

John Russell Smith

Bibliotheca Cantiana: a bibliographical account of what has been published on the history, topography, antiquities, customs, and family history, of the county of Kent

London

1837

<i>

A

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT
OF
KENTISH TOPOGRAPHY.

<ii>

“Ex his omnibus longe sunt humanissimi, qui Cantium incolunt.”

Jul. Cæsar, Comment. Lib. V.

“Kent, in the Commentaries Cæsar writ.

Is term'd the civil'st plaoe of all this isle;

Sweet is the country, because full of riches,

The people liberal, valiant, active, worthy.”

Shakspeare, K. Hen. VI. part ii. — Act 4, sc. 7.

— ”O famous Kent, —

What country hath this isle, that can compare with thee,

Which hast within thyselfe as much as thou canst wish,

Thy conyes, venson, fruit, thy sorts of fowle and fish,

As what with strength comports, thy hay, thy come, thy wood,

Nor any thing doth want, that any where is good.”

Drayton, Poly-Olbion, 18th Song.

<plate> Autographs of Eminent Kentish Writers. (Pl. 1.)

<iii>

Bibliotheca Cantiana:

A

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT
OF WHAT HAS BEEN PUBLISHED
ON THE
HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, CUSTOMS,
AND FAMILY HISTORY,
OF THE
County of Kent.

BY
JOHN RUSSELL SMITH.

<vignette>

LONDON:
JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 4, OLD COMPTON STREET, SOHO.
WARD, CANTERBURY; VIDION, ROCHESTER; BATCHELLER, DOVER; ELLIOT,
ASHFORD; BURRILL, CHATHAM; J. BROWN, WEEK STREET, MAIDSTONE;
C. BROWN, HIGH STREET, MAIDSTONE; DUNKIN, BROMLEY AND DARTFORD;
RICHARDSON, GREENWICH; AND H. GEORGE, WESTERHAM.
M.DCCC.XXXVII.

<iv>

<blank>

<v>

PREFACE.

AN impression that such a work has long been required, has led to the compilation of the present volume, which, it is hoped, will not be considered inaptly called "Bibliotheca Cantiana." A long acquaintance with both old and new books, especially those on English Topography, joined to an ardent love for the subject, and an acquaintance with many gentlemen interested in every thing that relates to the County of Kent, has enabled the compiler to give a complete catalogue of all the works relating to that county from the folio down to the pamphlet and broadside. Here and there, a scarce and obscure tract may by possibility have escaped notice; but such omissions will be considered venial by those who can form an estimate of the labour required in compilations of this description. On the other hand, the volume may by some be supposed to contain notices of uninteresting or irrelevant matter; but from the latter charge it may be defended in the words of a gentleman who, for many years past, has made provincial history his peculiar study, and from

vi

whose pen a new history of this eminent county, so rich in picturesque beauty, so abundant in antiquities, and so replete with historical associations, may

shortly be expected. "The range of reading," says Mr. Streatfield, in his *Excerpta Cantiana*, "to which the county collector is invited, is hardly credible; works that have no intrinsic claim to be remembered challenge perusal when they bear a provincial name: the poetry of Toke of Bere, and Boys of Hode – squibs, tracts, and sermons, dull or fanatical, quaint or orthodox, become interesting to him." Perhaps the writings on no other county (the metropolitan excepted), are so numerous as those upon Kent, and it will be remembered, that it was the first that had its historian, and even at this day we open "Lambarde's Perambulation" with an interest which cannot be derived from the works of many of our modern tourists.

The names and works of Somner, Twysden, Philipott, Harris, Hasted, Duncombe, Gostling, Lewis, Boys, and Jacob, are familiar to all in the least degree acquainted with the history of Kent; but it is not from these alone that many interesting details of the County may be gathered. Numbers of the curious tracts of the seventeenth century, relating to Kent, will be found described in the present work; and it

vii

will not be denied that they contain much curious matter, illustrative of the stormy period of the Civil War and Commonwealth: from such almost-forgotten memorials, much may be culled for the purposes of the county historian. It is hoped that a complete list of the local, personal, and private Acts of Parliament relating to the County, from Magna Charta down to the year 1837, will be found not the least useful or interesting feature in this volume. Nor are the papers which are scattered throughout the voluminous works of the *Archæologia*, *Gentleman's Magazine*, *Philosophical Transactions*, and many others that treat upon this county, without their interest to the historian and topographer, as they often contain much valuable and interesting information not elsewhere to be found.

The "*Bibliotheca Cantiana*" is, in some measure, indebted to the labours of Gough, Upcott, and Watt; but those who are at all conversant with their works will at once acknowledge that they contain but a small portion of the matter to be found in the present volume. It is also much indebted to several gentlemen for valuable assistance; among these, the names of Hugh Welch Diamond, Esq., F.S.A.; the late J. G. Chap-

lin, Esq.; Clement T. Smythe, Esq., of Maidstone;
Mr. John Dunkin, of Bromley; William Upcott, Esq.,

viii

of Islington, stand conspicuous; but especially the latter, for much valuable information. The volume has from time to time been unavoidably delayed, but it has in consequence been rendered more complete; and the object of the compiler will be accomplished if it should be found to afford the required assistance to the curious in Kentish Topography. The value of the copious Index annexed to this work will be acknowledged by all who have experienced the want of such a means of reference.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH.

No. 4, Old Compton Street, Soho, London,
September, 1837.

<ix>

CONTENTS.

HISTORIANS OF THE COUNTY	1
PRINCIPAL MAPS	17
HERALDIC VISITATIONS	20
TRACTS PRINTED DURING THE CIVIL WAR AND COMMON- WEALTH FROM 1640 TO 1660	23
ACTS OF PARLIAMENT — LOCAL, PERSONAL, AND PRIVATE, FROM EDWARD I. TO THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH OF WILLIAM IV.	30
BOOKS RELATIVE TO THE COUNTY IN GENERAL	68
BOOKS RELATIVE TO PARTICULAR PARISHES, SEATS, FAMI- LIES, CUSTOMS, AND HISTORICAL EVENTS, IN ALPHA- BETICAL ORDER	96
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS	334
INDEX OF PLACES AND SUBJECTS	341
INDEX OF PERSONS	347

<x>

ERRATA.

Page 8, line 31, line 31, for Godwin, read Eadwin. % <p 10>
— 9, — 19, for 552, read 352.
— 13, — 39, for pretentions, read pretensions.

- 27, — 8, for Kilburn, read Lilburn.
- 28, — 6, for Prisoners Letter, read Prisoners taken.
- 30, — 35, for Malsters, read Maltsters.
- 31, — 2, for Starre, read Sarre.
- 32, — 30, for Priviliges, read Privileges.
- 44, — 23, for Tubb's Lane, read Tubb's Lake. % <p 43 for Lake for Lane>
- 69, — 7 (of note), for first book, read third book.
- 83, — 24, for Missellany, read Miscellany.
- 123, — 35, for Chatham, read Chartham. % <p 122>
- 124, — 28, for Dirham, read Dinham.
- 139, — 1, for Duncarel, read Ducarel.
- 206, — 6 and 8, for Goodhurst, read Goudhurst.
- 207, — 19, for Burying, read Burning.
- 249, — 23, for J. A. Baverstock, read J. H. Baverstock.
- 254, — 26, for R. A., read R. M.
- 283, — 16, for Tysden, read Twysden.
- 286, — 38, for Life by Son, read Life by his Son.

<xi>

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Peckham.
 Messrs. JOHN and ARTHUR ARCH, Cornhill.
 Mr. J. BAIN, Haymarket.
 Mr. R. BALDOCK, Holborn; two Small and one Large Paper.
 Mr. W. BATCHELLER, Dover.
 WILLIAM BEALE, Esq., Maidstone.
 Rev. J. W. BELLAMY, Sellinge.
 The late WILLIAM BENTHAM, Esq, F.S.A., Upper Gower Street;
 Large Paper.
 RICHARD BERENS, Esq., Queen Street, May-Fair; Large Paper.
 Mr. H. BICKERS, Leicester Square.
 Mr. JOHN BOHN, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden; one Small and one
 Large Paper.
 Mr. H. G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden; two Small and two
 Large Paper.
 Mr. JAMES BOHN, King William Street, Strand; two Small and two
 Large Paper.
 Messrs. BOOKER and DOLMAN, New Bond Street.
 Messrs. T. and W. BOONE, New Bond Street.
 Mr. C. BROWN, Maidstone; two Copies.
 JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., Francis Street, Golden Square.
 Mr. W. BRYANT.
 Mr. EDWARD BULL, Holles Street.

<xii>

JOHN CASE, Esq., Solicitor, Maidstone.
Mrs. M. CAWTHORN, Cockspur Street.
The late J. G. CHAPLIN, Esq., Bond Street.
THOMAS CHARLES, Esq., Maidstone.
CHARLES CLARK, Esq., Great Totham Hail, Essex.
Mr. J. COCHRAN, Strand.
BOLTON CORNEY, Esq., Greenwich.
Rev. THOMAS CURTEIS, Sevenoaks.
Mr. J. DARLING, Little Queen Street, Holborn.
Mr. C. DAVIS, Coleman Street.
HUGH WELCH DIAMOND, Esq., F.S.A., King Street, Soho; Large
Paper.
JOHN CATHROW DISNEY, Esq., Herald's College.
Mr. H. GEORGE, Westerham; two Small and one Large Paper.
Messrs. GOSSLING and EGLEY, New Bond Street; two Small Paper.
Mr. J. GREEN, Great Queen Street.
P. A. HANROTT, Esq., F.S.A., Kensington,
Mr. J. HEARNE, Strand.
Sir RICHARD COLT HOARE, Bart., Stourhead, Wiltshire; Large
Paper.
SAMPSON HODGKINSON, Esq., Quebec Street.
FREDERICK HOLBROOKE, Esq., F.S.A., Bexley.
RICHARD HOLLIER, Esq., F.S.A., Greenwich.
JOHN NEWINGTON HUGHES, Esq., Winchester.
Messrs. E. JEFFERY and SON, Pall Mall; two Small and one Large
Paper.
ALFRED JOHN KEMPE, Esq., F.S.A.
Mr. B. KIMPTON, Hand Court, Holborn.
HENRY LAKE, Esq., Mecklenburgh Square.
Mr. J. LILLY, King Street, Covent Garden; two Small and two Large
Paper.

<xiii>

Mr. K. LUMLEY, Chancery Lane.
Mr. JOHN MILLER, Oxford Street.
W. I. MONSON, Esq., F.S.A., Chart Lodge, near Sevenoaks.
JOHN MORICE, Esq., Upper Gower Street.
THOMAS MOULE, Esq., St. James's Palace.
Mr. M. A. NATALI, Southampton Street, Covent Garden.
Mr. J. NEWMAN, Holborn; one Small and one Large Paper.
Messrs. NICHOLS and SON, Parliament Street; one Small and one
Large Paper.
Sir THOMAS PHILLIPPS, Bart., Middle Hill, Broadway, Worcester-
shire; Large Paper.
Mr. W. PICKERING, Chancery Lane; two Copies.
Mr. E. RAINFORD, Holborn.
Mr. H. S. RICHARDSON, Greenwich.

Mr. T. RODD, Great Newport Street; one Small and one Large Paper.
Mr. J. RODWELL, New Bond Street; one Small and one Large Paper.
WILLIAM HENRY ROLFE, Esq., Sandwich.
W. SALT, Esq., Russell Square.
Mr. J. F. SETCHEL, King Street, Covent Garden; Large Paper.
Messrs. H. and E. SHEFFIELD, Fleet Street.
EVELYN P. SHIRLEY, Esq., M.P., Easington Park, Warwickshire.
Messrs. SIMPKIN and MARSHALL, Stationers' Hall Court, two Copies.
Mr. SMITH, Lisle Street.
CLEMENT T. SMYTHE, Esq., Maidstone.
Mr. LEIGH SOTHEBY, Wellington Street, Strand.
Mr. C. STENSON, Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square; one Small and
one Large Paper.
Rev. THOMAS STREATFIELD, F.S.A., Charts Edge, Westerham;
Large Paper.
Sir ROBERT WILLIAM SYDNEY, Palace Yard; Large Paper.
Mr. J. TEMPLEMAN, Regent Street; one Small and one Large Paper.

<xiv>

Mr. PETER THOMPSON, New Road.
Mr. T. THORPE, Piccadilly; one Small and one Large Paper.
W. TWOPENY, Esq., Temple.
JOHN ROBERT DANIEL TYSSSEN, Esq., Solicitor, Warwick Road,
Clapton, Hackney.
WILLIAM UPCOTT, Esq., Islington; Large Paper.
Mr. W. WALKER, Strand.
WILLIAM WALLEN, Esq., F.S.A.
Mr. W. WALLER, Fleet Street; one Small and one Large Paper.
THOMAS WELTON, Esq., Upper Clapton.
F. G. WEST, Esq., Pinner.
JAMES WHATMAN, Jun., Esq., Vintners, Maidstone.
Mr. WHELDON.
THOMAS WILLEMENT, Esq. F.S.A., Green Street, Grosvenor Square;
Large Paper,
Mr. J. WILLIAMS, Charles Street, Soho.
WILSON DOBIE WILSON, Esq., Glenarbach, N. B.
JOHN YEATES, Esq., Deputy Chairman of the London and Greenwich
Railway Company.
CHARLES GEORGE YOUNG, Esq., F.S.A., Herald's College.

<plate> Autographs of Eminent Kentish Writers. (Pl. 2.)

<1>

Bibliothecaa Cantiana.

HISTORIANS OF THE COUNTY.

A PERAMBULATION OF KENT: containing the Description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre, collected and written (for the most part) in the yeare 1570, by William Lambard, of Lincolne's Inn, Gent., and now increased by the addition of some things which the Author himselfe hath obserued since that time, 4to.

Imprinted at London for Ralph Newberie, Anno 1576.

Collation — Title, Dedication "To his Countriemen, the Gentlemen of the Countie of Kent, by T. W." (Thomas Wotton), Saxon Characters, Sundry Faultes and Corrections, 8 leaves. A wood-cut Map, entitled "Angliæ Heptarchia;" the exposition of this Map, and History of the County, pp. 435.

This Edition contains "The Names of suche of the Nobilitie and Gentry as the Heralds recorded in their Visitation, 1574," which was omitted in the subsequent editions.

A Perambulation of Kent: conteining the Description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre, written in the yeere 1570, by William Lambarde, of Lincolne's Inn, Gent. first published in the yeere 1576, and now increased and altered after the Author's owne last Copie, 4to.

Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant, 1596.

Collation — Title; Dedication to the Right Woorshipfull and Vertuous M. Thomas Wotton, Esquier, by W. Lambard, dated from Seintcleres, this last of Ianuarie, 1570; Second Dedication, by T. W. (same as in the first Edition); Saxon Characters, at the back of which a wood-cut "Map of Angliæ Heptarchia," 5 leaves; the Exposition of this Map, and History of the County, pp. 588; Table of Matters, pp. 5.

2

This Edition contains (not in the first) "The Distribution of the Shyre for the execution of Justice," 5 pages; also an "Account of the Beacons in Kent;" with a folding wood-cut Map, entitled "A Carde of the Beacons in Kent."

Lambarde. Third Edition, corrected and enlarged, 8vo. London: Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne, n. d.

Collation — Title; two Dedications; Description of the English Heptarchie and Saxon Characters, 8 leaves; The Description and History of the Shire of Kent, pp. 656; Laths divided into Hundreds, 8 leaves; Table of Matters, pp. 5.

The wood-cut Map of the Heptarchy was omitted in this and

subsequent Editions, as was also the “Carde of the Beacons,” although there is a catch-word for it at p. 68.

— Fourth Edition, 8vo. London, 1640.

— [Fifth Edition,] corrected and enlarged, to which is added, the Charters, Laws, and Privileges of the Cinque Ports, never before printed, 8vo.

London: Printed for Matthew Walbancke and Dan. Pakeman, 1656.

Collation — Title; two Dedications; Description of the English Heptarchy, and Saxon Characters, 8 leaves; the Description and History of the Shire of Kent, pp. 656; Table of Matters, pp. 5; Laths divided into hundreds, 8 leaves; Charter of the Cinque Ports; pp. 70. Lowndes, in the Bibliographer’s Manual, states that the Charters of the Cinque Ports was printed in the Fourth Edition; but we have not been able to meet with a copy to give a collation of it. It is very probable that this edition of 1656 has only a new title-page.

— [Sixth Edition,] 8vo.
Chatham, 1826.

Collation — Title; Preface; Brief Sketch of the Life of Lambarde; Two Dedications, Saxon Characters, and Exposition of the Map of the English Heptarchy, 9 leaves; The Description and History of the Shire of Kent, pp. 538. Plates — Portrait of Lambarde, engraved by Cooper, from a Portrait by Vertue, a copper-plate map of “Angliæ Heptarchia,” p. xii. The Carde of the Beacons is omitted.

This Edition is a literal reprint, both in diction and orthography, of the one of 1596. For a local-printed book, it is well got up.

William Lambarde, the eldest son of John Lambarde, Aiderman of London, was born Oct. 18. 1536. Nothing is recorded of the early part of his education until he entered upon the study of the Law, and was admitted into Lincoln’s Inn, Aug. 15. 1556. Here

3

he studied under Laurence Nowell (brother to the celebrated Dean of St. Paul’s) a man famous for his knowledge of Antiquities and the Saxon Tongue: such was Lambarde’s progress, that Camden declared him second only to his instructor. The first fruits of his studies was *Archaionomia, sive de priscis Anglorum legibus libri*, 1568, 4to., republished afterwards with Bede’s *Ecclesiastical History*, by Wheloc, 1644, who commends highly the elegance of Lambarde’s

interpretation. In 1570, he appears to have resided at Westcomb, near Greenwich, the manor of which he possessed, and devoted a great share of his labours to the service of the County of Kent. His Perambulation is said to have been completed in 1570; which, after being inspected by Archbp. Parker, and Lord Treasurer Burleigh, was published in 1576: it is worthy of remark, that it was the first history of any county: it was not only highly approved of by Camden, and other literary men of the age, but has given hints to learned men of succeeding times to endeavour the like for their respective counties. From a letter to his nephew, Thomas Wotton, Esq., it appears that his design and researches extended much farther, and that he had already collected materials for a general account of Great Britain, of which this was but the specimen, and that he was prevented from proceeding in his plan by discovering that Camden was engaged in one similar; his materials, however, were published from the original MS. in 1730, under the title of *Dictionarium Angliæ Topographicum et Historicum*, to which is prefixed a portrait of the Author, engraved by Vertue. The biographers of Lambarde have had the pleasure of recording that he was the first protestant after the Reformation who founded an hospital, which was established at Greenwich. The Queen (Elizabeth) granted her letters patent for the foundation of it, in 1574; it was opened in 1576, and was called the "College of the Poor of Queen Elizabeth." In 1579 he was appointed a Justice of the Peace for this county, in 1592 made a Master in Chancery, 1597 Keeper of the Rolls; at length, in 1600, he was personally noticed by the Queen, who appointed him Keeper of the Records in the Tower, and in 1601 he presented to her Majesty an account of them under the title of *Pandecta Rotulorum*. He died at his house at Westcombe, August 19. 1601, and was buried in the parish church of Greenwich, where a monument was erected to his memory, which, upon rebuilding the church, was removed to the church of Sevenoaks, in this county, where is now the seat and burial place of the family. He was twice married, but left issue only by his second wife. Besides the above Works, he also wrote *Eirenarcha*; or, the Office of the Justices of Peace, *Duties of Constables*: *Archeion*, a Discourse upon the High Courts of Justice, published by his grandson, Thomas Lambarde, all of which passed through several editions. — Bp. Randolph, Hasted, Chalmers.

4

A Brief Survey of the County of Kent, viz. the names of the Parishes in the same; in what Bailywick, Hundred, Lath, Division of the County, and Division of the Justices, every of the said Parishes is; what Liberties do claim in the same; the day on which any Market or Fair is kept therein; the antient Names of the Parish Churches; in what

Hundred or what Township every of the said Parishes doth stand; and in what Diocese every of the said Parishes was,
(by Richard Kilburne) London, 1657.

An oblong quarto in various columns, which is exceedingly rare.

A Topographie; or Survey of the County of Kent: with some Chronological, Historical!, and other Matters touching the same, and the several Parishes and Places therein, by Richard Kilburne, of Hawkherst, Esq. 4to.
London, 1659.

Collation — Title; to the Nobility and Gentry, and Contents, 4 leaves; “Topographie,” pp. 422; Index and Errata, 6 leaves. Prefixed is a portrait of the Author, *Ætatis suæ* 52, 24 Sept. 1657, T. Crose, Sculp.

Of Richard Kilburne little is known, but that he was born in the year 1604, and received an education suited to the profession of the bar, in which he rose to some eminence, having been five times Principal of Staple’s Inn, and of as worthy a character, both as a magistrate as an historian. He died on November 15, 1678, aged 74, and was buried in the north chancel of Hawrkherst Church, where a flat stone is inscribed, “Hic jacet Ricardus Kilburne, arm. quinquies principalis hospitii Stapulensis London, Patriæ ornamentum, emolumentum, Ob. 15 Nov. 1678, *Æt.* 74.” — Hasted, Malcolm.

Villare Cantianum; or, Kent Surveyed and Illustrated, being an exact Description of all the Parishes, Burroughs, Villages, and other respective Manners, included in the County of Kent; and the original and intermedial Possessors of them, even until these times, drawn out of Charters, Escheat Rolls, Fines, and other Publick Evidences, but especially out of Gentlemen’s Private Deeds and Muniments, by Thomas Philipott, Esq., formerly of Clare Hall, in Cambridge. To which is added, An Historical Catalogue of the High Sheriffs of Kent, collected by John Philipott, Esq. Father to the Authour, folio.
London, 1659.

5

Collation — Title, “To the Nobility and Gentry of Kent,” Preface, Table of Addenda, Lines by John Bois, of Hode, Esq., and Second Addenda, 8 leaves; “Villare Cantianum,” pp. 401: Plates — a large folding Map “By the Travayle of Phil. Symonson of Rochester, Gent.,” Engrauen by Charles Whitwell, with two Views at the upper corners, Rye, St. Anthony, Van Dyck delineavit, and Dover

Castle and Towne, W. Hollar, fecit, Roman Banner, on p. 8; Arms of Yarmouth, on p. 10; Kits Coty House, on p. 49; and the Arms of the Families of James and Haestrecht, on p. 374, misprinted for p. 372. Some copies are dated 1664.

Philipott. The Second Edition, corrected, folio.
Lynn, Printed and Sold by W. Whittingham, 1776.

Collation — Title, List of Subscribers, "To the Nobility and Gentry of Kent," Lines by John Bois of Hode, and Preface, 5 leaves; "Villare Cantianum," pp. 400; Index, 6 leaves; Map of the County (frequently wanting); Roman Banner and Kits Coty House, both on one plate; Bromley College, Thomas Badeslade delin, John Harris, sculpt., the same as in Harris's History, p. 83. Arms of Yarmouth, on p. 10. The omissions and corrections of the first edition were inserted in their proper places in this reprint, with the addition of an Index.

John Philpott, or Philipott, was a native of Folkestone, in Kent, and descended from an ancient and respectable family in this county. From his infancy he had a taste for heraldry and antiquities. He was much respected by Camden and other heralds; he was successively created Rouge-Dragon, Blanch-Lion, and Somerset-Herald. He made a visitation of his native county in the years 1619, 1620, and in 1621, as marshal and deputy to Camden, then Clarencieux King-at-arms; soon after he began to make his collections for a history of the county, which he seems to have continued till about 1640. When the civil war broke out, he honourably and undauntedly followed whithersoever his duty led. In 1643, the university of Oxford conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws. In the following year, unhappily, he fell into the hands of his enemies, being surprised by the Parliamentarians, whilst in his quarters at a village near Oxford, by some forces from the garrison at Abingdon, who sent him up to London a prisoner; but he soon obtained his liberty. It was the King's intention to have rewarded his loyalty by the place of Norroy; but he died prematurely in great obscurity in London, according to Ant. à Wood, or near Eltham as Hasted says, Nov. 25, 1645. He was buried in the church of St. Bennet Paul's Wharf, in London. He published A Catalogue of the Chancellors of England, &c. 4to. 1636; also an edition of his patron, Camden's Remains 1637. The Cities' great Concern or Question of Honour and Arms,

6

whether Apprenticeship extinguishes Gentry, 4to. 1629, 12mo. 1674. A Catalogue of all the Knights Bachelours made by King James, 8vo. 1660. A Perspective Glasse for Gamesters, 4to. 1646.

Thomas Philpot or Philipott, his eldest son, was educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge, who published the "Villare Cantianum," a book, though written in an affected style, yet is a very valuable performance, as an early history of property, and continues to be highly and justly prized. Though the son takes the credit, there can be little doubt but that much of it was written by the father. The former says, his father wrote only the list of Sheriffs. Thomas was undoubtedly a man of good abilities, a tolerable poet, and well versed in divinity and antiquities. He published a whimsical work, entitled, A Brief Historical Discourse of the Original and Growth of Heraldry, 8vo. 1672. There are some verses of his prefixed to Southouse's Monasticon Favershamiensis, also an appendix of the descent of King Stephen prefixed to the same work. His Poems, 8vo. 1646, is a volume of rare occurrence. Lysons gives an extract from the parish register of Greenwich which has been supposed to relate to him, viz. "Mr. Thomas Philipott, buried September 30, 1682;" adding, that besides the above, he wrote on the origin and growth of the Spanish Monarchy, a Life of Æsop, and various other works. Ant. à Wood attributes to him some theological works; but Lysons thinks it is more probable that they were the production of his contemporary, Thomas Philipott, D.D., rector of Turveston and Akeley, Bucks. — Noble, Lysons, Chalmers.

Sir Charles Whitworth had some thought of republishing Philipott's Survey, but the progress that he made was so small as hardly to be called an attempt, and his other avocations, together with his soon after quitting this county occasioned it to be laid aside. — Gough.

In Gough's collections in the Bodleian, there are no less than five copies of Philipott, with manuscript notes by Roger Gale, Le Neve, Dugdale, Ames, and Gough himself.

The History of Kent, in Five Parts, containing: — I. An exact Topography or Description of the County. II. The Civil History of Kent. III. The Ecclesiastical History of Kent. IV. The History of the Royal Navy of England. V. The Natural History of Kent, by John Harris, D.D. & F.R.S., Vol. I, folio London, 1719.

Collation — Title, Dedication, Preface, an Ode by P. Motteux, list of Subscribers, &c. 8 leaves. "History of Kent," pp. 592; Index, Additions, and Emendations, pp. 40; Plates — Portrait of Harris; Map of the County, surrounded with the Arms of the Subscribers, p. 1; View of Preston Hall, p. 32; Broome, p. 34; Chilson Manor, p. 48; Wierton, p. 49; Boughton Court, p. 49; Chart

Sutton, p. 69; Tragnall, p. 72; Chevening, p. 74; High Street House, p. 75; Chepsted Place, p. 75; Aldington West-Court, p. 98; Smith's Hall, p. 120; Tutsham Hall, p. 121; Goodneston, p. 132; Mount Morris, p. 156; Ightham Court, p. 162; Knowlton, p. 171; the Grange, and Leyburn Castle, p. 172; Leeds Abbey, p. 176; The Mote, p. 192; Beachborough, p. 216; Oxen Heath, p. 235; Penshurst, p. 236; Plate of Antiquities, p. 248; View of Rochester, p. 251; Knole (2 Plates), p. 278; Kippington, p. 278; House of Dr. Fuller, Sevenoaks, p. 279; Lee's Court, p. 280; Tunbridge Wells, p. 292; Sundridge Place, and Bore Place, p. 305; Ingries, p. 309; Map of the Isle of Thanet, p. 313; Mappa Thaneti Insulæ, p. 315; Waldershare, p. 325; Squerries, p. 329; Pendock, p. 330; Deane, p. 335; Reculver Church and Beacons in Kent, p. 345; Map of Romney Marsh, p. 348; Kits Coty House, a Janus's Head, and Dover Castle, p. 371; also three Wood-cuts on pp. 89, 218, and 383.

Dr. John Harris was born about 1667, and received his education at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he took his degree of B.A. in 1687, and that of Master in 1691. Having taken orders in the Church, he obtained considerable preferments. He was first instituted into the Rectory of Barming, in this County, which he resigned for St. Mildred, Bread Street, London; he had also the perpetual curacy of Stroud, and a prebend in Rochester Cathedral: he wrote a variety of Sermons and Treatises on the Mathematics; a compilation of Voyages and Travels, in two volumes folio; but the work for which he was most eminently distinguished, was his "Lexicon Technicum;" or, an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, the first book of its kind published in this country, and from which originated all the other Dictionaries of Science and Cyclopædias which have appeared. Though Harris was a man of unquestionable abilities and attainments, he was charged with culpable imprudence in his conduct; and, notwithstanding the preferments he enjoyed, was generally in distress. He died, Sept. 7. 1719, an absolute pauper at Norton Court, and was buried in Norton Church at the expense of John Godfrey, Esq. who had long been his friend and benefactor.

His History of Kent was published shortly after his death, which, though he had been engaged on it eight years, contains but few alterations from the former descriptions of this county, and as few continuations of families, the owners of the several manors and estates, concluding with the possessors of them in Philpott's time, 1656. What progress the Doctor made towards the second volume, which was to have contained the history of Rochester Cathedral, an account of the eminent persons of the county, the religious foundations, and a history of the Royal Navy, is not known. Dying insolvent, his papers came into the hands of Edward Goddard, Esq. of Clyffe

Pypard, co. Wilts, who had them in 1761. Hasted made every inquiry after them when he was writing his history of the County, but gained no knowledge of them. — Gough, Rees, Hasted.

A New Topographical, Historical, and Commercial Survey of the Cities, Towns, and Villages of the County of Kent, arranged in Alphabetical Order, &c. by Charles Seymour, Teacher of the Classics, &c. Canterbury, 8vo.
Canterbury, 1776.

Collation — Title, Dedication, and Introduction, pp. xxxvi.; “Survey,” pp, 828.

The History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent, containing the Ancient and Present State of it, both Civil and Ecclesiastical, collected from Public Records, and other the best Authorities, both Manuscript and Printed, and illustrated with Maps and Views of Antiquities, Seats of Nobility and Gentry, &c. by Edward Hasted, Esq. F.R.S. & A.S. Canterbury, 4 vols. folio.
Canterbury, 1778-1798.

Collation — VOL. I. Title, Dedication to the King, Preface, and List of Subscribers, 8 leaves; Introduction, pp. clii; “Topographical Survey,” pp. 580; List of Parishes, Indexes, Additions, and Corrections, pp. 42; List of Plates, a leaf. Plates — Map of the County, Arms on Title, Vignette on Dedication, two British Druids, on p. 1; Seal of Odo, p. lix.; Map of Blackheath Hundred, p. 1; Vignette, on p. 1; a Janus’s Head on p. 10; Ground Plot of Eltham Palace, p. 52; Peny-yard Pence, on p. 61; Map of the Hunds. of Bromley and Beckenham, and Ruxley, p. 80; Beckenham Place, p. 83; Langley Park, p. 84; Bromley Palace, p. 91; Bromley College, p. 94; West Wickham Court, p. 108; Roman Camp at Keston, p. 112; North Cray Place, p. 154; Insects, on p. 166; Map of the Hunds. of Little and Lesnes, and Dartford and Wilmington, p. 167; Belvidere, p. 198; Map of the Hund. of Axstane, p. 236; Sutton Place, p. 239; St. Margaret Helles Chapel, on p. 251; Map of the Hund. of Codsheath, p. 315; Otford Palace, p. 324; Knole, p. 349; Bradburn Place, p. 350; Montreal, p. 354; Chevening House and Lennard Monument, p. 361; Monuments of John Lennard and Sampson Lennard, p. 361; Map of the Hunds. of Westerham, and Eaton Bridge, and Somerden, p. 375; Hever Castle, p. 397; Penshurst Place, p. 415; Lodge in Penshurst Park, p. 415; Temple Manor House, on p. 438; Map of the Hunds. of Toltingtrough and Shamel, p. 438; Picture of Queen Edyve, p. 464; Cobham Hall, p. 497; Map of the Hunds. of Hoo, Chatham, and

Gillingham, p. 557. VOL. II. Title, Dedication to Lord Amherst,

9

Preface, and additional Subscribers, 4 leaves; "Topographical Survey," pp. 817; List of Parishes, Indexes, Additions, and Corrections, pp. 72; List of Plates, 1 leaf; Notice on Errata, 1 leaf: Plates — Arms on Title; Map of the Hund. of Larkfield, p. 1; View of Rochester, on p. 1; Seals of the Wardens of Rochester Bridge, on p. 21; Seal of Rochester Priory, on p. 25; Map of the Hunds. of Hoo, Chatham, and Gillingham, (same as in Vol. I.) p. 65; Maidstone Bridge, on p. 94; Map of the Hund. of Maidstone, p. 94; Palace of Maidstone, p. 96; Seal of Boxley Priory, on p. 124; Preston Hall, p. 175; Ancient Date on a Window Frame at Preston Hall, on p. 175; Kits Coty House and Ancient Monument near it, (two views), on p. 178; Bradburne, p. 214; A Quintin, on p. 224; Map of the Hund. of Wrotham, p. 232; Archiepiscopal Palace at Wrotham, p. 235; Roman Camp on Oldberry Hill, p. 250; Mereworth, p. 268; Yotes, p. 270; Map of the Hund. of Twyford, p. 273; A Dumb Borsholder, on p. 284; Ancient Doorcase, on p. 287; Teston, p. 292; Map of the Lowry of Tunbridge, p. 308; Tunbridge Castle, p. 332; Summerhill, p. 341; Map of the Hund. of Wachlington, p. <e> 552. Map of the Hunds. of Brenchley, Horsmonden, and West Barnefield, p. 365; Map of the Hund. of Eyhorne, p. 390; Seal of Mottenden Priory, on p. 392; Sutton Castle, on p. 414; Chilston, p. 435; Leeds Castle, p. 478; Castle Rough, on p. 530; Map of the Hunds. of Milton and Tenham, p. 530; Ruins at Hartlip, on p. 540; Roman Urns, &c., p. 562; Seal of the Priory of St. John's, on p. 599; Map of the Hund. of Faversham, p. 697; Seal of Faversham Abbey, on p. 702; Seals of the Mayor and Corporation of Faversham, on p. 710. VOL. III. Title; Dedication to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Preface, 3 leaves; "Topographical Survey," pp. 765; List of Parishes, Indexes, Additions, and Corrections, pp. 51; List of Plates, 1 leaf. Plates — Arms on Title; Camp on Shottington Hill, on p. 1; Map of the Hund. of Boughton Blean, &c., p. 1; Nash Court, p. 4; Map of the Hund. of Marden, p. 27; Map of West or Little Barnefield Hund. p. 36, included in that of Brenchley and Horsmonden, Vol. II. p. 365; Map of the Hunds. of Cranbrooke, Barkley, and Rolvenden, p. 44; Sisinherst, p. 48; Milkhouse Chapel, on p. 50; Map of the Hunds. of Great Barnfield and Selbrittenden, p. 68; Map of the Hunds. of Tenterden, Blackborne, Oxney, and Ham, p. 93; Fortifications at Kenardington, on p. 117; Map of the Hunds. of Felborough and Wye, p. 125; Ichnography of Chilham Castle, on p. 125; Chilham Castle, p. 131; Pedigree of the Herons, &c., p. 133; Godmersham Park, p. 158; Roman Urns, on p. 185; Map of the Hunds. of Calehill and Chart, and Longbridge, p. 203; Ancient Date at Ashford, on p. 264; Mersham Hatch, p. 286; Map of the Hunds. of Stow-

ting. Street, Heane, &c., p. 290; Altar in Braborne Church, on p. 302; Map of the Hunds. of Loningborough and Folkestone,

10

p. 328; Park House, p. 374; View of Folkestone, p. 380; Beachborough, p. 394; Map of the Hunds. of Worth, Newchurch, Aloesbridge, &c., including Romney, Walland, and Denge Marshes, p. 421; (published with the 4th Vol.) Limne Hill, on p. 443; Ruins of Hopechurch, on p. 504; Roman Altar, on p. 539; Limne Church and Castle, on p. 549; Map of the Hunds. of Westgate, Whitstable, Blengate, and Preston, p. 553; Ancient Shrine, on p. 607; Reculver Church, on p. 636; Map of the Hunds. of Downhamford, Bridge, and Petham, p. 649; Lee, p. 664; Well Chapel, on p. 666; Map of the Hunds. of Wingham and Kinghamford, p. 675; Goodnestone, p. 705; Wootton Court, p. 763. VOL. IV. Title, Dedication to William Pitt, and Preface, 3 leaves; "Topographical Survey," pp. 788; List of Parishes, Indexes, Additions, and Corrections, pp. 46; List of Plates, 1 leaf. Plates — Arms on Title; Map of the Hunds. of Cornilo and Bewsborough, p. 1; Fortification at Coldred, on p. 1; Seal of West Langdon Abbey, on p. 19; Ancient Church and Gate of Dover Castle, p. 58; Plan of Dover Harbour, p. 82; Seal of St. Martin's Priory, on p. 106; Ruins of St. Martin's Priory, p. 108; Dane Pitts, on p. 134; Deal Castle, on p. 165; Map of the Hund. of Eastry, p. 179; Mount at Woodnesborough, on p. 179; Waldershare, p. 190; End of Barfreston Church on p. 201; Figures in Tilmaston Church, on p. 207; Knowlton Court, p. 211; Effigy in Knowlton Church, on p. 212; Eastry Church, p. 226; Roman Burial Ground, on p. 246; Map of the Hund. of Ringslow, p. 288; Map of the Rutupian Ports, p. 288; Monument in Minster Church, on p. 324; Roman Urn, on p. 353; Arms of Canterbury, p. 388; Plan of Canterbury, p. 390; Dungeon Hill and Castle, p. 409; Riding Gate, on p. 414; Chart of the Coasts of England and France, p. 417; Parhelion, on p. 434; Ancient Font, p. 494; Marble Stone, on p. 495; South Prospect of the Cathedral, on p. 502; Ichnography of the Church of Canterbury, p. 505; <e> Godwin's Drawing of the Cathedral, p. 509; Plan of the Cathedral, Cloysters, &c. p. 519; Christ Church Gate, on p. 557; St. Gregory's Priory, on p. 635; Drawing of the High Altar, p. 654; East View of St. Augustine's Abbey, p. 658; Seal of the Convent, on p. 659; North View of St. Augustine's, p. 660; Second Seal of the Priory, on p. 695; St. Thomas's Chapel, on p. 701; Stone Coffin, on p. 720; Arms of Moore, on p. 761.

Hasted. The Second Edition, improved,
corrected, and continued to the Present Time, 12 vols. 8vo.
Canterbury, 1797-1801.

Collation — VOL. I. Title and Dedication, 2 leaves; Preface and Index, pp. xxvi.; Directions to Binder, 1 leaf; "History," pp. 570. Plates — Frontispiece, Two Druids, p. 12; Map of Blackheath Hund., p. 339; Greenwich Palace, p. 395; Map of Bromley, &c.

11

Hunds. p. 527, with 5 Plates on Letter-press; pp. 1, 339, 345, 376, and 458. VOL. II. Title, Dedication and Index, pp. xxviii.; "History," pp. 578; Directions to Binder, 1 leaf. Plates — Frontispiece, Camp at Keston, p. 38; Map of Lesnes, &c. Hunds. p. 184; Lesnes Priory, p. 255; Map of Axstane Hund. p. 343; Chapel of St. Margaret at Hilles, p. 382; with three Plates on Letter press: pp. 1, 286, and 423. VOL. III. Title, Dedication and Index, and Directions to Binder, pp. xxviii.; "History," pp. 560. Plates — Chevening House before Title, Map of Codsheath Hund. p. 1; Tomb of John Lennard, p. 124; Tomb of Sampson Lennard, p. 124; Map of Westerham Hund. p. 158; Map of Toltingtrough and Shamel Hunds. p. 301; Temple House, Stroud, p. 548; with 3 Plates on Letter-press, pp. 1, 189 and 301. VOL. IV. Title and Dedication, 2 leaves; Index, pp. xxii.; Directions to Binder, 1 leaf; "History," pp. 572. Plates — Rochester Castle, before Title, Map of Hoo, &c. Hunds. p. 1; ditto of Rochester and Larkfield Hunds. p. 45; Map of Maidstone Hund. p. 259; Kits Coty House, p. 420; Monument near ditto, p. 422; with 3 Plates on Letter-press, pp. 1, 259 and 398. VOL. V. Title, Dedication, Index and Directions to Binder, pp. xxxvi.; "History," pp. 590. Plates — Sutton Castle, before Title; Map of Wrotham, &c. Hunds. p. 1; Map of Twyford Hund. p. 91; Map of the Lowry of Tunbridge, p. 173; Map of Wachlingstone Hund. p. 255; Map of Brenchley Hund. p. 280; Map of Eyhorne Hund. p. 323; with 2 Plates on Letter-press, pp. 1 and 323. VOL. VI. Title, Dedication and Index, pp. xxxviii.; Directions to Binder, 1 leaf; "History," pp. 580. Plates — Seal of Faversham Abbey, before Title; Map of Milton, &c. Hunds. p. 1; Map of Faversham Hund. p. 317; with 5 Plates on Letter-press, p. 1, of Dedication, p. 1, of "History," pp. 17, 207 and 317. VOL. VII. Title, Dedication, Index and Directions to Binder, pp. xlvi.; "History," pp. 602; Directions to Binder, 1 leaf. Plates. — Plan of Chartham Downs, before Title; Map of Boughton Blean Hund. p. 1; Map of Marden Hund. p. 51; Map of Cranbrooke, &c. Hunds. p. 90; Milkhouse Chapel, &c. p. 103; Map of Great Barnfield and Selbrittenden Hunds. p. 142; Map of Tenterden, &c. Hunds. p. 200; Map of Felborough, &c. Hunds. p. 262; Roman Urns, p. 370; Map of Calehill, &c. Hunds. p. 412; with 3 Plates on Letter-press, pp. 1, 262 and 542. VOL. VIII. Title, Dedication, Index and Directions to Binder, pp. xlii.; Further Directions to Binder, 1 leaf; "History," pp. 555. Plates — Limne Church, before Title; Map of Stowting, Street, &c. Hunds. p. 1; Map of Loningborough, &c. Hunds. p. 78; Map of Worth, &c. Hunds. p.

253; Hope Church, p. 419; Map of Westgate, &c. Hunds. p. 499; with 4 Plates on Letter-press, pp. 1, 281, 478, and 498. VOL. IX. Title, Dedication and Index, pp. l; Directions to Binder, 1 leaf; "History," pp. 611. Plates — Dover Castle, before Title; Map of Westgate, &c. Hunds. p. 1 (either here or at p. 499, vol. viii.); Map

12

of Downhamford, &c. Hunds. p. 142; Map of Wingham, &c. Hunds. p. 191; Map of Bewsborough and Cornilo Hands., p. 374; with 4 Plates on Letter-press, pp. 1, 56, 176, and 374. VOL. X. Title, Dedication, Index, and Directions to Binder, pp. xl; "History," pp. 452. Plates. — Mount at Woodnesboroagh, before Title; Map of Eastry Hund. p. 35; Map of Ringslow Hund., p. 236; with 4 Plates on Letter-press, pp. 1, 35, 152, and 217. VOL. XI. Title, Dedication, Preface, Contents, and Index, pp. ix.; "City of Canterbury," pp. 548. Plates. — South-East View of Canterbury, before Title; Plan of the City, p. 1; Canterbury Castle, p. 61; St. George's Gate, p. 74; Westgate, p. 76; St. Martin's Charch, p. 284; with 2 Plates on Letter-press, pp. 1 and 411. VOL. XII. Title, Dedication, and Index, pp. lxiv.; "Lives of the Deans," pp. 672. Plates. — South View of Cathedral, before Title, South-East View of ditto, p. 1; Arches over the Stour, p. 129; Northern Gateway of St. Augustine's, p. 216; Ethelbert's Tower, p. 219; Ancient Drawing of the City, p. 596; with 2 Plates on Letter-press, pp. 1 and 393.

Edward Hasted was the only son of Edward Hasted, of Hawley, in this County, Esq., barrister at law, descended paternally from the noble family of Clifford, as he was maternally from the ancient and knightly family of the Dingleys, of Woolverton, in the Isle of Wight. His laborious History of Kent took him up more than forty years, during the whole series of which he spared neither pains nor expense to bring it to maturity; and the reputation which it still maintains in the judgment of the public is the best proof of its merits. Notwithstanding his attention to this favourite object during the whole of the above time, he acted as a magistrate and a deputy-lieutenant for the county, with uncommon zeal and activity. He was F.R.S. and S.A. In the latter part of his life, he felt the pressure of adverse fortune, which obliged him to quit his residence in Kent, after which he lived in obscure retirement, and for some time in the environs of London, noticed by a few valuable friends, from whom he received constant tokens of benevolent friendship, as having known him in more fortunate circumstances; several of whom are of the rank of nobility, and of high estimation in life. A few years ago, his honourable and highly respected patron and friend, the Earl of Radnor, presented him to the mastership of the Hospital at Corsham, in Wiltshire (a most desirable asylum), to which he then removed; and having obtained, a few years ago, the

Chancellor's decree for the recovery of his estates in Kent, of which he had been defrauded; it enabled him again to enjoy the sweets of independent competence during the remainder of his life. He died at the Master's Lodge of the Lady Hungerford's Hospital, in Corsham, Wilts, at the advanced age of 80, Jan. 14, 1812. By Anne, his wife, who died in 1803, Mr. Hasted left four sons and two daughters. — *Gent.'s Mag.* 1812, communicated by Hasted himself.

13

A New and Complete History of the County of Kent, embellished with a Series of Views from Original Drawings, by G. Shepherd, H. Gastineau, &c., with Historical, Topographical, Critical, and Biographical Delineations, by W. H. Ireland, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828-1830.

Collation — Vol. i. Engraved Title, Dedication, pp. 2; History, pp. 712; Index, pp. 19, with a Map and 30 Plates. Vol. ii. Title, History, pp. 713; Index, pp. 15, and 27 Plates. Vol. iii. Title, History, pp. 698; Index, pp. 18, and 29 Plates. Vol. iv. Title, History, pp. 780; Index, pp. 13; Errata, pp. 8, and 38 Plates. Some copies were printed on large paper.

William Henry Ireland, or as he was generally called "Shakspeare" Ireland, was the son of Samuel Ireland, well known by his Picturesque Tours of the Thames, Medway, and other works. He was born in London about the year 1777, and educated at a school near Soho Square, after which he was articled to a conveyancer in New Inn, where, having some leisure, he began to exercise his ingenuity in the imitation of ancient writing. His success in these attempts set him upon the bold design of forging some papers, and passing them off as the genuine remains of Shakspeare. Having executed some of these on the blanks of old books, he communicated the treasure to his father, who was an enthusiastic admirer of the great bard; he, without secretly examining into the authenticity of the manuscripts, and the truth of the tale which his son related concerning the manner of his obtaining them made a great parade of the discovery to the world. For some time the public were greatly amused by these literary relics, and a few lent themselves to the support of the imposition, so far as to encourage by subscription their publication in a handsome folio volume, to the disgrace of literature. A Play was put forward, as Shakspeare's, entitled "Vortigern," and performed at Drury Lane; but this last dissolved the spell, and the discernment of an English audience quickly detected the cheat. Shortly after, he published his Confessions, affirming that he was the sole author and writer. From that time, losing the support of his friends, he commenced author, and for nearly the whole of his life subsisted by his pen. He published numerous Novels, Romances,

Poems, &c.; he died in poor circumstances April 17, 1835, in Sussex Place, St. George's Fields. His History of Kent is a miserable performance, with <e> pretensions of being a County History; it is chiefly taken from Hasted and others; the owners of estates are brought no later down than the time of Hasted; he does not appear to have set his foot in the County, but at some of its fashionable watering-places.

14

COLLECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY.

Dr. Plot, the Natural Historian of Oxfordshire and Staffordshire, whose ancestors had a seat at Borden, in Kent, also where he was born and buried, made collections for a History of this County; but, beginning at the farther part of his Life, and being involved in other business, he can be said but barely to have projected the outlines of it: all that Harris could get from his collections was a Catalogue of MSS. relating to Kent, and a discourse on the Roman Ways in the County, which he visited 1690. The former, enlarged from Harris's own inquiries, was to have been printed at the end of his second volume. Bishop Gibson in his preface to his first edition of Camden, says, that Plot surveyed Kent and Middlesex for him. Part of Plot's collections came afterwards into the hands of the late Mr. Thorpe of Bexley. — Gough, Hasted.

The Rev. Brian Fausset of Heppington, near Canterbury, was long engaged and indefatigable in researches after the Roman antiquities of the County, and has left a most learned and ingenious account of them, and the places where they were found, with his arguments and proofs drawn from thence, and his own observations of the Roman transactions here; but both his collections of antiquities as well as his papers relating to them, and his transcript of the monumental inscriptions throughout the diocese, are locked up by his will, so as to be of no use to any one. — Gough.

Mr. W. Blackley, of Canterbury, the publisher of the new edition of Gostling's Canterbury, issued about 1825, a Quarto Prospectus of a New Edition of Hasted's History, which design was dropped before any part appeared.

The Reverend Thomas Sreatfield, of Charts Edge, West- ham, has lately issued a splendid Prospectus of a new History of this County preparing for publication, which he proposes to be contained in ten parts in folio, at Two Guineas each; it is to be arranged on a different plan to any other County History, by dividing it into three portions: — 1. The General History; 2. The Topographical and Descriptive; and 3. The Biographical and Genealogi-

cal – a portion of each to be published in every part, at intervals of four or six months. The General History, and the order of its publication, must necessarily be chronological; the alphabetical order will be used both to Parishes and Families for more easy reference.

In speaking of the Topographical portion, he says, “It is my design to compress it into a narrow compass, by severing from it all that biographical detail which is unessential to the descent of estates, or to the appreciation of objects of local interest, with the exception.

15

perhaps, of those rare instances, in which families have not remained sufficiently stable to justify, appropriating to them a distinct head in the Genealogical portion of the work.” The Family History he promises shall contain “not only more ample but more correct pedigees than Hasted.” Of the Natural History he says, “He does not intend to incorporate beyond such remarks as a few of my correspondents familiar with the subject shall, in conformity with the hopes they have led me to entertain, have the kindness to contribute.” Of the General History he says, “If I propose to devote a greater proportion than is customarily admitted to occupy in topographical works, it is because I feel justified in taking a far different view of many of the events to those hitherto given. There are events on which an acquaintance with the alliances of the actors or sufferers, which falls peculiarly in the way of the provincial historian, diffuses light and importance, which were previously dark and uninteresting; many in which the prejudices of the chronicler have poisoned the current of history, but with so little artifice as to furnish at the same time the antidote. With the General History, also, it is my purpose to incorporate that which Hasted has distributed through his volumes, to insert ecclesiastical dignitaries, civil and military officers, in their chronological order, to break up his tables of the Barons and Burgesses of Parliament, and bring together the names of contemporaries, so that a glance may recall those who, from their station, may reasonably be assumed to have in any degree influenced the affairs of the county at any period of time.”

In reviewing the labours of his predecessors on this County, speaking of Hasted he says, “Least of all I pronounce that the life and fortune which he devoted to it, were wasted in the pursuit. His book is a monument of labour, if in any respect misdirected skill, by no means to be spoken of with other than respect and thankfulness; and if I prefer to remodel rather than to re-edit the History of Kent, to construct a new fabric rather than patch and piece what has descended to me, it is by no means in scorn of his work, to which, it is beyond a doubt I must be compelled to resort to fill-in many a chasm, where original documents shall be wanting. The error of Hasted (and it is, in truth, my warning to pursue an opposite course) was too implicit a dependence upon

works previously published. Fastidious correctness is the essence of History, whether general or provincial; and the moment a writer jumps to a conclusion, he shakes the confidence with which we ought to refer to his pages. I am far from charging this contempt of evidence upon Hasted, but unfortunately the imputation lies upon those who furnished the substructure of his history; a foundation which, if I may not utterly dispense with it, I am, nevertheless, convinced of the necessity of examining well before I incorporate with my own work. It is a mortifying convic-

16

tion. Twenty years ago, I fancied myself familiar with the antiquities of our county, enriched the interfoliations of Hasted with the works of the graver and pencil, continued the descents of the families, and, as opportunities offered, from private documents confided, or public repositories laid open to me, corrected the statements, superseded the original matter, that the idea of publication, which I had gradually cherished, appeared more and more remote. That I am now pledged to it is not, I lament to say, because the old foundations have been at length thoroughly probed. I adventure upon it reluctantly, inasmuch as I am aware how large a portion of those evidences upon which it should be built remains to be investigated; but my tenure of life justifies not the leisurely prosecution of my work to the remote perfection which I had delighted in imagining; and, if I may not do all I would, I would nevertheless do all I may. I know that I have accumulated much that is exceedingly curious, and I would willingly freight my vessel with it in due season, though I may be constrained to sail, and leave still more behind.”

17

PRINCIPAL MAPS OF THE COUNTY.

A New Description of Kent, divided into the fyue lathes thereof, and subdivided into bailywickes and hundredes; with the parishe churches conteyned within euery of the same hundredes, all which, for better vnderstandinge, are distinguished with uaryetye of coloures; comprehendinge as well the cities, the vsuall market-townes, and the portes, with their members lying in Kent, as also such of the houses of the nobylitie and gentrye as the plott coulde conueniently receaue: wherein moreover the nature of the soyle (whether playne, hyllye, or wooddye) is more diligentlye obserued; and the tractes of ryuers, rylles, and creeks, with the trendinge of the sea-shore, be more natu-

rally described than heretofore it hath ben done: by the trauayle of Phil. Symonson, of Rochester, Gent., engraven by Charles Whitwell, in two sheets.

Printed and Sould by P. Stent, —

At the top are two Views, one of Rye, Sir Anthony Van Dyck, delineavit; the other, of Dover Castle and Towne, from ye Landside, W. Hollar, fecit. This is the same Map that was used for Philippott's Survey.

Lambarde says, my good friend, Master Philip Simondson, of Rochester, hath lately publisht some parte of his labor in describing oure Shyre of Kent, whereby not onley the townes and hundreds, with the hilles and houses of men of worthe, are more truely seated, but also the sea-coastes, rivers, creekes, waterings, and rilles, be more exactly shadowed and traced than heretofore in this or any other of our land (that I know) hath beene performed. Besides the which he hath observed sundry other things very serviceable, though not meete to be made commune. — Perambulation, p. 220. 4to.

Harris, in his History, speaks very highly of this Map.

A Map of Kent, Sussex, Surrey, and Middlesex, Christoforus Saxton, descripsit, A.D. 1575. (published in his Collection of English Maps), folio. London, 1579.

In this Map the divisions of the hundreds are omitted, which were supplied in the next one by Speed.

18

A Map of Kent: with her Cities and Earles, described and obserued by John Speed (published in his Collection of English Maps), folio London, 1608.

At the top of the Map are the Arms of Odo, Bp. of Bayeaux; Will Iprese, Earl of Flanders; Herbert de Burgh; Edmond Woodstok; Thomas Holland; William Nevill; Edmond Graye; and Anthony Graye: at the lower corners are Plans of the Cities of Canterbury and Rochester.

A New Map of Kent: actually surveyed and delineated by his Majestie's Cosmographer, John Ogilby, Esq., dedicated to Gilbert (Sheldon) Archbp. of Canterbury.

A New Map of Kent: delineated by P. Lea, dedicated to Archbp. Tillotson 1733.

Containing the same Arms and Plans as those on Speed's, with the exception of the Plan of Rochester.

Kent: actually surveyed and delineated by John Seller, Hydrographer to the King.

A Map of Kent: by Herman Moll, Geographer,

The border contains a View of Kits Coty House, Roman Antiquities found at Reculver, Royal Observatory at Greenwich, and Dover Castle.

An Accurate Map of the County of Kent, divided into Lathes and subdivided into Hundreds, drawn from Surveys and most approved modern Maps, with various additional improvements, illustrated with Historical Extracts relative to the Air, Soil, Natural Produce, Manufactures, Trade, and present State of its Cities and principal Towns, by Eman. Bowen, Geographer to his Majesty London, 1751.

In the upper corner is a "Draught of the Downs and of the adjacent coast, from the North to the South Foreland, with the soundings and variations of the compass as observed in 1736."

A Topographical Map of the County of Kent, in 25 sheets, (not including a sheet Index Map to the County) on a scale of two inches to a mile, from an actual Survey; in which are expressed all the Roads, Lanes, Churches, Towns, Villages, Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats, Roman Roads, Hills, Rivers, Woods, Cottages, and every thing remarkable in the County; together with the divisions of the lathes,

19

and their subdivisions into Hundreds, by John Andrews, Andrw Dury, and Wm. Herbert
London, January 1, 1769.

These Map-makers are extremely inaccurate in their Orthography. Their many errors and false spellings were exposed by Mr. Jacob, of Faversham, in the Kentish Newspaper, January, 1772 — Gough.

An entirely New and Accurate Survey of the County of Kent, with part of the County of Essex, done by the surveying Draftsmen of His Majesty's Honourable Board of Ordnance on the basis of the Trigonometrical Survey carried on, by their orders, under the direction of Captain

W. Mudge, of the Royal Artillery, F.R.S. (four sheets)
London, W. Faden, January 1, 1801.

A New Map of Kent, divided into Lathes and subdivided into Hundreds, exhibiting its Roads, Rivers, Parks, &c., by John Cary London, 1806.

A Map of the County of Kent, drawn from the Topographical Survey taken by order of the Honourable Board of Ordnance, under the direction of Lieut.-Col. W. Mudge, Royal Artillery, F.R.S., reduced from the large Map, in four sheets, by a scale of one inch to two statute miles
London, W, Faden, June 4, 1807.

A Map of the County of Kent, from an actual Survey made by C. and J. Greenwood, on a scale of one inch to a mile, in four sheets London, 1821.

Upon the bankruptcy of the Messrs. Greenwood, the copper-plates of this Map passed into the hands of Ruff & Co. Hind Court, Fleet Street, who now advertise it as corrected and improved to the present time; with the addition of the division of the County as settled by the Reform Bill; the extent of the boroughs and number of members returned by each.

A New Map of the County of Kent, divided into Lathes, and the Parliamentary Division
London, C. Smith, corrected to 1834,

20

HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY.

Visitation Books (as they are called) of the Counties of England, contain the Pedigrees and Arms of the Nobility and Gentry signed by the heads of the respective families and attested by an Herald. These documents had their origin under a commission of the great seal granted to the two provincial Kings, Clarenceux and Norroy, authorizing them to visit the several counties within their respective provinces “to peruse and take knowledge, survey and view all manner of arms, cognizance, crests and other like devices, with the notes of the descents, pedigrees and marriages of all the nobility and gentry therein throughout contained, and also to reprove controul and make infamous by proclamation all such as unlawfully and without just authority, usurp or take any name or title of honour or dignity as Esquire or Gentleman, &c. &c.” The earliest commission was in the reign of Henry VIII., they were continued but at no settled periods about every twenty-five years until 1686, the second year of James II.

1518. 10 Hen. VIII. By Thomas Benolte, Clarenceux. The original in the College of Arms.

1530. 22 Hen. VIII. By Thomas Benolte, Clarenceux.

1555. 3 Mary. By Thomas Hawley, Clarenceux. The original in the College of Arms.

1574. 17 Eliz. By Robert Cooke, Clarenceux. The original in Queen's College, Oxford; a copy in the British Museum; Harleian MSS., 1484, fol. 60. Also another, with many additions, addit. MSS. 5532. Mr. Rowe Mores, Author of the History of Tunstall, had copies of the Visitations of this year and of 1619, to which he had made considerable additions. They were purchased by Hasted, but unfortunately destroyed by fire while in his possession.

1592. 35 Eliz. By Robert Cooke, Clarenceux. Fragments of the original are in the British Museum, Harleian MSS. 1196, fol. 104 to 109 and fol. 112. John Anstis, Garter, had a copy of this Visitation.

1619. 17 Jam. I. By William Camden, Clarenceux, by his Deputy, John Philipot, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant. It was finished in 1621, and contains about 313 pedigrees. The original in Queen's College, Oxford; another in the

21

College of Arms. There are no less than five copies in the British Museum, Harleian MSS. 1106. 1432. 1548; addit. MSS. 5507: this contains many valuable additions by Hasted; and 5526, a very fine copy of the same.

1663. 15 Car. II. By Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarenceux, who finished it in 1668.

A Visitation, without date, is in the College of Arms.

Miscellaneous Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum.

A Collection of Kentish Arms and Pedigrees, by Thomas Knight, Chester Herald, 1617, – Harl. MSS. 1824,

An Alphabetical Index of the names of the Gentlemen of Kent in the

reign of Hen. VII. — Cottonian, MSS. Faustina. E 2. fol. 216.

Abstract of the Parish Register of the Church of Bromley, from 1651 to 1698 — Harl. MSS. 3361.

Arms of Baronets, Knights, Esquires, and Gentry of Kent, in Alphabetical Order — Harl. MSS. 908.

Monumental Inscriptions and Arms in Churches in Kent, with a few Pedigrees, apparently by Philipot — Harl. MSS. 3917.

Monumental Inscriptions in Churches in the Diocese of Rochester, with an Index of Parishes — Harl. MSS. 6587.

Arms of Ancient Kentish Families, out of an olde booke of Clarencieux Harvyes — Ditto, 6587, fol. 43.

Armes of Families of Kent — Ditto, 5843.

Pedigrees and Arms — Ditto, 5862. Ibid. 6175.

Pedigrees, v4th some Continuations from the Visitation of 1619, formerly belonging to Henry Lily — Ditto, 6138.

Pedigrees and Arms — Addit. MSS. 5480; Ditto, 5509; Ditto, 5520; Ditto, 5528.

Authenticated Pedigrees, continued to 1760 — Ditto, 5534.

Index to the Visitations of 1619, and Genealogical Notes — Ditto, 5538.

John Philipot's Collections for the County of Kent, containing a Calendar of all the Fines levied in that County, from 2 Hen. HI. to 35 Edw. I., with Indexes Nominum et Locorum — Lansdowne MSS. 267, 268, 269, and 276.

Church Notes taken in Kent, with other curious matter drawn up, by Peter Le Neve, Esq. in 1603 — Addit. MSS. 5479.

An Alphabetical Index of the Proprietors of Lands in Kent — Ditto, 5517, 5518, and 5519.

The Names and Arms of the Abbots of St. Augustine, and Archbishops of Canterbury — Cottonian MSS.; Cleopatra, C. 3, 194.

of the Duke of Buckingham.

A Copy of the Visitation in 1619, by Philipot, containing 282 Pedigrees, with Arms and Quarterings, in some instances the Descents are continued in the same hand-writing to 1636; others, but in a different hand, are traced to 1684 — Press VIII. No. 91.

Another Visitation, containing 674 Pedigrees, with Arms, which in some instances are brought down to 1683 — Press VIII. No. 91.

A Volume of Pedigrees of Kentish Gentry, with their Arras and Seals tricked with a pen; the hand-writing is of the reign of James I., but the lowest date to which the descents are brought down is 1593 — Press X. No. 35.

A Volume, containing 117 Armorial Escutcheons, chiefly of the Nobility and Gentry of Kent, by Philipot, drawn about 1616 — Press VIII. No. 31.

Kentish Pedigrees and Arms, in number, 329, in a uniform hand-writing, and carried down to 1638 — Press VIII. No. 92.

A Miscellaneous Collection of Arms and Pedigrees, chiefly of Kentish Families, it contains 130 pages in various writings, from the Reign of Charles I. to Queen Anne — Press X. No. 21.

Gough's Topographical Collections in the Bodleian, contain twenty-seven Manuscripts on this County, a list of which will be found in the printed Catalogue, drawn up by Bandinel, 4to. Oxford, 1814.

The Library of the Society of Antiquaries contains a very extensive MS. collection relative to the Diocese of Rochester, chiefly consisting of Extracts from Testamentary and Parochial Registers, Transcripts of Deeds, copies of Monumental Inscriptions, and other important Genealogical and Topographical information, bequeathed by Dr. John Thorpe, author of the "Registrum Roffense." A list will be found in the printed Catalogue of the Library of the Society 4to. London, 1816.

The splendid Collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. at Middlehill, Broadway, Worcestershire, contains a few Manuscripts on this County.

The Library at Surrenden, the seat of the Deering Family, contains a valuable collection of Manuscripts.

The compiler is aware that this list might be considerably augmented; it is not the object of his present volume to give an account of the Manuscripts, but only of Printed Books: should this meet with the approbation of the public, he may be induced to compile a Catalogue of the MSS. in the public Libraries, and of some few private collections.

23

TRACTS PRINTED
DURING THE CIVIL WARS AND COMMONWEALTH,
FROM 1640 TO 1660.

Most of the following Tracts, consisting of two to ten leaves each, are in the collection given by King George the Third to the British Museum; they are of great importance to the historian, as they were generally printed a few days after the transactions related in them took place.

1 Resolution of the County of Kent, 4to. 1642.

2 News from York and Blackhenth concerning the meeting of the Kentish Men, 4to. London, 1642.

3 The Marine Mercury; or, a True Relation of the strange appearance of a Man-Fish about three miles within the River Thames, having a musket in one hand and a petition in the other, with a relation of Sir Simon Heartley's Victory over the Rebels, 4to. 1642.

4 Many remarkable Passages of great consequence concerning Sir Edward Deering, and divers other Kentish men; a charge to be drawn up against them for their speedy triall, 4to. 1642.

5 A True and Perfect Relation of the Siezing of the House of one Master William Barnes, a Cavalier, and apprehending him near Wollage, in Kent, by Captaine Willoughby, 4to. London, 1642.

6 Exceeding Joyfull Newes from Dover Castle, how a Nobleman sent from the King to demand the Castle was bravely Repulst, &c. 4to. 1642.

7 A True Relation of a brave Exploit of Captain Richard Dawks, in taking of the Castle of Dover, 4to. London, 1642.

8 Instructions from the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament to the Committee in Kent, likewise certain Instructions from the said County to Mr. Augustine Skynner, 4to. London, 1642.

9 A True and Exact Relation of the whole Proceedings of the Parliament's

Forces that went out under the command of Col. Brown, with Col. Manwaring's Forces into Kent, to appease the Tumults raised there by the Malignants, and ill-affected to the Parliament, wherein is a true Relation of the taking of the Town of Tunbridge, which heretofore was never conquered; and by what means it was taken, and the losse that was on both sides; with many other observable passages related by one that was not only an Eye-witness, but in the whole Service, 4to. London, 1643.

24

10 A Declaration and Ordinance for the better Securing and Settling of the Peace of the County of Kent, 4to. 1643.

Another Edition. 1643.

11 An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons concerning the late Rebellious Insurrection in the County of Kent, 4to. 1643.

12 Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons, containing the Names of Divers Knights and Gentlemen, to be added to the Committees in the Counties of Kent and Sussex for the weekly Assessments, and for the seizing and sequestration of Papist's Estates, 4to. 1643.

13 A Watch word for Kent, which may serve for other Countries, by Wm. Jemmet, 4to. London, 1643.

14 Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for constituting Sir Nathaniel Brent, Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterhury, Noy. 5, 1644, 4to.
London, 1644.

15 Kentish Conspiracy; or, an Order and Narration declaring the late Plot for the surprising of Dover Castle, and the setting on foot of a late Commission of Array in the County of Kent, taken and extracted out of the Examinations of the several Conspirators, published by order of the Committee at Aylesford, 9th Jan. 1645, 4to. London, —

16 An Account of the Arbitrary Exactions which have been levied in these late Wars out of the Associate Counties, viz. Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Kent, Surrey, and Sussex, 4to. 1647.

17 An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for enabling the Committee of Kent, to put into Execution all former Ordinances concerning Indemnity, folio. 1647.

18 A Declaration of many thousands of the City of Canterbury, or County of Kent, concerning the late Tumult in the City of Canterbury, 4to.
London, 1647.

19 Newes from Kent, wherein is set forth the State of the Army of the Parliament, and of the Kentish Men in Arms, 4to. 1648.

20 A Letter Declaratorie to the Disturbers of the Peace in Kent, folio. London, 1648.

21 Narrative of a Dangerous Design against the Kingdom carried on in the County of Kent, 4to. 1648.

22 Newes from Kent; a true relation of the Comotions and Transactions of the Kentish Designe, with several Letters, 4to. 1648.

23 Letter from a Gentleman in Kent, giving satisfaction to a friend in London of the late Action there, 4to. London, 1648.

24 Declaration of the Proceedings of both Houses, respecting those in Kent, in Arms against the Parliament, 4to. 1648.

25 A Letter sent from Abroad from his Highnesse the Prince of Whales to the Royalists in Kent, with a Letter from the House of Peers, 4to. London, 1648.

25

26 Prince Charles —his Message sent from his Court at St. Germain's, March 27, 1648, to Mr. William Swan, Lieutenant to the Governor of Dover Castle, concerning the Seizing and Maintaining of Dover Castle, and all the Forts and Bulwarks thereunto belonging for the King's Majesty, &c. 4to. 1648.

27 Declaration of the Knights of the County of Kent, now in Arms for the Defence of the City, 4to. 1648.

28 The Lord General's Letter, in answer to the Kentish Men, also his Proclamation against plundering any of the Inhabitants of Kent, and for restoring what has been taken; also a perfect relation of relieving Dover Castle, driving the Kentish Men to Rochester, the taking of the Bridge near Northfleet, 4to. London, 1648.

29 A Letter from his Excellency Lord Fairfax to the House of Peers, concerning all the proceedings in Kent, with several papers found in the Pockets of some that are now taken Prisoners, discovering the whole Designe, and the manner how it should have been put into Execution, 4to. London, 1648.

30 Narrative of a Victory obtained in Kent, by the Lord-General and his Forces, 4to. 1648.

31 Haleseiados. A Message from the Normans to the General of the Kentish

Forces, 4to. 1648.

32 Letter from sixteen Gentlemen in Kent to the Commons desiring satisfaction of Conscience, &c. with the Answer of the House, &c. 4to.
London, 1648.

33 The Designs of the Rebels in Kent, at their Rendezvous the day before the Storming of Maidstone, 4to. 1648.

34 A Letter sent to the Honourable William Lenthal, Esq. of the Fight between his Excellency the Lord Fairfax's Forces at Maidstone, and the Kentish Forces, June 1, 1648, 4to. London, 1648.

35 Bloody News from Kent, being a Relation of the Fight at Maidstone and Rochester, 4to. London, 1648.

36 Sad Newes out of Kent certified in a Letter from Chattum of the Rising at Maydstone, Rochester, and other parts, and their Intentions to Rendezvous at Blackheath, 4to. London, 1648.

37 A Letter from Kent of the Rising at Rochester, the Magazine surprised with 1000 arms, &c. also the Declaration of a Young Man that calls himself Prince Charles, with a Declaration of other passages from the County of Kent, 4to. London, 1648.

38 A Letter sent from the Lord Goring directed to the Lord Maior, &c. of London, also Rochester, surrendered to the Lord Fairfax, and his further proceedings in Kent, and Lieutenant Generali Cromwell's comming up with his Forces, 4to. London, 1648.

26

39 Two Great Victories, one at Dover against Sir Richard Hardres and 2000 Officers and Souldiers, the Block-Houses taken, with 30 Piece of Ordnance by Coll. Rich, the Castle releived, and the enemy pursued. Another Victory in Wales, Tinby Castle taken, &c. 4to. London, 1648.

40 The Fight in Kent between the Army and the Kentish Men, 4to. 1648.

41 The Last News from Kent, &c. 4to. 1648.

42 The Declaration and Propositions of the Navie and a Message from the Kentish Men, &c. 4to. 1648.

43 Canterbury Christmas, or a True Relation of the Insurrection in Canterbury on Christmas Day last, with the Great Hurt that befell divers Persons thereby, 4to. London, 1648.

44 Canterburie March beaten up, or the Day of King Charles, his Inaugration,

March xxvii. 1648, by one of his Majestie's little but loyal Subjects and Servants, under the conduct of Signor Ilermo di Manta, 4to. 1648.

45 Articles of Agreement between the Lord General (Fairfax), and the Kentish Men at the Delivery up of the City of Canterbury, 4to. 1648.

46 The Trial of Judge Jenkins, whereunto is added his Judgment in the Law concerning a Gentleman that was condemned for the Late Rising at Canterbury, 4to. 1648.

47 Colonel Riches Letter of a Great Victory obtained against the Prince's Forces lately landed in Kent hy Sandown Castle, 4to. London, 1648.

48 The Prince's first Fruits, or a Relation of two Victories obtained by Col. Rich and the Forces under Sir Michael Levesay, over some Forces landed out of the Revolted Ships near Sandown Castle, &c. 4to. London, 1648.

49 A Remonstrance of his Highnesse the Prince of Wales, concerning his landing at Berwick together with another Great Fight in Kent, between the Duke of York his Forces and Colonel Rich, &c. 4to. London, 1648.

50 The Landing of the Forces in Kent with the Duke of York, Prince Maurice, &c. 4to. 1648.

51 A True Relation of the Arrival of thirty Flemish Ships, and six of those that Revolted before the Towne and Castle of Deale, 4to. 1648.

52 The Great Fight between the King's and the Parliament's Forces, near Deal Castle in the Downs, 4to. 1648.

53 A Letter giving an Account of the late Action in Kent, 8vo. London, 1648.

54 A Fight at Sea between the Parliament's Ships and those that revolted, and the Boarding of some of the Parliament's Ships by a Party from the three Castles in Kent, that are kept for the King, and the Storming of Waymor (Walmer) Castle, &c. 4to. London, 1648.

55 A List of Woods, Underwoods, &c. felled and sold out of the King and Queen's Forests-Chaces, &c. within the Counties of Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Hampshire, Berks, and Middlesex, 4to. 1648.

27

56 Præmonitus Præmunitus, or a Wholesome Admonition to the loyall Associates of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, &c. 4to. London, 1648.

57 Kentish Long Tayles and Essex Calves, being an Account of the Traite-rous Insurrection in the said Counties, 4to. London, 1648.

- 58 A Declaration of the Counties of Kent and Essex, 4to. 1648.
- 59 The Declaration of Sir T. Glenham, M. Langdale and Sir P. Musgrave concerning the Counties of Essex and Kent, 4to. London, 1648.
- 60 A Declaration of some Proceedings of Lt. Col. John <e> Kilburn and his Associates, also a Letter sent to Kent, 4to. London, 1648.
- 61 Exceeding Good Newes from South Wales, together with an exact and true relation of the Relief of Dover Castle by the Lord Generali Fairfax's forces, where were taken Prisoners of the enemy 300 men and 400 horse, the rest being beaten back to Sandwich, 4to. 1648.
- 62 Resolution of the Parliament for bringing Maj. Genl. Browne to a speedy Tryall for the late Insurrection and Rebellion in Kent and Sussex, 4to. 1649.
- 63 Humble Declaration to the Parliament of the well affected Inhabitants of Kent, shewing their grounds for the Non-Payment of Tithes, 4to. 1651.
- 64 Sad Newes from the County of Kent, shewing how 40 Armed Men plundered the house of Sir Nic. Crispe, 4to. London, 1657.
- 65 Articles of High Crimes and Grand Misdemeanours exhibited against Col. Tho. Kelsey Governor of Dover Castle, lately Major General of Kent and Surrey, 4to. 1659.
- 66 The Kentish Clergy's Address, folio. London, 1660.
- 67 A Declaration and Vindication of the loyal-hearted Nobility, &c. of the County of Kent, that they had no hand in the Murther of the King, folio. 1660.
- 68 The Manifest of the County of Kent, folio. n. d.
- 69 The Declaration of the Nobility of the County of Kent, folio. n. d.
- 70 A Remonstrance shewing the occasion of the arming of Kent, folio. n. d.
- 71 Relation of the late Expedition into Kent, by the appointment of both Houses of Parliament, also from Newes from Cambridge, 4to.
London, 1642.
- 72 Strange Newes from Kent, whereunto is annexed some Newes from Hull, 4to. London, 1642.
- 73 A Diurnall of several passages in our late Journey into Kent, from Aug. 19 to Sept 3, 4to. 1642.

74 The King's Proclamation of Grace and Pardon to the Inhabitants of the County of Kent, folio. London, 1642.

75 The Declaration of the Knights of the County of Kent to march against the King's Army, 4to. London, 1642.

28

76 Newes from Kent; a true and most exact Relation of the particular Com-motions and Transactions of the Kentish Designe, with sundry letters which passed between the Kentish Clergy and the generals of the Kentish Forces, 4to. London, 1648.

77 Newes from Bowe, with a particular relation of the whole Business in Kent, and a List of the Prisoner's <e> Letter at Maidstone, 4to. London, 1648..

PETITIONS OF THE COUNTY,
1641 to 1701.

The Kentish Petition to the Lords, folio. London, 1641.

Pym's (John) Speech at a conference at both houses concerning the Kentish Petition, 4to. London, 1641.

The Petitions of the Counties of Northampton and Kent, Feb. 8, 9, 4to.
London, 1642.

To the Lords and Commons in Parliament, the Petition of many of the Gentry, Ministers, Freeholders, &c. of the County of Kent and City and County of Canterbury, &c., folio. 1642.

Petition of the Gentry, &c., of the County of Kent to the King, 1st August, 1642, with his Majestie's Answer, 4to. London, 1642.

The Humble Petition and Protestation of the County of Kent, presented the 30th of August 1642 to the Honorable Houses of Parliament, by Sir John Sidley, Knt. with many thousand of hands thereunto, 4to. 1642.

The Petition of the Gentry, Ministers, and Commonality of the County of Kent, which Petition being concealed by the Karl of Bristol and Judge, Mallet, was for the same both committed to the Tower, 4to. 1642.

The Petition and Protestation of the County of Kent, 30th August, with the answer of the Commons, 4to. 1642.

Kentish Petition, 4to. 1644.

Petition of many thousand Inhabitants of Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey,

&c., against the oppression of Free-quarters, folio. 1647.

Kentish Petition to the Commons, folio. London, 1648.

Petition of the Grand Jury of Kent, May 11, 4to. 1648.

Kentish Petition to both Houses, May 18, folio. 1648.

A Letter from Surry to a Gentleman in Kent, concerning that horrid Mas-
sacre in Westminster, of the Kentish Petitioners, May 16, 4to. 1648.

An Impartial Narration of the Management of the late Kentish Petition, 4to.
London, 1648.

29

Petition of many of the well affected of the County of Kent to the Parlia-
ment, folio. 1653.

The Hearty Congratulations – an humble petition of thousands of well affected
of the County of Kent, folio. 1659.

To the Hon. the Houses of Parliament, the petition of many of the inhabi-
tants of Kent, folio.

The Kentish Petition, April 29, 13th Will. 3rd.

History of the Kentish Petition (by Daniel Defoe), 4to. London, 1701.

Jura Populi Anglicani, or the Subject's right of Petitioning set forth in the
case of the Kentish Petitioners, 4to. London, 1701.

The Subject's Right of Petitioning answered paragraph by paragraph, 4to.
1701.

The Kentish Fable; or, the Lion and the Foxes, the honesty of the
Kentish Petition made manifest, &c. written and collected by a Man of
Kent, 4to. London, 1701.

The Kentish Petition, in Verse, 12mo. London, 1701.

The Effigies of the Five Kentish Gentlemen done from the Life surmounted
with their arms in five ovals on a large sheet, R. White, sc. 1701.

Printed for Tho. Cockerill at the Bible and 3 Leggs, in ye Poultry, 1701.

These five Kentish Gentlemen, viz. Justinian Champneys, Thomas Colepeper,
William Colepeper, William Hamilton, and David Polhill, presented a
Petition to the House of Commons, 1701, from the Deputy Lieutenants,
Justices, Grand Jury, and Freeholders of that County, requesting the

House among other things “to turn their loyal addresses into bills of supply.” The Commons voted the petition insolent and seditious, and ordered them all into custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms, from whose care they were removed to the Gate House where they continued till the end of the session. – Non Auro Patriam.

30

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

Those Acts to which /† are prefixed, are to be found in the Statutes of the Realm, folio or quarto, but some few of the early ones were for the first time printed in the Statutes of the Realm, published by the Record Commission, XI Volumes, folio, London, 1810-1828.

Those Acts to which P. A. are prefixed, are Private Acts, which if printed by the King’s Printers are admitted as evidence in Courts of Law. The particular parishes and manors are noticed where access could be had to the Acts, as in general the title states the County only.

The British Museum contains nearly a complete collection of the Private Acts, from Queen Anne to the present time.

Those Chapters with a /* are to be found under the head of Public Local and Personal Acts, which were for the first time separately numbered in the contents to the Acts of 38 Geo. III.

1. Temp. incert. Consuetudines Cantiaë. The Customs of Kent./†
2. Temp. incert. Proviso for Felons’ Goods and Lands by the Customs of the Counties of Gloucester and Kent./†
3. 25 Edw. I. (1297) Liberties of the Cinque Ports, confirmed from the Statute of Magna Charta./†
4. 28 Edw. I. c. 7. (1300) Of the Jurisdiction of the Constable of the Castle of Dover as to Holding Pleas./†
5. 28 Edw. I. c. 7. (1300) The Constable of Dover Castle shall not distrain the Inhabitants of the Cinque Ports to plead any other where, nor otherwise than after the form of their Charter./†
6. 4 Edw. III. c. 8. (1330) The Fares of the Passage of Dover./†
7. 9 Edw. III. c. 7. (1335) The Tables of Exchange shall be at Dover./†
8. 9 Edw. III. c. 8. (1335) No Pilgrim shall pass out of the Realm but at Dover./†
9. 2 Hen. V. St. 1, c. 6 (1414) For punishing breakers of Truces and Safe

Conducts, and for appointing Conservators thereof in the Cinque Ports, &c./†

10. 9 Hen. V. St. 1, c. 12 (1421) All the writs to be purchased by the Wardens of the New Bridge of Rochester, not to be abated by death or removal of the Wardens./†

11. 33 Hen. VI. c. 4 (1455) For preventing Brewers in Kent from being <e> Malsters./†

12. 4 Edw. IV. c. 10 (1464-5) For compelling persons to take passage and land at Dover./†

13. 1 Rich. III. (1483-4) For the City of Canterbury touching the Aldermanry Lands, and Aldermen of Westgate, and other things in the City of Canterbury. P. A.

31

14. 1 Hen. VII. (1485) For the Inhabitants of the Isle of Tenett to build a Bridge at a place called the <e> Starre Ferry. P. A.

15. 4 Hen. VII. c. 5 (1488-9) Proviso for the Abbot and Monastery of Westminster, in respect of the Manor of Westerham, in an Act for making Void Letters Patents to Abbots for gathering and paying of Dismes./†

16. 7 Hen. VII. (1491) For the Prior of Canterbury. P. A.

17. 11 Hen. VII. (1495) For disgavelling the estates in Kent of Sir Richard Guldeford./†

18. 6 Hen. VIII. c. 17 (1514-15) For cleansing the River in Canterbury./†

19. 14 & 15 Hen. VIII. c. 26 (1523) For George Guldeford, Esq. to lay out a new way in the Manor of Hempstead./†

20. 14 & 15 Hen. VIII. c. 28 (1523) That such Manors as were formerly holden of the Castle of Dover should be holden of the King./†

21. 14 & 15 Hen. VIII. c. 32 The Gavelkind Lands of Sir Henry Wyatt, in Kent, disgavelled./†

22. 21 Hen. VIII. c. 23 (1529) Concerning the last Will and Testament of John Roper, the elder of Canterbury./†

23. 22 Hen. VIII. c. 3 (1530-1) Concerning the draining Plumstead Marsh./†

24. 22 Hen. VIII. c. 5 (1530-1) For repair of Bridges within the Cinque Ports./†

25. 23 Hen. VIII. c. 24 (1531-2) For the exchange of the Hospital of St. James in the Fields, for the Manor of Baudewyns near Dartford, between the King's Highness and the Provost of Eton./†
26. 23 Hen. VIII. c. 27 (1531-2) For exchange of the Manors of Lewisham and East Greenwich, between the King's Highness and the Prior of Shene, for the Monastery of Bradwell, co. Bucks./†
27. 24 Hen. VIII. c. 13 (1532-3) Apparel of the Barons of the Cinque Ports regulated./†
28. 27 Hen.VIII. c. 1 (1535-6) For the re-edifying of Queenborough./†
29. 25 Hen. VIII. c. 12 (1533-4) Concerning the Attaynder of Elizabeth Barton and others./†
30. 27 Hen. VIII. (1535-6) Trials of Pirates in the Cinque Ports regulated./†
31. 27 & 28 Hen. VIII. c. 34 and 50 For Exchange of Lands (in Surrey) belonging to the Archbishop of Canterbury for the Priory of St. Gregory at Canterbury, and St. Radigund's at Dover./†
32. 28 Hen. VIII. c. 46. (1536) Assurance by the King of Certain Lands in Lincolnshire to Thomas Hatclyff, for others at Lewisham./†
33. 28 Hen. VIII. c. 44. (1536) Assurance of the Manor of Hassylyngfeld unto the Prior and Convent of Charter-house, London, and to their successors for ever./†
34. 31 Hen. VIII. c. 3. (1539) For Changing the Custom of Gavelkind of all Manors, Lands, &c. in Kent of Thomas Lord Cromwell, Thomas Lord Burghe, George Lord Cobham, Andrew Lord Windsore, Sir Thomas Cheyne, Sir Christopher Hales, Sir Thomas Willoughby, Sir Anthony Seintleger, Sir Edward Wootton, Sir Edward Bowton, Sir Roger Cholmley, Sir John Champneys, John Baker, Esq. Reignold Scot, John Gulde-
32
ford, Thomas Kemp, Edward Thwaites, William Roper, Anthony Sondes, Edward Isaac, Percival Harte, Edward Moyns, William Whetnall, John Fogg, Edmund Fetiplace, Thomas Hardres, William Waller, Thomas Wilford, Thomas Moyle, Thomas Harlakenden, Godfrey Lee, James Hales, Henry Hussey, and Thomas Roydon./†
35. 31 Hen. VIII. c. 13. (1539) For Dissolution of Abbeys with a Proviso for Verbal Licence of the King to Lord Cobham for purchase of the Chantry of Cobham./†

36. 31 Hen. VIII. (1539) For the Assurance of certain Lands to Sir Christopher Hales. P. A.
37. 31 Hen. VIII. (1539) For the Assurance of certain Lands to Thomas Wyatt and Jane his wife, and to Thomas Culpepper and to Elizabeth his wife. P. A.
38. 32 Hen. VIII. c. 14. and 20. (1540) Proviso for the Cinque Ports in an Act for Maintenance of the Navy./†
39. 32 Hen. VIII. c. 48. (1540) For the Castle of Dover./†
40. 32 Hen. VIII. c. 38 & 33. Hen. VIII. c. 36.(1540-1) For the Re-edification of the Towns of Canterbury, Rochester, Faversham, and the Cinque Ports./†
41. 32 Hen. VIII. (1540) For inclosing divers Lands belonging to the Prebend of Rugemore, for the enlarging Marybone Park, in lieu of which lands the King giveth the parsonage of Throwley to the prebend and his successors. P. A.
42. 32 Hen. VIII. (1540) Concerning Mr. Wyatt. P. A.
43. 32 Hen. VIII. (1540) An Act between the King and Sir Thomas Wyatt. P. A.
44. 32 Hen. VIII. (1540.) For the assurance of the Manor of Horone Place to George Harpur and Lucy his Wife. P. A.
45. 34 & 35 Hen. VIII. c. 18. (1542-3) An Act for Canterbury concerning the <e> Priviliges of the same./†
46. 35 Hen. VIII. (1543-4) For the Assurance of the Manor of Apperfield and Lands in other Counties, the Inheritance of John Denny and Anthony Denny unto George Dacres and his Heirs. P. A.
47. 37 Hen. VIII. c. 36 (1545) For embanking the Marshes near Greenwich./†
48. 1 Edw. VI. c. 14. (1547) Proviso for the Rights of Lord Cobham./†
49. 2 & 3 Edw. VI. (1548) For disgavelling the Lands of Sir Thomas Cheyney, Sir Anthony Seintleger, Sir Robert Southwell, Sir John Baker, Sir Edward Wootton, Sir Roger Cholmley, Sir Thomas Moyle, Sir John Gate, Sir Edmund Walsingham, Sir John Guldeford, Sir Humphrey Style, Sir Thomas Kempe, Sir Martyn Bowes, Sir James Hales, Sir Walter Hendley, Sir George Harpur, Sir Henry Istey, Sir George Blage, William Roper, Thomas Wylforde, Thomas Harlakenden, Thomas Colepepper of Bedgebury, John Colepepper of Ailesford, Thomas Colepepper son of the

said John, William Twisenden, Thomas Darrell of Scotney, Robert Rudstone, Thomas Roberts, Stephen Darrell, Richard Covarte, Christopher Blower, Thomas Hendley, Thomas Harman, Thomas Lovelace, Reginald

33

Peckham, Herbert Fynch, William Colepepper, John Mayne, Walter Mayne, Thomas Watton, John Tufton, Thomas White, Peter Hayman and Thomas Argal. P. A.

50. 2 & 3 Edw. VI. (1548) For uniting the Churches of St. Clements and St. Nicholas in Rochester. P. A.

51. 7 Edw. VI. c. 5 (1552-3) For keeping Taverns in Gravesend and Sittingbourne./†

52. 1 Eliz. (1558-9) For disgavelling the Manors and Lands of Thomas Browne, of Westbecheworthe, in Surrey, and George Browne. P. A.

53. 5 Eliz. c. 5 (1562-3) Proviso for the Cinque Ports, in an Act for Maintenance of the Navy./†

54. 5 Eliz. (1562-3) For the Recovery and Inning of Plumstead Marsh. P. A.

55. 5 Eliz. (1562-3) For the Restitution in Blood of the Heirs of Leonard Digges. P. A.

56. 8 Eliz. (1566) For the Inning of Plumstead Marsh being Surrounded. P. A.

57. 8 Eliz. (1566) For Disgavelling the Lands of Thomas Brown, Esq. P. A.

58. 13 Eliz. (1571) For the Restitution in Blood of Sir Thomas Wyatt's Children. P. A.

59. 14 Eliz. (1572) For the continuance of a Statute made for the Inning of Plumstead Marshe. P. A.

60. 14 Eliz. c. 16 (1572) Assurance of certain Lands for the Maintenance of the Free School at Tunbridge. P. A. Another Act for the same purpose. 31 Eliz. P. A.

61. 18 Eliz. c. 17 (1575-6) For the perpetual maintenance of Rochester Bridge amended, 27 Eliz. c. 25 – 1 Ann c. 12.

62. 18 Eliz. c. (1575-6) For amending the Highways between Middleton and the King's Ferry in the Isle of Shepey – Amended 27 Eliz. c. 26.

63. 23 Eliz. (1580-1) For the Inning of Earith and Plumsteud Marsh.

64. 23 Eliz. c. 6 (1580) For the Repair of Dover Haven. Revived and Continued for Seven Years, 31 Eliz. c. 13 – Further continued, 35 Eliz. c. 7 – 39 Eliz. c. 18 – 43 Eliz. c. 9 – 1 Jac. I. c. 32 – 14 Car. II. c. 27 – 11 Will. III. c. 5 – 2 & 3 Ann c. 7 – 4 Geo. I. c. 13 – 9 Geo. I. c. 30 – 10 Geo. I. c. 7 – 11 Geo. II. c. 7 – 31 Geo. II. c. 8 – 2 Geo. III. c. 85 – 4 Geo. III. c. 72 – 26 Geo. III. c. 11 – 34 Geo. III. c. 112 – 47 Geo. III. c. 69/* – 9 Geo. IV. c. 31/* – 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 125./*

65. 27 Eliz. c. 19 (1584-5) For the preservation of Timber in the Wilds of Sussex, Surrey, and Kent, and for the amendment of the highways, decayed by carriage to and from the Iron Mills there./†

66. 27 Eliz. (1584-5) For the Inning of Earith and Plumstead Marsh./†

67. 27 Eliz. c. 17 (1584-5) For the Hospital of Eastbridge at Canterbury. P. A.

68. 39 Eliz. c. 19 (1597-8) For amendment of Highways in Sussex, Surrey, and Kent./†

69. 39 Eliz. (1597-8) For the Establishment of Cobham College.

70. 39 Eliz. c. 13.(1597-8) Concerning the School of Sevenoaks. P. A.

71. 43 Eliz. c. 11. (1601) For the Recovery of many thousand acres of marshes in Kent and other counties./†

34

72. 43 Eliz. (1601) Enabling Sir Edward Nevill of Birling in Kent, and Sir Henry Nevill, Knt. his Son, to sell part of the Manor of Rotherfield. P. A. Further explained 1 Jac. I. P. A.

73. 43 Eliz. (1601) For the augmentation of the Jointure of Rachael, wife of Edward Nevill, of Birling. P. A.

74. 3 Jac. I. (1605-6) To establish in the Crown the lands and possessions of Lord Cobham and George Brooke, Esq., attainted of High Treason. P. A.

75. 4 Jam. I. c. 8. (1606) Respecting the drowned Marshes of Lesnes and Funt.

76. 7 Jac. I. (1609-10) For making void certain Conveyances, and the estates limited thereby, unduly gotten from Sir Henry Crispe, Knt. whereby he is defrauded of his Manors, Lands, &c. in Kent, and for the establishing of the Inheritance of the same in the said Sir Henry Crispe and his Heirs. P. A.

77. 21 Jac. I. (1623-4) For the settling and assuring of the Manor of Goodneston, and other Lands of Sir Edward Ingham, Knt. P. A.

78. 21 & 22 Jac. I. (1623-4) For confirming and assuring the Manors of Newlangporte, and Sevans, alias Sephans, being the Inheritance of Sir H. J. Knighte, in a premunire convicted, unto Martin Lomley, Mayor of London, and others. P. A.

79. 21 & 22 Jac. I. (1623-4) For altering the Tenure of gavelkind of the lands of Thos. Potter, Esq. Sir George Rivers, Knt. and Sir John Rivers, Knt. P. A.

80. 13 Car. II. (1661) For settling the Manors of Knoll, Seale, and Kemping, upon the Earl of Dorset, and charging the Manor of Bexhill, Manor or Farm of Cowding, and other lands in Sussex, with a rent-charge of £130 in lieu thereof. P. A.

81. 16 Car. II. c. 6. (1664) For settling the charitable gift of Abraham Colfe, clerk, for erecting and endowing two Free Schools and an Almshouse at Lewisham. P. A.

82. 16 & 17 Car. II. (1664-5) For making the River Medway navigable in the counties of Kent and Sussex. Amended 13 Geo. II. c. 26 – 32 Geo. III. c. 105. – 42 Geo. III. c. 94./* – 5 Geo. IV. c. 2./*/†

83. 22 Car. II. (1670) For settling certain charitable uses devised by John, Bishop of Rochester. P. A.

84. 22 Car. II. (1670) To enable John Bill, Esq. to sell certain lands in Kent and Surrey. P. A. A mistake in the previous Act rectified, 22 & 23 Car. II. P. A.

85. 22 & 23 Car. II. (1670-1) For the sale of part of the Estate of Thomas Herlackenden, Esq. for satisfaction of a Debt to his majesty. P. A.

86. 29 & 30 Car. II. (1677-8) To enable trustees to raise money upon Cobham House and Park. P. A.

87. 30 Car. II. (1678) For vesting the Rectory of Westerham in trustees, to be sold for payment of the debts of Edward Gresham, Esq. P. A.

88. 1 Jac. II. c. 18. (1685) To encourage the Building of Ships, the tonnage duty to go to the Chest at Chatham, and Trinity House, at Deptford./†

35

89. 1 Jac. II. c. 19. (1685) For the Conveyance of Fresh Water into the City of Rochester. P. A.

90. 2 Will. & Mary, c. 7. (1689) For declaring the right and freedom of Election of Members to serve in Parliament for the Cinque Ports./†
91. 3 & 4 Will, and Mary, (1691) For the sale of the Estate of John Cripps, Gent. in the Co. of Kent, and for settling another Estate of greater value in lieu thereof. P. A.
92. 6 Will. III. (1694) To vest in Trustees certain Lands in Kent and Sussex of John Cailye, Esq. for the payment of his debts, and raising of portions for younger children. P. A.
93. 7 & 8 Will. III. (1695-6) To confirm and establish an exchange made between Thomas Rider, Esq. and Christopher Clitherow, Esq. of certain messuages in London, for the Manor of Bilsington, and other Lands in Kent. P. A.
94. 7 & 8 Will. III. (1695-6) For vesting certain Lands of Thomas Bigg and his Wife, in Chislett, in Trustees, for payment of debts and making provision for their children. P. A.
95. 8 & 9 Will. III. (1696-7) To vest certain Lands, late of Samuel Trotman, Esq. dec., lying in Barking, Eastham, Westham, and Woolwich, in Trustees, to be sold, and to settle other lands in lieu thereof.
96. 8 & 9 Will. III. (1696-7) For enabling the sale of the Manor of Rowling, which, by mistake, was by general words comprised in the Marriage settlement of William Hammond, Gent., contrary to the meaning of the parties. P. A.
97. 9 & 10 Will. III. (1697-8) To enable Streynsham Master, Esq. to sell Lands in Kent, which were agreed to be settled by his Marriage articles, and to convey lands in Derbyshire, of a greater value, to the same uses. P. A.
98. 9 & 10 William III. (1697-8) For vesting certain Lands and hereditaments, in Maidstone, and elsewhere in Kent, in Trustees, for the benefit of Diana Cecil and her heirs. P. A.
99. 9 & 10 Will. III. (1697-8) For vesting in Thomas Rogers, Gent. an absolute Estate of Inheritance in Fee Simple, in the Manor of Westcourt, and securing to John Higgons, Gent., and Alice his Wife, and for portions for Irene, Margaret, Mary, and Alice Casar, monies in lieu of their claims thereunto. P. A.
100. 10 & 11 Will. III. (1698-9) For vesting certain Lands of Sir Thomas Seyliard, Bart. in the co. of Kent, in Trustees, to be sold for the payment of his sister's portions charged thereon. P. A.

101. 10 & 11 Will. III. (1698-9) To enable John Bull, an infant, to sell his Lands in Kent for the payment of Debts and Annuities charged thereon, and for provision for younger children. P. A.

102. 12 Will. III. (1700) To enable Sir Robert Marsham to dispose of Lands in Hertfordshire, and to settle other lands of better value in Kent, to the same uses. P. A. An Act to rectify a mistake in the preceding one, 1 Ann, St. 2. P. A.

36

103. 12 & 13 Will. III. c. 13 (1700-1) To enable his Majesty to make Leases, and copies of Offices, Lands and Hereditaments, parcel of his Duchy of Cornwall, or annexed to the same, with a Proviso for additional Grants of the Manor of Greenwich for the Hospital./†

104. 12 & 13 Will. III. c. 13 (1700-1) For supplying the town of New Deal with fresh water. P. A.

105. 1 Ann, St. 2 (1702) For confirming and establishing a partition made by Sir Edmund Fowler, Knt. and Dame Anne his Wife, and Elizabeth Buggin, Widow, of certain Manors and Lands in the Co. of Kent, in the year 1634. P. A.

106. 2 Ann (1703) To establish and confirm a Partition and agreement of, and touching the estate of Sir Thomas Style, late of Wateringbury, Bart. P. A.

107. 4 & 5 Ann c. 23 (1705) For the disposing of £6,472 by her Majesty, for the Use of Greenwich Hospital, and also the Effects of William Kidd, a notorious Pirate, for the same purpose./†

108. 4 & 5 Ann c. 24 (1705) Proviso for the inhabitants of Gravesend and Milton, in an Act for governing the Waterman, &c. on the Thames./†

109. 3 & 4 Ann (1704) To enable John Lord Powlett and Bridget his Wife, with the consent of their Trustees, to sell their Shares in certain Manors and Lands in Kent, and to purchase others to be settled to the same uses. P. A.

110. 4 & 5 Ann (1704) To enable William Gomeldon to sell a farm in Kent, to discharge an incumbrance upon the same, the residue of the monies to pay his debts. P. A.

111. 4 & 5 Ann (1704) To vest the Lands and Tenements in the Co. of Kent, the estate of Rich. Thornhill, Esq. in Trustees, to be sold for the payment of Debts, and his Sister's portion charged thereon; and for securing the residue of the monies to the uses of his Marriage settle-

ment. P. A.

112. 4 & 5 Ann (1704) For the more effectual assuring of part of the Lands of inheritance of William and Thomas Lambard, in the County of Kent, pursuant to a Deed of Settlement, and for assuring (in lieu of other part thereof) other Lands of inheritance therein also mentioned, and for better provision for younger children. P. A.

113. 5 Ann. (1705) For vesting the reversion in Fee of certain Manors and Lands in the County of Kent, late the estate of Montagu Drake, Esq. dec. in trustees, to be sold for payment of his debts and legacies. P. A.

114. 7 & 8 Ann. c. 26. & c. 33. (1708-9) Certain Lands, &c. vested in Trustees for the Crown for securing Chatham and other Fortifications./†

115. 8 Ann. c. 20. (1709) For Repairing and Amending the Highways leading from Seven Oaks Common to Woodsgate and Tunbridge Wells. Enlarged from Woodsgate to Kipping's Cross in the Parish of Brenchley, 11 Geo. I. c. 15 – 14 Geo. II. c. 12. Enlarged from Kipping's Cross to Lamberhurst and Pullen's Hill to Flimwell Vent. 2. Geo. III. c. 67 – 10 Geo. III. c. 108 – 27 Geo. III. c. 80 – 33 Geo. III. c. 183 – 40.

37

Geo. III. c. 8./* – 49 Geo. III. c. 18./« – 54 Geo. III. c. 174./* – 10 Geo. IV. c. 28./* – 10 Geo. IV. c. 108./* – 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 64./*/†

116. 8 Ann, (1709) To confirm Articles of Partition between the Earl and Countess of Wemyss on one part, and Anne Robinson, spinster, of the other part, of their Estates in the Counties of Oxon, Northampton, and Kent, in trustees, to be sold. P. A.

117. 8 Ann, (1709) For vesting the Freehold and Copyhold Estate, late of William Emerton, dec., in the Parish of Chevening, in trustees, to be sold for the better support of his Widow, and advancement of his two Daughters. P. A.

118. 8 Ann, (1709) For the Sale of part of the Estate of George Scot, Esq. in the Co. of Kent, for payment of Debts. P. A.

119. 9 Ann, c. 17. (1710) For building Fifty new Churches, whereof Greenwich to be one./†

120. 9 Ann, c. 17. (1710) For granting to her Majesty several Duties upon Coals, out of which £6000 per annum to be applied for finishing Greenwich Hospital and Chapel./†

121. 9 Ann, c. 28. (1710) For the Preservation and Improvement of the

Fishing within the River Thames, with a Proviso for the Cinque Ports, &c./†

122. 9 Ann, (1710) For the sale of several Lands and Hereditaments of William Henden, Esq. in the Co. of Kent (at Biddenden and Bennenden,) for the payment of his Debts, and for settling other Lands in same county of a better value, to the same uses. P. A.

123. 9 Ann, (1710) To enable John Hardres and Anne his wife to sell certain Lands in the Co. of Kent, and for settling of others to the uses therein mentioned. P. A.

124. 9 Ann, (1710) For vesting certain Lands in the Parish of Woodchurch, formerly purchased by Winifred Bridger and Laurence Bridger, in certain trustees to be sold for the raising money for the purposes therein mentioned. P. A.

125. 9 Ann, (1710) For the sale of the Manor of Frognal and other Lands in Kent, the Estate of George Clerk, Esq., for payment of debts and settling an estate in the Co. of Leicester and City of London to the same uses as the estate in Kent was settled. P. A.

126. 10 Ann, c. 16. (1711) For enlarging, amending, and maintaining the Road betwixt Northfleet, Gravesend, and Rochester. – 11 Geo. I. c. 5. Enlarged from Northfleet to Dartford. – 11 Geo. II. c. 37 – 33 Geo. II. c. 40 – 1 Geo. III. c. – 22 Geo. III. c. 98 – 41 Geo. III. c. 60./* – 3 Geo. IV. c. 70./*/†

127. 10 Ann, c. 27. (1711) For the better collecting and recovering the Duties granted for the support of Greenwich Hospital, and for the further benefit thereof. 2 Geo. II. – 18 Geo. II./†

128. 10 Ann, c. 43. (1711) For completing a Chapel of Ease in the Lower Town of Deal by a duty on water-borne coals, to be brought into the said town./†

38

129. 10 Ann, (1711) For the sale of the Manor of Hempsted, and other Land in the Cos. of Kent and Sussex, the Estate of Sir Robert Guldeford, Bart., for payment of debts, and for settling the Camber Farm and other Lands in Sussex to the same uses as the Manor of Hempsted. P. A.

130. 10 Ann, (1711) For the sale of the Manors of North Court and Boynton in the Parish of Swingfield, part of the Estate of Richard Gomeldon, Esq. for discharging Incumbrances. P. A.

131. 10 Ann, (1711) For vesting the Inheritance of the Manor of Court at Week, and divers other Lands in Kent, in Trustees, to be sold for payment of the Debts and Legacies of Sir Robert Austen, Bart. dec. P.A.

132. 12 Ann, (1713) To enable Ambrose Hrown, Esq. and others, to sell the Manor of Bayham in the Cos. of Sussex and Kent, and to settle other Lands in Sussex to the same uses. P. A.

133. 12 Ann, c. 6. (1713) For the Exchange of the Parsonage House of Charlton, and close thereto adjoining, in lieu of another house and lands there. P. A.

134. 1 Geo. I. (1714) For vesting certain Manors in the Cos. of Devon and Kent, the Estate of Sir William Courtenay, Bart. in trustees, to be sold and to purchase other Lands in Devon to be settled to the same uses. P. A.

135. 3 Geo. I. c. 13. (1716) For the better regulating of Pilots for conducting of Ships and Vessels from Dover, Deal, the Isle of Thanet, up the river Thames and Medway. Further regulated, 7 Geo. I. c. 21. – 23 Geo. II. c. 26. – 4 Geo. III. c. 12. – 32 Geo. III. c. 36. – 43 Geo. III. c. 152. – 47. Geo. III. c. 70./*

136. 4 Geo. I. (1717) For repairing the Road from Kent Street, Southwark to the Lime Kilns in East Greenwich, and to Lewisham Church. Enlarged 6 Geo. I. c. 26. – Enlarged from East Greenwich to Dartford. 11 Geo. II. c. 36. – 24 Geo. II. c. 58. – 4 Geo. III. c. 54. – Enlarged from Stroud Green to Farnborough to Stone's End, Greenwich, to Lee, and to Woolwich. – 5 Geo. III. c. 87. – 21 Geo. III. c. 100. – 28 Geo. III. c. 84. – 42 Geo. III. c. 63./* – 19 Geo. III. c. 128./* – 7 Geo. IV. c. 125./* – 11 Geo. IV. c. 114./*/†

137. 5 Geo. I. (1718) For the sale of several Manors, Lands, &c. of Thomas Earl of Westmoreland, in the Co. of Kent, and with the monies to purchase other Lands in or near the Co. of Northampton. P. A.

138. 6 Geo. I. (1719) For vesting the Estates of Sir John Hales and Sir Christopher Hales, Barts. deceased, in Trustees, to be sold for the payment and discharging their debts and incumbrances charged thereon. P. A.

139. 7 Geo. I. (1720) To enable Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, to sell certain Estates in the Co. of Kent, (Newington, Minster and Queenboro', in the Isle of Shepey,) comprised in his marriage settlement, and to purchase another Estate in the Co. of Leicester of better value. P. A.

140. 7 Geo. I. (1720.) For the sale of part of the Estate of Robert Lord

Romney, in the Co. of Norfolk, and for settling other Lands of greater value in the County of Kent (at Allington, Aylesford, and Maidstone), already purchased to the same uses. P. A.

141. 7 Geo. I. (1720) To enable Robert Paynter to sell the Manors of Twydal and East Court, in the Co. of Kent, and to settle other Lands of greater value to the same uses. P. A.

142. 8 Geo. I. (1721) To vest the Ground, Wharf, and Key, called Wool-Key in the Parish of All Saints, Barking, London in trustees for his Majesty his Heirs and Successors for ever, subject to an agreement made on his Majesty's behalf with the wardens and Assistants of the Free-school in Sevenoake./†

143. 9 Geo. I. (1722) For vesting certain Lands, &c. of Richard Somers, Esq. in the Co. of Kent (at Higham, Milton, and Gravesend,) in Trustees for the payment of a debt now owing and charged thereon, on account of his late Brother and Sister's portions. P. A.

144. 10 Geo. I. (1722) To enable his Majesty to grant the Inheritance of certain Lands and Tenements in or near Deptford (Manor of Saye's-Court,) to Trustees upon trust for Sir John Evelyn, Bt. and his heirs, upon a full consideration to be paid for the same. P. A.

145. 11 Geo. I. c. 3. (1723) To enable the Pier Wardens of the Town of Margat more effectually to recover the ancient and accustomed Droits for the support and maintenance of the said Pier./†

146. 12 Geo. I. (1724) For vesting in Trustees the Estate of Thomas Bennet, Esq. in the Cos. of Suffolk, Kent (at Greenwich, Wilmington, Sutton, at Hone and Dartford,) and Middlesex for the payment of his debts. P. A.

147. 13 Geo. I. (1725) To enable Thomas Rrodnax and the Heirs and issue of his Body to take and use the surname of May. P. A.

148. 13 Geo. I. (1725) To enable an exchange to be made between Lionel Duke of Dorset, and the Trustees of Henry Smith, Esq. dec., of sixteen acres, seventeen perches and a half of Land and Coppice, lying near Knole Park, of the value of eight pounds per annum, for a rent-charge of ten pounds a year, part of a Fee farm rent of forty pounds per annum, issuing out of the Manor of Heddington, Co. Oxford. P. A.

149. 1 Geo. II. St. 2. c. 12 (1728) For repairing and enlarging the road leading from the house called the sign of the Bells, in St. Margaret, Rochester, to Maidstone, 9 Geo. II. c. 7 – 22 Geo. II. c. 8 – 39 Geo.

III. c. 62/* – 1 Geo. IV. c. 66/* – 1 & 2 Geo. IV. c. 40./*/†

150. 1 Geo. II. St. 2, c. 20 (1728) For erecting a Workhouse in the City of Canterbury, and for better enlightning the streets of the said City – Amended 54 Geo. III. c. 114./*/†

151. 2 Geo. II. c. 7 (1729) For the more effectual collecting the Duties granted for the support of Greenwich Hospital./†

152. 2 Geo. II. c. 19 (1729) For regulating and improving the Oyster Fishery in the River Medway and waters thereof, under the authority of the Mayor and Citizens of the City of Rochester./†

40

153. 3 Geo. II. c. 15 (1730) For repairing and widening the Road from Chatham to St. Dunstan's Cross, near the City of Canterbury, and for repealing so much of a former Act as appropriates part of the money arising by the Tolls towards repairing the road between Chatham and Boughton under the Blean, enlarged 17 Geo. II. c. 4 – enlarged from Preston to Chilham, 16 Geo. III. c. 69 – 37 Geo. III. c. 155 – 52 Geo. III. c. 81./*/†

154. 3 Geo. II. c. 33 (1730) For providing a maintenance for the Minister of the New Parish Church of St. Nicholas, Deptford, and for making the same a distinct Parish./†

155. 4 Geo. II. c. 20 (1751) For the rebuilding of the Parish Church of Gravesend, as one of the fifty new Churches./†

156. 5 Geo. II. c. 4 (1732) For the rebuilding of the Parish Church of Woolwich, as one of the fifty new Churches./†

157. 5 Geo. II. c. 20 (1732) For the better regulation of Pilots, licensed by the Trinity House of Deptford Strond, and to prevent mischiefs and annoyances upon the River of Thames, below London Bridge./†

158. 5 Geo. II. (1732) To empower Sir Robert Furnese, Bart. to transfer and pay unto Richard Edgecume, Esq. certain Government Securities and money therein mentioned, and for settling Lands of equal value upon the same trusts. P. A.

159. 6 Geo. II. (1733) For confirming an exchange agreed to be made between William Earl Cowper, and Sir George Oxenden, Bart. of certain lands and hereditaments in the Co. of Kent, (at Wingham) P. A.

160. 8 Geo. II. (1735) For vesting an undivided moiety of divers Lands, &c. in the Cos. of Oxon and Kent (at Higham and Cliff,) the Estate

of Elizabeth Dyke, an infant, in Edward Dyke, Esq., and his Heirs, in exchange for his undivided moiety of divers Lands in the Cos. of Somerset and Devon. P. A.

161. 9 Geo. II. c. 10. (1736) For repairing the road from St. Dunstan's Cross near Canterbury to the Water-side at Whitstable, enlarged 27 Geo. II. c. 26. – 21 Geo. III. c. 97. – 44 Geo. III. c. 1./^{*} – vide 5 Geo. IV. c. 88.

162. 9 Geo. II. c. 12. (1736) To enable the Justices of the Peace of the Western Division of Kent, to purchase a piece of ground at Maidstone, for building a Goal, and to apply part of the County Stock towards the same. Repealed so far as requires that the said Goal should be repaired exclusively at the expense of the said Western Division of the County. 43 Geo. III. c. 58./^{*}

163. 10 Geo. II. (1737) For establishing and confirming a Partition of the Estates of Sir Robert Furnese, Bart. deceased, among his three daughters and co-heirs. P. A.

164. 11 Geo. II. (1738) For vesting Lands in Kent (at St. Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet,) and other Counties entailed by the will of Elizabeth Duchess of Bedford, in John Duke of Bedford, in fee-simple, and for settling of other estates to the like uses. P. A.

41

165. 11 Geo. II. (1738) To enable Thomas May, Esq. (late Brodnax) to take and use the surname of Knight. P. A.

166. 12 Geo. II. c. 9. (17.39) For applying a sum of money given by the Will of Daniel Wiseman, Esq., dec. for finishing the new Church of Woolwich and for raising an annuity by an assessment on the Parish of Woolwich during the lives of Mary Wiseman and Elizabeth Crouch, and the life of the survivor of them./[†]

167. 13 Geo. II. (1740) For confirming articles of agreement between Maurice Conyers, Esq. Lord of the Manor of Rusthall and Lord William Abergavenny and other freehold tenants of the said manor, relating to certain buildings and inclosures made in and erected upon part of the wastes of the said Manor. P. A.

168. 17 Geo. II. (1744) For the sale of certain Houses and Ground at Woolwich the estate of Edward Bowater, Esq. pursuant to an agreement with the commissioners of the Navy, and for purchasing another Estate to be settled to the same uses. P. A.

169. 18 Geo. II. (1745) For vesting Lands &c., part of the settled Estate

of Sir Phillip Boteler, Bart. in the Counties of Bedford and Kent in the said Sir Phillip Boteler and his heirs and for settling other estates in the Counties of Kent, (at Farningham, Horton-Kirby, and Sutton at Hone) and Hereford to the like uses. P. A.

170. 20 Geo. II. c. 24 (1747) For better securing the payment of shares of Prizes taken from the enemy to the Royal Hospital of Greenwich and for preventing the embezzlement of the goods and stores of the Hospital./†

171. 22 Geo. II. c. 4 (1748) For repairing the road from the Well at Farnborough to River hill in Sevenoaks. Enlarged 13 Geo. III. c. 36 – Geo. III. c. 128 – 56 Geo. III. c. 34./* for making several diversions in the road. 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 20/* – 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 11./*†

172. 22 Geo. II. c. 40 (1748) For enlarging and maintaining the Harbour of Ramsgate and for cleansing and amending the Haven of Sandwich Enlarged 5 Geo. III. c. 82 – 32 Geo. III. c. 74 – 37 Geo. III. c. 86. – 55 Geo. III. c. 84./*†

173. 22 Geo. II. c. 52 (1748) For vesting in trustees the estates of James Earl of Derwentwater and Charles Radcliffe dec. for an absolute estate of inheritance for the benefit of Greenwich Hospital./†

174. 23 Geo. II. (1749) For vesting the estates of Richard Stanley, Esq. a Lunatick in the Counties of Kent (at Postling, Sellinge, Lymne, Horton, &c.) and Middlesex in trustees to be sold for the payment of the incumbrances thereon. P. A.

175. 25 Geo. II. c. 8 (1751) For repairing the road leading from the Royal Oak on Wrotham Heath to the Village of Foots Cray, Extended from Wrotham Heath to Maidstone, 33 Geo. II. c. 40 – 13 Geo. III. c. 98 – 35 Geo. III. c. 165 – 57 Geo. III. c. 55/* – 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 24./* Extended from Wrotham Heath to Teston and from Mereworth to Hadlow to St. Leonard's Street in West Malling, 9 Geo. IV. c. 18./*†

42

176. 25 Geo. II. c. 11 (1751) To enable the parishioners of the parish of East Greenwich to deposit Corpses in the Vaults or Arches under the Church of the said Parish, and to ascertain the fees that they shall pay for the same./†

177. 25 Geo. II. c. 42 (1751) To render valid and effectual all contracts and agreements made by the Commissioners or Governors of Greenwich Hospital for the purchase of Lands, and for finishing and completing the said Hospital and for ascertaining the recompence that shall be made for the same./†

178. 26 Geo. II. c. 68 (1752) For amending and widening the road leading from Dover to Barham Downs. Enlarged from Dover through Folkestone to Hythe, 4 Geo. III. c. 78 – 41 Geo. III. c. 45/* – 9 Geo. IV. c. 81./*/†

179. 26 Geo. II. c. 100 (1752) For the relief and employment of the Poor of East Greenwich, and for repairing the highways and cleansing the streets thereof, 4 Geo. IV. c. 70./* – 9 Geo. IV. c. 43./*/†

180. 27 Geo. II. c. 38 (1753) For the relief of the Poor of the Parishes of St. Nicholas and St. Paul Deptford and for repairing the Highways and paving and cleansing the streets in the said parishes./†

181. 27 Geo. II. (1753) For vesting the undivided sixth part of Robert Colebrooke, Esq. of, and in the Manor of Goldstone, and divers lands in the Parish of Ash, in trustees, to enable them to make such conveyances thereof as shall be necessary for effecting a partition agreed upon between the said Richard Colebrooke, and the owners of the other undivided parts of the same Manor and premises. P. A.

182. 27 Geo. II. (1753) For vesting a lease granted by the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury to Ann Tenison widow, dec. of the Manor of Elverton in Peter St. Eloy, and Samuel Smith in trust for Thomas Tenison, an infant. P. A.

183. 28 Geo. II. c. 55. (1754) For building a Bridge over the Water or Haven between the Town of Sandwich, and the opposite shore./†

184. 29 Geo. II. (1755) For vesting the Messuage of Halstead, and divers Lands in Kent, part of the settled Estate of Vere Lord Vere, in trustees to be conveyed to Robert Bagshaw, Esq. the purchaser thereof, and for settling another Estate in Middlesex, of greater value. P. A.

185. 29 Geo. II. (1755) For vesting the Estate of Trevor Charles Roper, and Henry Roper, both infants in the Co. of Kent, (at Sturry, Fordwich, Westbeer, Herne, Chislet, and Reculver,) in trustees to be sold under the directions of the Court of Chancery. P. A.

186. 30 Geo. II. c. 21. (1756) For the preservation and improvement of the spawn and fry of Fish in the Rivers Thames and Medway./†

187. 31 Geo. II. (1757) To enable Mary Woollet, spinster, (notwithstanding her infancy,) upon her marriage with Robert Mead Wilmot, Esq. to settle and convey her Estate, and interest of certain Lands &c. in the Co. of Kent in two several sums of £2000 and £300 to the uses in certain articles of agreement mentioned. P. A.

188. 32 Geo. II. (1758) To enable William Walley and others to sell three

undivided fourth parts of a Messuage and parcels of lands lying in or near the Parish of Hayes, unto the right hon. William Pitt in fee-simple and for vesting the purchase-money in other lands to be settled to the same uses; and to enable the trustees of the Will of William Cleaver, the elder, dec., to convey certain parcels of Land in the Parish of Hayes, devised by the Will of the said William Cleaver unto the said William Pitt in fee-simple in exchange for part of the first mentioned lands. P. A.

189. 33 Geo. II. c. 11. (1759) For removing the Magazine for Gunpowder and buildings thereunto belonging, situate near Greenwich, and erecting instead thereof a new one at Purfleet./†

190. 33 Geo. II. c. 57. (1759) For amending, widening, and keeping in repair the Road from the 39 Mile Stone at the end of Stone Street, in the Town of Maidstone, to <e> Tubb's Lake, in the Parish of Cranbrooke. Amended 2 Geo. III. – 8 Geo. III. – 11 Geo. III. c. 43. – 42 Geo. III. c. 65./* – 53 Geo. III. c. 188./*/†

191. 33 Geo. II. (1759) For vesting several Lands and Tenements, in the Parish of Chislehurst, given to charitable uses for the benefit of the said Parish, by the right hon. Robert Bertie, Esq., commonly called Lord Bertie, and his Heirs, and for making provision of greater value instead thereof, for the benefit of the poor of the said Parish, and for other purposes therein mentioned. P. A.

192. 33 Geo. II. (1759) For exchanging certain Messuages, Lands, &c. in the Parishes of Beckingham and Lewisham, part of the Estate late of Hugh Raymond Esq. dec. for other Lands in the said Parish of Beckingham belonging to John Cator the younger, and for settling the Lands so taken in exchange to the same uses as the Lands given in exchange stand limited, and for enabling Jones Raymond and Peter Burrell, Esqs. to grant building leases of other parts of the Estate late of the said Hugh Raymond. P. A.

193. 1 Geo. III. (1760) For vesting part of the settled Estate of Frederick Viscount Bolingbroke, in the Co. of Kent, (at Minster, in the Isle of Shepey, Whitstable, Herne Hill, &c.) in trustees to be sold and for settling an Estate in the Co. of Surrey of greater value in lieu thereof and for empowering him to sell other part of the said Kentish Estate, for the purposes therein mentioned. P. A.

194. 1 Geo. III. (1760) For selling divers Lands in the Cos. of Middlesex, Kent, (at Wootton, Ash, Sandwich, Barham, Shepherd's-Would, and Lyddon, &c.) devised by the will of Sir William Dodwell, Knt. and to

purchase other Lands in or near the Co. of Gloucester. P. A.

195. 2 Geo. III. c. 37. (1761) For vesting certain Lands upon the Sea Coasts in the Cos. of Kent, Sussex, and Southampton, on which forts and batteries have been erected for the defence of the said coasts in trustees for certain uses and for other purposes therein mentioned./†

196. 2 Geo. III. (1761) For confirming and establishing a partition be-

44

tween Samuel Blunt, Henry Humphrey, James Clitherow, Esqs., and others of several Estates in the Cos. of Sussex, Surrey, and Kent (at Cowden,) and for vesting and settling the entire premises to the several uses therein mentioned. P. A.

197. 2 Geo. III. (1761) For discharging the Estate of Frederick Viscount Bolingbroke in the Co. of Surrey from the uses and limitations of a former settlement and for selling Lands and Hereditaments in the Co. of Kent (at Minster in the Isle of Sheppey, and the Manor of Whitstable) in lieu thereof to the same uses. P. A.

198. 2 Geo. III. (1761) For vesting a rent charge (at Bexley, Plumstead, &c.) in fee-simple in trustees for the benefit of certain poor families described in the will of John Styleman, dec. in lieu of a moiety of certain lands devised by the same will for the benefit of the said poor families, and for vesting the said money in fee-simple in John Boyd, Esq. and his heirs. P. A.

199. 2 Geo. III. (1761) For vesting the settled Estate of John Welter, Esq. dec. lying in the Cos. of Kent (at Rolvenden, Sandhurst, and Hawkhurst,) and Chester in trustees to be sold to pay off the incumbrances affecting the same. P. A.

200. 2 Geo. III. c. 72. (1761) For repairing the Road from Flimwell Vent, through Highgate in the Co. of Kent, and the Parishes of Sandhurst, Newenden, and Northiam to Rye, and from Highgate to Cooper's Corner, to Tubb's Lane in Cranbrook. Enlarged 22 Geo. III. c. 114. – 31 Geo. III. c. 137. – 6 Geo. IV. c. 43./*/†

201. 2 Geo. III. c. 76. (1761) For amending the Road from Faversham by Bacon's Water through Ashford to Hythe, and from Bacon's Water to Holy Lane in Wincheap near the City of Canterbury. 22 Geo. III. c. 102. – 43 Geo. III. c. 109./* – 5 Geo. IV. c. 62./* – 1 Will. IV. c. 6./*/†

202. 2 Geo. III. (1762) For repairing the Roads from the White Post on

Haselden's Wood in Cranbrook to Appledore Heath, and from Milk-house Street to Castleden's Oak in Biddenden, and from Goldford Green in Cranbrook to Tanner's Vent in Biddenden. Repealed so far as relates from Goldford Green to Tanner's Vent, also enlarged with respect the other Roads therein mentioned, and for amending the Road from Tenderden through Rolvenden to Newenden. 8 & 9 Geo. III. c. 76. – 25 Geo. III. c. 112. – 47 Geo. III. c. 94./^{*} – 10 Geo. IV. c. 88./^{*}/†

203. 3 Geo. III. c. 16. (1763) To empower the Commissioners and Governors of Greenwich Hospital after defraying the necessary expenses thereof, to grant out pensions to worn out Seamen./†

204. 3 Geo. III. c. 49. (1763) For taking down the Parish Church of St. Andrew in the City of Canterbury, and for building a new Church in a more convenient place./†

205. 3 Geo. III. (1763) For vesting part of the settled estate of John Lade the younger and Hester his wife situate at Barham in trustees to be

45

sold, and for laying out the money in the purchase of other lands, to be settled to the same uses. P. A.

206. 4 Geo. III. c. 35. (1764) For making compensation to the proprietors of such lands as have been purchased upon the Sea Coasts in the Cos. of Kent, Sussex, and Southampton, on which forts and batteries have been erected for the defence of the said Coasts./†

207. 4 Geo. III. (1764) For extinguishing the right of Common upon certain Commonable Lands and grounds within the Manor and Parish of Bromley. P.A.

208. 4 Geo. III. (1764) For vesting the estate of the late Edmund Hungate Beagham, Esq., dec. in the Cos. of Kent and Sussex, in trustees to sell the same to Edward Louisa Mann, Esq., and applying the money arising by such sale for the benefit of George Edmund Beagham his only son and heir, an infant. P. A.

209. 5 Geo. III. c. 8. (1765) For the speedy recovery of small debts within the hundreds of Blackheath, Bromley, and Beckenham, of Rokesly otherwise Ruxley, and of Little and Lesnes. 6 Geo. III. c. 26. – 10 Geo. III. c. 29. – Extended to sums of greater amount than forty shillings. 47 Geo. III. c. 4./^{*} – 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 120./^{*}/†

210. 5 Geo. III. c. 52. (1765) For repairing the road from Wadhurst to Lamberhurst Pound and Pullen's Hill, and from Pullen's Hill through the Parishes of Horsmonden, Marden, Yalden, and West Farley to

West Farley Street. Enlarged 26 Geo. III. c. 157. – 47 Geo. III. c. 22./^{*} – 9 Geo. IV. c. 17./^{*}/†

211. 5 Geo. III. c. 63. (1765) For repairing the roads leading from Kipping's Cross in the Parish of Brenchley, through the Parishes of Brenchley, Horsmonden, and Goudhurst by the left-hand side of Iden Green to the Turnpike Road on Witsley Green in Cranbrooke, and from Goudhurst Gore through Marden to Stile Bridge, and from Underden Green in Marden to Wanshutt's Green. Enlarged 26 Geo. III. c. 134. – 47 Geo. III. c. 18./^{*} – 9 Geo. IV. c. 16./^{*}/†

212. 5 Geo. III. c. 68. (1765) For repairing the Road leading from Wrotham Heath to the turnpike Road leading from Croydon to Godstone. 27 Geo. III. c. 70. – 48 Geo. III. c. 37./^{*} – 10 Geo. IV. c. 20./^{*}/†

213. 5 Geo. III. c. 71. (1765) For repairing the Road from Tonbridge to Maidstone, and from Watt's Cross to Cowden. Amended so far as relates to the Road from Tunbridge to Maidstone, 6 Geo. III. c. 91. Amended so far as relates to the Road from Watt's Cross to Cowden, and for repairing the Road from Sevenoaks Common to Crockhurst Hatch Corner, and from Penshurst to Southborough, 8 & 9 Geo. III. c. 92. – 26 Geo. III. c. 132. Enlarged so far as relates from Tonbridge to Maidstone. 26 Geo. III. c. 154. – 47 Geo. III. c. 21./^{*} – 47 Geo. III. c. 95./^{*} – 9 Geo. IV. c. 108./^{*} – 10 Geo. IV. c. 62./^{*}/†

214. 5 Geo. III. (1765) For the sale of certain Lands in the Co. of Kent (the Manor of Combe in the Hundred of Hoo,) settled upon the Rector of St. George Bloomsbury, and for applying the money aris-

46

ing thereby, in manner therein mentioned, for the benefit of the said rector. P. A.

215. 5 Geo. III. (1765) For vesting certain undivided parts or shares belonging to the hon. John Saint John, an infant, and Edward Dering also an infant, of, and in several Messuages, Lands, &c. in the Isle of Thanet, in trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the money in the purchase of other Lands, to be conveyed to the use of the said John Saint John, and Edward Dering, and their respective heirs. P. A.

216. 5 Geo. III. (1765) For divesting out of the heir at law of Edmund Neeler, dec., the freehold estates of the late William Westbrook, Esq., dec., in counties of Middlesex, Kent, (at Deptford), &c, for vesting the same in Trustees, to be sold under the directions of the Court of Chancery. P. A.

217. 6 Geo. III. c. 63. (1766) For the support and preservation of the

parish Church of Folkestone, and the lower part of the town of Folkestone./†

218. 6 Geo. III. c. 93. (1766) For amending and widening the road from Biddenden, through the towns of Smarden and Charing to the road which leads from Ashford to Faversham, at a place called Bound Gate. Continued 25 Geo. III. c. 103 – 48 Geo. III. c. 19/* – 10 Geo. IV. c. 22./*/†

219. 6 Geo. III. c. 98. (1766) For repairing several roads leading to the town of Dartford. 28 Geo. III. c. 84 – 49 Geo. III. c. 173/* – 1 Will. IV. c. 8./*/†

220. 6 Geo. III. (1766) To empower John Jones, Esq., and Margareta Maria, his wife, late Margareta Maria Weller, widow, and other the devisees of John Maryon, clerk, dec., to make leases of the Manor of Charlton, and also of lands in the parishes of Woolwich and Plumstead. P. A.

221. 7 Geo. III. c. 72. (1767) For the more effectual maintenance of the poor of the borough and parish of Queenborough./†

222. 7 Geo. III. c. 86. (1767) For repairing and widening the road leading from the high road between Bromley and Farnborough to Beggar's Bush, in the turnpike road leading from Tunbridge Wells to Maresfield, in Sussex. Enlarged 29 Geo. III. c. 85 – 50 Geo. III. c. 53/* – 1 Will. IV. c. 45./*/†

223. 7 Geo. 3. c. 91. (1767) For repairing the road from the Brick Kilns, on East Malling Heath to the turnpike road on Pembury Green, and from Brand Bridges to the Four Wents, near Matfield Green. Enlarged 29 Geo. III. c. 100 – 51 Geo. III. c. 206/* – 10 Geo. IV. c. 56./*/†

224. 7 Geo. III. c. 103. (1767) For repairing the road leading from the turnpike road in the town of Tenterden to and over Bull Green, through the town of Great Chart to Ashford, and also the road leading from Bull Green to Hothfield Heath, and also the road leading from Bull Green through High Halden to Dashmanden, in the parish of Biddenden – 26 Geo. III. c. 145 – 49 Geo. III. c. 54/* – 59 Geo. III. c. 97./*/†

47

225. 7 Geo. III. (1767) For vesting several undivided estates, late of John Bennett, Esq. dec. and Ann Spencer, Widow, in the Cos. of Surrey, Kent, (at East and West Wickham and Bexley) and Middlesex, in Trustees, to effect a partition between the said Ann Spencer and the devisees named in the will of the said John Bennett. P. A.

226. 7 Geo. III. (1767) For vesting part of the settled estates of Sir John Dixon Dyke, Bart. lying in the Cos. of Oxford, Sussex, and Kent, (at Stone, Longfield, Chelsfield, Orpington, and St Mary Cray) in Trustees, to be sold for raising money to discharge a Mortgage debt affecting the other parts of the said settled estates. P. A.

227. 7 Geo. III. (1767) For vesting part of the settled estate of William Hoskins, Esq. dec. in the Cos. of Surrey and Kent, (at Sundridge and Brasted) in Trustees, to be sold for discharging money due upon a Mortgage of his estate in Kent, called Hethenden Farm, and other debts, and for settling the estate called Hethenden Farm, so disincumbered, to, and for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. P. A.

228. 7 Geo. III. (1767) For vesting divers Lands in the Cos. of Sussex, Surrey, and Kent, (at Ulcomb, Great Chart, Shadoxhurst, and King's North) part of the settled estate of John Wicker, Esq., in him his heirs, &c., and for settling other lands in Sussex, of greater value, in lieu thereof, P. A.

229. 7 Geo. III. (1767) For vesting the settled estates of Susanna Dowding, Widow, in the Cos. of Kent, (at Harrietsham, Lenham, Chatham, Ashford, and Tunbridge) and Sussex, in trustees, to be sold. P. A.

230. 8 Geo. III. c. 35 (1768) For amending and repairing the roads leading to and through the Town of Goudhurst – 30 Geo. III. c. 90 – 51 Geo. III. c. 110/* – 2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 74/* – a mistake in the previous act rectified, 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 23./*/†

231. 8 & 9 Geo. III. c. 32. (1768-9) For paving, cleansing, lighting, &c. the Parish of St. Nicholas, Rochester, and the Parish of Stroud, and for making a Road through Star Lane, across certain fields adjoining thereto, to Chatham Hill./†

232. 8 & 9 Geo. III. c. 49. (1768-9) For repairing and widening the Roads from Golford Green in Cranbrooke to Sandhurst, and from Bennenden Church to the Bull Inn at Rolvenden Cross. 29 Geo. III. c. 84. – 51 Geo. III. c. 81./* – 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 28./*/†

233. 8 & 9 Geo. III. c. 49. (1768-9) For repairing the Road leading from Mereworth Cross to the Road leading from Seal to Wrotham Heath, and also the said Road from opposite the house of William Dalison, Esq. to Hadlow Street./†

234. 8 & 9 Geo. III. c. 78. (1768-9) For repairing the Road from Maidstone through Debtling to Key Street in the parishes of Borden and Bobbing. 28 Geo. III. c. 93. – 48 Geo. III. c. 53./* – 10 Geo. IV. c. 24./*/†

235. 8 & 9 Geo. III. (1768-9) For vesting certain Lands in Chislehurst, devised by the will of Thomas Farrington, Esq. dec. in trustees, to convey

48

the same to Charles Lord Camden, and for purchasing other Lands to the same uses. P. A.

236. 10 Geo. III. (1770) For vesting several Messuages situate in Stable Yard Street, Greenwich, lately the estate of Thomas Elvey, bricklayer, dec., in Trustees, to be sold to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital, and to purchase other Lands to the same uses. P. A.

237. 11 Geo. III. c. 10, (1771) For carrying into execution an agreement made between Peter Burrell, Esq., Surveyor-General of his Majesty's Lands and the Trustees of Morden College, to enable his Majesty to grant leases of Maidenstone Hill, in East Greenwich, to the said Trustees, and for empowering the said Trustess to increase the salaries and pensions of the Treasurer, Chaplain, and poor Merchants of the said College./†

238. 12 Geo. III. c. 18. (1772) For paving, lighting, and watching the town and parish of Chatham, 16 Geo. III. c. 58. to extend the provisions of the above Act to such parts of High Street in Chatham as are situate in the parishes of St. Margaret and Gillingham./†

239. 12 Geo. III. c. 25. (1772) For the more effectual vesting in the Royal Hospital at Greenwich the forfeited and unclaimed shares of Naval Officers, Seamen, and Marines, of prizes taken from the enemy./†

240. 12 Geo. III. (1772) For vesting in Trustees certain estates in Kent, (at Chislehurst) and Surrey, to sell the same and purchase other estates to be settled to the uses of the will of William Wall, dec. P. A.

241. 13 Geo. III. c. 13. (1773) To enable certain persons therein named to continue to work a Pestle Mill, heretofore employed and used in making Battle Gunpowder, at Old Forge Farm, in the parish of Tonbridge./†

242. 13 Geo. III. c. 15. (1773) For paving, cleansing, and lighting the parishes of Gravesend and Milton. Amended 56 Geo. III. c. 77/* – 3 and 4 Will. IV. c. 51./*/†

243. 13 Geo. III. (1773) To empower the Feoffees of Roan's Charity, in Greenwich, to sell a Messuage and two pieces of Land to the Vicar of the said parish. P. A.

244. 14 Geo. III. c. 93. (1774) For rebuilding the parish Church of Lewisham./†

245. 14 Geo. III. (1774) For vesting the estate of the Hon. William Hanger, in the county of Kent, (at Farningham and Horton Kirby), in Trustees, to be sold, and to purchase other Lands to the same uses. P. A.

246. 14 Geo. III. (1774) For vesting the estates late of James Colebrook, Esq., dec. in the county of Kent, (at Chilham, Godmersham, Chartham, Moleash, Wye, Aldington, &c.) in Trustees, to be sold, and to purchase other estates to the same uses. P. A.

247. 15. Geo. III (1775) For vesting certain Manors and Lands in the counties of Kent (at Lymne, Stanford and Horton), and Middlesex, the Estates of Meliora Dicconson the wife of William Dicconson Esq. in trustees, to be sold and to purchase other Lands to the same uses. P. A.

49

248. 16 Geo. III. c. 24. (1776) For vesting certain Estates now held in trust for the benefit of the Royal Hospital of Greenwich, in the Commissioners and Governors of the said hospital./†

249. 16 Geo. III. c. 62. (1776) To enable the Commissioners of Sewers in the eastern parts of the Co. of Kent more effectually to drain and improve the Lands and Grounds within the General Vallies./†

250. 16 Geo. III. (1776) For the sale of the Estates of Sir Charles Whitworth in the Co. of Somerset, and for exonerating the same and his Estates in the Co. of Kent, (Manor of Leyborne), from the portions of his younger children provided by his marriage settlement. P. A.

251. 17 Geo. III. (1777) For vesting in trustees the Estates of Philip Jones and Robert Berkley, Esqs. in the Cos. of Kent (at Pembury, Tudely, Capell and Tunbridge) and Sussex, to sell the same and discharge the incumbrances thereon, and to lay out the residue of the money in other Estates to the same uses. P. A.

252. 17 Geo. III. (1777) For vesting certain parcels of Ground in the Co. of Kent (at Erith and Crayford) part of the Estate of William Wheatley, Esq. in trustees to be sold to Sir Sampson Gideon, Bt., and with the money to purchase other Lands to the same uses. P. A.

253. 17 Geo. III. (1777) For rendering valid a partition between Taylor White, Esq. and Sarah his wife, and Thomas Fowke, Esq. and Ann his wife, of several Estates in the Cos. of Huntingdon, Kent (at Eastry and Woodnesborough), &c. and for vesting and settling the same to the uses contained in their respective marriage settlements. P. A.

254. 18 Geo. III. c. 76. (1778) For better paving, cleansing, &c. the town of Dover. Amended 50 Geo. III. c. 26./* – 11 Geo. IV. c. 99./* – 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 47./*/†

255. 18 Geo. III. (1778) For vesting certain Messuages, Lands, &c. in the Co. of Kent (at Erith), part of the Estates of John Thoyts, dec. in trustees to be sold and conveyed to Sir Sampson Gideon, Bart. and with the money to purchase other Lands to the same uses. P. A.

256. 18 Geo. III. (1778) For vesting certain Lands in the Parish of Crayford Co. Kent, comprised in the marriage settlement of Shovel Blackwood and Sarah his wife in trustees to the several uses therein mentioned, and for vesting other Messuages and Lands in the Parishes of Norborn, Betshanger, Ham, Sholdon, and Poultons in the said Co. of Kent called Poulton Farm, and West Street, and Parle Gate Farm, entailed upon the issue male of the said Shovel Blackwood, in other trustees to the several uses within mentioned. P. A.

257. 19 Geo. III. (1779) For vesting in trustees the Estate of John Tempest, Esq. in the Co. of Kent (the Manor of Ovenscourt otherwise Evenscourt), in trust to sell the same and to purchase other Lands to the same uses. P. A.

258. 19 Geo. III. (1779) To enable John Bowater, Esq. during his life and after his death, the Guardian or Guardians of his issue male by the Hon. Frances Bowater his wife, during their respective infancies to

50

grant Building Leases of his settled Estates at Woolwich and Charlton. P. A.

259. 20 Geo. III. c. 22. (1780) For the better Government and Regulation of the Poor in the Town and Parish of Maidstone. Amended 45 Geo. III. c. 118./*/†

260. 20 Geo. III. c. 38. (1780) For the better securing His Majesty's Docks, Ships, and Stores at Plymouth and Sheerness, and for better defending the passage of the River Thames at Gravesend and Tilbury Fort./†

261. 21 Geo. III. c. 10. (1781) For making compensation to the Proprietors of certain Messuages, Lands, &c. in the Cos. of Kent and Essex, purchased in pursuance of the two several Acts passed in the 20 Geo. III. for securing His Majesty's Docks, Ships, &c. at Sheerness and Chatham, and for better defending the River Thames at Gravesend and Tilbury./†

262. 21 Geo. III. c. 44. (1781) For the more effectually securing to the Royal Hospital of Greenwich all such forfeited and unclaimed shares of Prize and Bounty Money, as shall arise from any Prizes to be condemned and sold in His Majesty's Dominions beyond the Sea./†

263. 21 Geo. III. c. 46. (1781) To enable John Bowater, Esq. to grant leases of a Dock Yard and Land at Woolwich, to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy./†

264. 21 Geo. III. (1781) For vesting part of the Freehold Estates in the County of Kent (Wricklemarsh near Blackheath), devised by the will of Sir Gregory Page, Bart. in trustees to sell the same for discharging incumbrances, the residue of the money to purchase other Lands to the same uses. P. A.

265. 21 Geo. III. (1781) For vesting divers Messuages and Lands in the Cos. of Sussex and Kent (at Brook, Braborn, Wye, Sevington, Ivy, – Church Merston, and Shadoxhurst), being the estates of John Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin, in trustees to sell the same and to purchase other Lands to the same uses. P. A.

266. 21 Geo. III. (1781) For vesting part of the settled Estate of John Baker, Esq. in Folkstone in the said John Baker in fee simple, and for settling another Estate in the Co. of Kent to the same uses. P. A.

267. 22 Geo. III. c. 27. (1782) For the more easy and speedy recovery of small debts within the City of Rochester, and the Parishes of Strood, Frindsbury, Cobham, Shorne, Higham, Cliffe, Cowling, High Halstow, Chalk, Hoo, Burham, Wouldham, Halling, Cuxstone, Chatham, and Gillingham, and the Ville of Sheerness. Enlarged 48. Geo. III. c. 51./*/†

268. 22 Geo. III. c. 80. (1782) To vest certain Messuages and Lands, in trustees for the better securing His Majesty's Docks, Ships, &c. at Portsmouth and Chatham. Continued 23 Geo. III. c. 71.

269. 22 Geo. III. (1782) For enabling the trustees for the sale of part of

51

the Estates of John Newnham, Esq., in the Cos. of Huntingdon, &c. and in the City of Canterbury, to make an indemnity to the purchasers of certain parts thereof against the perpetual annual sums to which such parts are liable. P. A.

270. 23 Geo. III. c. 87. (1783) For vesting Lands, &c. for the further securing His Majesty's Docks at Portsmouth, and for the more safe

and convenient carrying on His Majesty's Gunpowder Works and Mills at Faversham./†

271. 23 Geo. III. (1783) For vesting the Manor or reputed Manor of Vinters otherwise Vinters, being part of the Estates of Robert Lord Ongley, in trustees to be sold and to purchase other Lands to the same uses. P. A.

272. 24 Geo. III. c. 8. (1784) For the more speedy recovery of Small Debts within the Town and Port of Dover and the Parishes of Charlton, Buckland, River, Ewell, Lydden, Coldred, East Langdon West-Langdon, Ringwould, St. Margaret's at Cliffe, Whitfield otherwise Beausfield, Guston, Hougham otherwise Huffham, Capelle Fern and Alkham, and also the Liberty of Dover Castle./†

273. 25 Geo. III. c. 7. (1785) For the more speedy recovery of Small Debts within the Town and Port of Faversham, the Hundreds of Faversham, and Boughton, and the several Parishes of Ospringe, Sea-Salter, and Whitstable./†

274. 25 Geo. III. c. 34. (1785) For the better paving, cleansing, &c. the Vill. of Ramsgate, and for erecting a Market House and holding a public Market in the said Vill. Enlarged 36 Geo. III. c. 43./†

275. 25 Geo. III. (1785) For vesting certain Estates in the Cos. of Kent, (at Kingsdovm, Farningham, Shoreham, Kemping, Eynesford, Seal, Fawkeham, Ash, and Hartley,) and Somerset, devised by the will of Thomas Earl of Leicester, dec. in trustees to be sold and to purchase other Estates in Norfolk to the same uses. P. A.

276. 25 Geo. III. (1785) For exchanging part of the settled Estate of He-neage Earl of Aylesford in the Co. of Kent (at Binbury, Thurnham, Stockbury, and Debtling,) for another Estate of greater value in the same county. P. A.

277. 25 Geo. III. (1785) For vesting a fee-farm rent belonging to Thomas Borrett, Esq. and Martha his wife in the Co. of Bedford, comprised in a settlement upon their marriage to be sold, and for vesting other parts of their settled Estates in Kent (at Shoreham, Eynesford, and Lullingstone,) for the separate use of the said Martha Borrett. P. A.

278. 26 Geo. III. c. 18. (1786) For the more easy recovery of Small Debts within the Town and Borough of Deal and the Parishes of Ripple, Sutton, Northbourne, Great Mongeham, Little Mongehum, Tilmastone, Betshanger, Ham, and Sholden./†

279. 26 Geo. III. c. 22. (1786) For the more easy recovery of small debts

in the Town and Port of Sandwich and Vill. of Ramsgate, and the

52

Parishes of Minster and St. Laurence, in the Isle of Thanet, Walmer, Ash next Sandwich, Eastry, Wingham, Staple, Goodnestone next Wingham, Chillenden, Nonnington, Woodnesborough otherwise Winsborow, Eythorne, Word otherwise Worth, Elmestone, Preston next Wingham, Ickham, and Wickhambreux./†

280. 26 Geo. III. c. 29. (1786) To enable His Majesty to license a Playhouse within the Town and Port of Margate./†

281. 27 Geo. III. c. 67. (1787) For the better repairing, cleansing, &c. the Town and Port of Sandwich, and in the several parishes of St. Peter the Apostle, St. Mary the Virgin, and St. Clement in the said Town./†

282. 27 Geo. III. (1787) For discharging certain manors &c. in the Counties of Kent, (Manor of Woodland in Rutham, i. e. Wrotham and Manor of Weike, alias Leez Court in Shoreham,) Surrey, &c. part of the estate of Oldfield Bowles, Esq., from the uses declared concerning the same in and by way of settlement, made previous to the marriage of the said Oldfield Bowles, with Mary his now Wife. P. A.

283. 26 Geo. III. c. 118. (1786) For the more easy recovery of small debts, within the Town and Port of Folkestone, and the parishes of Folkestone, Cheriton, Newington next Hithe, Stanford, Postling, Lyminge, Elham, Paddlesworth, Acris, Swingfield and Hawkinge./†

284. 27 Geo. III. c. 14. (1787) For paving, cleansing, and lighting, &c. the streets within the Walls of the City of Canterbury./†

285. 27 Geo. III. c. 45. (1787) For rebuilding the Pier of Margate, and for ascertaining and recovering certain duties in lieu of the ancient and customary Droits for the support of the said Pier, and for widening, cleansing, &c. the streets of the Town of Margate, and Parish of St. John the Baptist. Amended 39 Geo. III. c. 2/* – 49 Geo. III. c. 54/* – 53 Geo. III. c. 82/* – 6 Geo. IV. c. 20./*†

286. 29 Geo. III. c. 69. (1789) For the better paving, repairing, cleansing, &c. the Town and liberty of Faversham./†

287. 29 Geo. III. (1789) For allowing Timber to be cut upon certain settled estates in Kent and Essex, by the Will of General Philip Honywood, P. A.

288. 29 Geo. III. (1789) For vesting the estate of Sir Thomas Pym Hales,

Bart. dec. in trustees to be sold for the payment of certain incumbrances affecting the same. P. A.

289. 30 Geo. III. c. 64. (1790) For establishing a Chapel at Ramsgate in the parish of St. Laurence, in the Isle of Thanet, as a Chapel of ease to the Church of the same Parish./†

290. 30 Geo. III. (1790) For exchanging the settled estate of the Rev. John Templar, in the County of Kent, (at Tunbridge and Pembury) for another Estate of greater value in the Co. of Devon. P. A.

291. 31 Geo. III. c. 62. (1791) For widening, improving, paving, cleansing, &c. the King's Town of Maidstone, and for better supplying the said Town with water, and for repairing the Highways within the parish

53

of Maidstone. Enlarged 36 Geo. III. c. 66 – 42 Geo. III. c. 90/* – 59 Geo. III. c. 16./*/†

292. 31 Geo. III. c. 64. (1791) For repairing, paving, and cleansing the Town and Borough of Deal. Enlarged 36 Geo. III. c. 45.

293. 31 Geo. III. c. 94. (1791) For making a new road from St. George's Gate, in the City of Canterbury, to a place called Gutteridge Bottom, and for repairing the present road from thence to the Dover Turnpike Road, in the parish of Barham. Part repealed and amended, 43 Geo. III. c. 17/* – 4 Geo. IV. 57. c./*/†

294. 31 Geo. III. (1791) To enable the trustees of Henry Smith, Esq. dec. to accept a conveyance of hereditaments in the parish of Riegate, Co, Surrey, and an annual fee Farm Rent of £25, reserved out of the Manor of Mount Bures, Co. Essex and a yearly rent of £30, part of an annual Fee Farm rent of £40, reserved out of the Manor of Heddington, Co. Oxford, in exchange for the several Manors of Knowle, Sevenoaks, Kempsey and Seal, and divers hereditaments in the several parishes of Sevenoaks, Kempsey and Seal, and to convey the last mentioned hereditaments accordingly. P. A.

295. 31 Geo. III. (1791) To enable Baldwin Duppa Hancorn, of Hollingbourne, Esq. and his heirs to take and use the surname and arms of Duppa, pursuant to the Will of Baldwin Duppa, late of Hollingbourne, Esq., dec. P. A.

296. 31 Geo. III. (1791) To enable Baldwin Hancorn, Esq. and his first and other sons, and their issue male to take, use and bear, the name and arms of Duppa, pursuant to the Will of Baldwin Duppa, Esq., Dec. P. A.

297. 32 Geo. III. c. 86. (1792) For repairing or rebuilding the Harbour of Broadstairs, in the Isle of Thanet. Amended 45 Geo. III. c. 102./*/†

298. 32 Geo. III. c. 117. (1792) For repairing the Road leading out of the Turnpike Road from Dover through Folkestone to Hythe at a certain place called Canterbury Lane, within the liberty of the town of Folkestone to a certain place in Folkestone called Mudshole and for making a new road from thence through a certain field called Yaldergates, through Rainden Wood, over Swingfield Minnis, through Denton, and for repairing the road from thence to the direction post on Barham Downs in the parish of Barham, at the Four Vents. Amended 54 Geo. III. c. 14./*/†

299. 33 Geo. III. c. 42. (1793) For incorporating the company of Free Fishers and dredgers of Whitstable and for the better ordering and government of the Fishery./†

300. 33 Geo. III. c. 162 (1793) For amending and improving the road from the north end of Marsh Lane in Ashford, to the end of the parish of Orlestone, near Stockbridge, in Romney Marsh. Amended 54 Geo. III. c. 27./*/†

301. 33 Geo. III. c. 173. (1793) For amending, widening, &c. the road from Wren's Cross in Maidstone, through the West or Lower Harrietsham

54

Street, by Harrietsham Church, and through Lenham and Charing, to Barrow Hill in Ashford./†

302. 33 Geo. III. (1793) For enabling the trustees of Henry Smith, Esq. dec. to accept the grant of a rent charge or clear annual payment or sum of £20. out of a messuage Farm and Lands of the Right Hon. Jeffery Lord Amherst in the parish of Horley, Co. Surrey, in exchange for several pieces or parcels of land situate and lying in Sevenoaks, inclosed from the waste of the Manors of Sevenoaks and Knowle, or one of them, and to convey the said pieces or parcels of land to the said Jeffery Lord Amherst and his heirs, accordingly. P. A.

303. 34 Geo. III. c. 65. (1794) For regulating Watermen on the River Thames between Gravesend and Windsor./†

304. 34 Geo. III. c. 76. (1794) For vesting Messuages, Lands, &c. in trustees for the better securing his Majesty's Batteries in the Cos. of Kent and Devon – 37 Geo. III. c. 66 – 38 Geo. III. c. 34./*/†

305. 34 Geo. III. (1794) For vesting part of the settled estates of Sir John

Honywood, Bt. in trustees to be sold or exchanged; and for applying part of the money, arising by sale, in discharging Mortgages on other parts of the settled estates, and for laying out the residue in the purchase of other Estates to the same uses. P. A.

306. 34 Geo. III. (1794) To enable Thomas Lane, Esq. to grant Leases of Estates devised to him by Henry Bosville, Esq. in the Cos. of Kent, Sussex and Surrey. P. A.

307. 35 Geo. III. (1795) For effecting a partition of certain Estates of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., and Dame Dorothea his wife and Sir Thomas Gott, Knt., situate in the Counties of Kent (at Horsemonden, Hawkerst, Goudherst, and Ticehurst,) and Sussex. P. A.

308. 35 Geo. III. (1795) For vesting part of the settled Estates of Samuel Egerton Brydges, Esq. and Elizabeth his wife, in the County of Kent, and City of Canterbury, in trustees to sell the same, and to purchase other freehold estates to the same uses. P. A.

309. 35 Geo. III. (1795) For rendering effectual a partition between the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly and others of divers Manors, Lands, &c. (heretofore the estate of William Earl of Stratford, dec.) in Kent (at Woodnesborough) and other counties. P. A.

310. 36 Geo. III. c. 49. (1796) For paving, repairing, and cleansing the Town of Folkestone./†

311. 36 Geo. III. (1796) For enabling the trustees for sale of certain Estates of Sir John Honywood, Bt. which stood settled on him as tenant for life, unimpeachable for Waste, to sell the Estates with the Timber and Underwood standing, and for allowing him to receive the amount of such Timber and Underwood at a fair valuation, and for debarring him from Felling Timber, or committing Waste, on the Lands hereafter to be purchased. P. A.

312. 36 Geo. III. (1796) For effectuating an exchange of Lands in the Parishes of Ickham and St. Margaret in the City of Canterbury, between

55

the Guardians of the Poor of the City of Canterbury and Thomas Barrett of Lee, Esq. P. A.

313. 37 Geo. III. (1797) For repairing the Road from Dover through Deal to a certain place in the Parish of Sholden called Foulmead Field, and for making a new Road through part of the said field and Hacklinge Brooks, and part of a certain other field called Word Field, to or

near Upton Farm in the Parish of Worth otherwise Word, and for repairing the Road from thence to Sandwich. Amended 58 Geo. III. c. 26./*/†

314. 38 Geo. III. c. 16./* (1798) For paving, cleansing, lighting, &c. the Town and Port of Hythe./†

315. 38 Geo. III. (1798) For vesting the settled Estate of Edward Seymour Baily, Esq. and Phillis his wife, in the Co. of Kent (at Ivechurch, Brookland, and Ashford,) in trustees, to be sold to discharge the incumbrances, and for laying out the residue of the money under the direction of the Court of Chancery in other Estates. P. A.

316. 38 Geo. III. (1798) For vesting the Estates devised by the will of the late Arthur Jones, Esq. dec., in the Co. of Kent (at Hartlip, Rainham, Mersham, Bilsington and Margate), &c. in trustees to be sold. Repealed so far as the trusts thereof have not been performed and carried into execution, 47 Geo. III. c. 118.

317. 39 Geo. III. c. 73./* (1799) For making a Tunnel or Road under the River Thames from Gravesend to Tilbury Fort./†

318. 39 Geo. III. (1799) To enable Thomas Jull of Ash, next Sandwich, Esq. and his issue, to assume the name of Godfrey only, and to bear the arms and crests of the Godfrey's, pursuant to the will of Thomas Godfrey late of London, merchant. P. A.

319. 40 Geo. III. c. 80. (1800) For erecting a Lazaret on Chetney Hill in the Co. of Kent. Amended 41 Geo. III. c. 30./†

320. 40 Geo. III. c. 23./* (1800) For making a navigable Canal from the River Thames near Gravesend to the River Medway at a place called Nicholson's Ship-Yard in the Parish of Frindsbury, and also a certain collateral line from White Wall in the said parish, to the said River Medway. Altered 44 Geo. III. c. 46./* – to vary the line 50 Geo. III. c. 76./* – 58 Geo. III. c. 18./* – to raise a further sum of money 5 Geo. IV. c. 119./*

321. 41 Geo. III. c. 7./* (1801) For enlarging and improving the Cattle Market within the City of Canterbury./†

322. 41 Geo. III. c. 11./* (1801) For repairing the Road from the Town and Port of Dover to Sandwich through Waldershare, and also the Road from the present Turnpike Road leading from Dover to Barham Downs up Kernsey Court Hill to the Parish of Whitfield otherwise Beausfield. Enlarged 3 Geo. IV. c. 96./*/†

323. 41 Geo. III. c. 54./* (1801) For building a Pier at Sheerness, and for

imposing certain duties for supporting the said Pier, and for cleansing, lighting, &c. that part of the Parish of Minster in the Isle of

56

Sheppy, called Blue Town and Mile Town. Repealed so far as authorises the taking or carrying away gravel, stones, ballast, &c. belonging to William Alston, Lord of the Manor of Minster, without paying any thing for the same, 43 Geo. III. c. 89./^{*} – 49 Geo. III. c. 10./^{*} – 10 Geo. IV. c. 120./^{*/†}

324. 41 Geo. III. c. 127./^{*} (1801) For making a navigable Canal from Croydon into the Grand Surrey Canal in the Parish of St. Paul, Deptford, and for supplying various towns in the Co. of Surrey and Sydenham, in Kent, with water from the said canal./[†]

325. 42 Geo. III. c. 5./^{*} (1802) For improving the Road from the City of Canterbury the Town of Ramsgate, and for suspending for a limited time so much of the Act 27 Geo. III. as relates to the Toll Gate and Tolls payable on the Road from the City of Canterbury to the Isle of Thanet. Altered 3 Geo. IV. c. 39./^{*/†}

326. 42 Geo. III. c. 6./^{*} (1802) For repairing the Road from the City of Canterbury to the Town and Port of Sandwich. Altered 3 Geo. IV. c. 40./^{*/†}

327. 42 Geo. III. c. 56./^{*} (1802) For enlarging the present or providing an additional Workhouse for the Parish of Chatham./[†]

328. 42 Geo. III. c. 88. (1802) For vesting certain Lands and Hereditaments, in trustees, for promoting the service of his Majesty's ordnance at Woolwich./[†]

329. 42 Geo. III. (1802) For vesting in Oliver Delancy, Esq. Barrack Master General, a Wharf, and certain other Hereditaments near Maidstone, late the Estates of Ann Maynard and Mary Maynard, both deceased. P. A.

330. 43 Geo. III. c. 65. (1803) For vesting in trustees certain Lands and Hereditaments at Charlton, for further promoting the service of his Majesty's ordnance./[†]

331. 43 Geo. III. c. 119. (1803) For improving the funds of the Chest at Chatham, and for transferring the administration of the same to Greenwich Hospital./[†]

332. 43 Geo. III. c. 13./^{*} (1803) For repairing the Road from Maidstone Turnpike Gate to the King's Head Inn in Sutton Valence./[†]

333. 43 Geo. III. c. 131./* (1803) For building a Bridge over the River Ravensbourne near its mouth or outlet into the River Thames./†

334. 43 Geo. III. (1803) For vesting certain Messuages, Lands, and Hereditaments in the Co. of Kent and City of Canterbury, part of the settled Estates of Sir Edward Hales, Bart. in trustees, to be sold under the directions of the Court of Chancery, and for applying the money in discharging of incumbrances affecting the said Estates, and in reducing and repairing the Mansion called Hales Place, and with the surplus money to purchase other Estates to the same uses as the aforesaid settled Estates. P. A. Not printed.

335. 44 Geo. III. c. 79. (1804) For vesting certain Lands, &c. in trustees for better securing his Majesty's Docks, Ships, and Stores, at Chat-

57

ham, and for the use of his Majesty's ordnance at Warley Common and Woolwich. For making compensation to the proprietors of the Lands, &c. 46 Geo. III. c. 130./†

336. 44 Geo. III. c. 107. (1804) For making compensation to the proprietors of certain Lands, &c. at Woolwich and Charlton, purchased for the service of his Majesty's ordnance./†

337. 44 Geo. III. c. 19./* (1804) For paving, cleansing, &c. the Town of Milton next Sittingbourne./†

338. 44 Geo. III. c. 53./* (1804) For the better paving, cleansing, &c. the Parish of St. Nicholas Deptford./†

339. 44 Geo. III. c. 77./* (1804) For empowering the Mayor and commonalty of the City of Canterbury, to open and make a new Street from the High Street to Palace Street in the said city./†

340. 44 Geo. III. (1804) For effecting an exchange of certain parts of Glebe Land belonging to the rectory of Brasted, for certain Lands the property of the Right Hon. Frederick Campbell. P. A. Not printed.

341. 45 Geo. III. (1805) For enclosing Lands in the Parishes of East Malling and Teston, (and for making compensation for Tithes). Not printed.

342. 46 Geo. III. c. 100. (1806) To empower the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital to make certain allowances to old, infirm, or wounded, or disabled Officers in the Royal Navy./†

343. 46 Geo. III. c. 101. (1806) For improving the funds of the Chest at Greenwich, and amending the Act 43 Geo. III. relating to the said chest./†

344. 46 Geo. III. c. 105. (1806) To vest certain Lands, &c. at Portsmouth, for the better securing his Majesty's Docks, &c. and for extending the lines and works at Dover. Amended 49 Geo. III. c. 39. – 49 Geo. III. c. 137./*/†

345. 46 Geo. III. c. 82./* (1806) For vesting part of the real Estates devised by the will of Henry Lee Warner, Esq. in new trustees for 500 years, and for authorising, under the direction of the Court of Chancery, the sale of the Estates of the said Henry Lee Warner in the Cos. of Wilts, Somerset, Kent (in Hardres and Nackington) and the City of Canterbury, and with the surplus of the money to purchase Estates in the Co. of Norfolk to the same uses./†

346. 46 Geo. III. c. 143./* (1806) For enabling the trustees of certain Charity Lands (Slow's Field near Tanner's Hill) at Deptford, to grant building leases thereof./†

347. 47 Geo. III. c. 52. (1807) Enabling his Majesty to grant the palace called the King's House, with the appurtenances situate in Greenwich Park, to the Commissioners for the government of the Royal Naval Asylum, and for enabling the said commissioners to appoint a chaplain to officiate therein./†

348. 47 Geo. III. c. 22./* (1807) For amending and repairing the Road from the Town and Port of Sandwich to the Town of Margate and Rams-

58

gate, and for reducing for a limited time the tolls now payable at Sandwich Bridge. – 9 Geo. IV. c. 85./*/†

349. 47 Geo. III. c. 35./* (1807) For the more easy recovery of Small Debts within the Town and Port of Sandwich, and the Vills. of Ramsgate and Sarr, and the Parishes of Minster, St. Lawrence, Stonar, Monkton, and St. Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet, Walmer, Ash next Sandwich, Eastry, Wingham, Staple, Goodnestone next Wingham, Chillenden, Nonnington, Woodnesborough otherwise Winsborough, Eythorne, Word otherwise Worth, Elmstone, Preston next Wingham, Ickham, Wickhambreux, Waldershare, Barfreston, Shepherdswell otherwise Sibbertswould, Wymenswoud, Barham, Patribourn, Bishopbourn, Beaksbourn, Littlebourn, Stodmarsh and Stourmouth./†

350. 47 Geo. III. c. 70 Sess. 2 (1807) For maintaining and preserving a Military Canal and Road from Shorncliff, in Kent, to Cliff End, in

Sussex./†

351. 47 Geo III. c. 2 /* (1807) For constructing a Pier and Harbour at or near the Town of Folkestone. Amended 58 Geo. III. c. 21./*/†

352. 47 Geo. III. c. 7 /* (1807) For the more easy Recovery of small debts within the Parishes of St. John the Baptist, St. Peter the Apostle, and Birchington, and the Vill of Wood, in the Isle of Thanet./†

353. 47 Geo. III. c. 34 /* (1807) For empowering the Justices of the Peace for the Co. of Kent, to make a fair and equal County Rate, and to provide convenient Court houses for holding the Assizes and general quarter sessions of the Peace, and other public meetings in the said county./†

354. 47 Geo. III. c. 40./* (1807) For the more easy recovery of small debts within the Town and Parish of Gravesend, and the Hundreds of Toltingtrough, Dartford, Wilmington, and Axtane./†

355. 47 Geo. III. c. 104./* (1807) For effecting an exchange between the Trustees of Morden College, in the Parish of Charlton, and Thompson Bonar, Esq., of certain Lands and hereditaments in the same county, (at Chislehurst, Chatham, and Rochester) /†

356. 47 Geo. III. c. 111 /* (1807) For Paving, Cleansing, &c. the Town and Parish of Woolwich, and for the better relief of the poor, for providing an additional Burial Ground, and for regulating the Market of the said Town and Parish./†

357. 47 Geo. III. c. 122./* (1807) For confirming the sales, made under the directions of the Court of Chancery, of several Estates in the Cos. of Surrey, Sussex, and Kent, (at Westerham)./†

358. 47 Geo. III. (1807) For enclosing the Parish of River, (allotment to the King as Lord of the Manor of River. – (Extract of the award shall be sent to the office of Surveyor-General of the King's Land Revenue.) Not Printed.

359. 47 Geo. III. (1807) For empowering the Trustee of Morden College to sell a piece of Land and other hereditaments, at Greenwich, to

59

the Commissioners of the Royal Hospital, and for the purchase of other lands to the same uses. Not printed.

360. 48 Geo. III. c. 101. (1808) For extinguishing the Right of Way over a lane or road across the Exercising Ground in front of Chatham

Lines, and for vesting the soil in his Majesty and successors./†

361. 48 Geo. III. c. 50./* (1808) For the more easy recovery of small debts in the Hundred of Codsheath and other places therein mentioned./†

362. 48 Geo. III. c. 72./* (1808) For vesting detached parts of the Estates of Thomas Lord Le Despencer, in the Co. of Kent, (at Marden, Yalding, Tunbridge, Chart-Sutton, Aylesford, Linton, and East and West Peckham,) and for settling other Estates of greater value, and more convenient to be held with the bulk of the said settled Estates in lieu thereof, and in exchange for the same./†

363. 48 Geo. III. c. 146./* (1808) For supplying the Town and Parish of Woolwich with water, and for amending so much of an Act of the last Session as relates to the erection of a Market House in the said Town./†

364. 48 Geo. III. c. 149./* (1808) For effecting an exchange between the President of Saint John the Baptist College, Oxford, and Christopher Hull, of Footscray, Esq., (of lands at Foot's-Cray and Chislehurst.)/†

365. 49 Geo. III. c. 40./* (1809) For better assessing and collecting the Poor and other Rates, in the Parish of St. Nicholas, Rochester./†

366. 49 Geo. III. c. 91./* (1809) For improving the road from Tunbridge to Ightham, and two other Roads communicating with the same. – 11 Geo. IV. c. 99./*/†

367. 49 Geo. III. c. 92./* (1809) For improving the Road from Stockers-head, at the top of Charing Hill, to a certain place where the same joins the road from Ashford to Canterbury. – 10 Geo. IV. c. 23./*/†

368. 49 Geo. III. c. 144./* (1809) For vesting certain Estates in the Cos. of Kent and Sussex, devised by the Will of John Hutton, Esq., dec. in Trustees to be sold, and to purchase other Estates to the same uses./†

369. 49 Geo. III. c. 189./* (1809) For supplying with water the inhabitants of Deptford, Greenwich, and other Parishes in the Cos. of Kent and Surrey./†

370. 49 Geo. III. (1809) To enable the Rector of St. Mary, Woolwich, for the time being, to grant Building Leases of the glebe lands, and to sell the present Rectory House and garden, and to build a new Rectory House. Not printed. Enlarged 52 Geo. III. c. 97./*/†

371. 50 Geo. III. c. 18./* (1810) For repairing the Road leading from the Eynsford Turnpike Road in the Parish of Shoreham to the Road lead-

ing from Sevenoaks to Bromley. Repealed 51 Geo. III. c. 205./*/†

372. 50 Geo. III. c. 175./* (1810) For vesting certain Estates in the Co. of Kent, (at Tunbridge, and Shipbourne,) late of Henry Lyell, Esq., dec., in Trustees to be sold, and for applying the money for defraying the expenses of enclosing certain lands in the Co. of Cambridge./†

60

373. 50 Geo. III. c. 183./* (1810) For effecting an exchange between the trustees of Henry Smith, Esq., dec. and Henry Woodgate, Esq., of Estates in the Co. of Kent, (at Sevenoaks, Chuldingstone, Leigh, Penshurst, and Seal.)/†

374. 50 Geo. III. c. 197./* (1810) For vesting the settled Estates at Eltham, of the Right Hon. George Augustus Henry Anne Lord Rancliffe, in trustees to be sold, or leased, and to purchase other Estates to the same uses./†

375. 50 Geo. III. (1810) For enclosing lands in the Parish of Lewisham. Not printed.

376. 50 Geo. III. (1810) For enclosing lands in the Parish of Sellinge (with an allotment to his Majesty.) Not printed.

377. 51 Geo. III. c. 136./* (1811) Enabling the Archbishop of Canterbury to grant Building Leases of Estates at Deal and Cliffe, belonging to the See of Canterbury./†

378. 51 Geo. III. c. 144./* (1811) For making a Harbour and Wet Dock at or near St. Nicholas Bay, in the Parish of St. Nicholas, and All Saints in the Isle of Thanet, and for making a Navigable Canal from the said Harbour to the city of Canterbury./†

379. 51 Geo. III. c. 145./* (1811) To enable the Company of the Proprietors of the Kent Water-works to raise a further sum of money, and to alter and enlarge the powers of the Act 49 Geo. III. c. 189./* for making the said Water-works, and to extend the same./†

280. 51 Geo. III. c. 152./* (1811) For repairing the Parish Church of Sevenoaks./†

381. 51 Geo. III. c. 157./* (1811) For making a Road from Ightham to the Turnpike Road leading from London to Maidstone. – 2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 62./*/†

382. 51 Geo. III. c. 164./* (1811) For enclosing lands in the Parish of Burham./†

383. 51 Geo. III. c. 199./^{*} (1811) For establishing a Ferry across the River Thames at Woolwich. Amended 55 Geo. III. c. 18./^{*} – 56 Geo. III. c. 28./^{*}†

384. 51 Geo. III. c. 220./^{*} (1811) For making a Road from the Kent Road to Deptford. Amended 52 Geo. III. c. 98./^{*}†

385. 52 Geo. III. c. 9./^{*} (1812) For enclosing lands in the Parish of Erith./†

386. 52 Geo. III. c. 37./^{*} (1812) For enlarging or providing a new Work-house for the Parish of Strood, also for rebuilding the Church and Tower of the same Parish./†

387. 52 Geo. III. c. 67./^{*} (1812) For enclosing lands in the Parish of Crayford./†

388. 52 Geo. III. c. 70./^{*} (1812) For making a Navigable Canal from the River Medway, near Brandbridges, in East Peckham, to extend to, and unite with the Royal Military Canal in the Parish of Appledore./†

61

389. 52 Geo. III. c. 82./^{*} (1812) For more effectually Paving, Cleansing, &c. the Town and Borough of Deal./†

390. 52 Geo. III. c. 148./^{*} (1812) For establishing a Ferry over the River Thames from Greenwich to the Isle of Dogs. Amended 54 Geo. III. c. 171./^{*}†

391. 53 Geo. III. c. 209./^{*} (1813) Enabling the Archbishop of Canterbury to convey certain tenements at Deal, to or in trust for His Majesty for the public service./†

392. 52 Geo. III. c. 186./^{*} (1812) For separating the management of the Harbour of Margate from the paving and lighting of the town, and for vesting the future management of the said harbour in a joint-stock company of proprietors. Amended 7. Geo. IV. c. 31./^{*}†

393. 53 Geo. III. c. 189./^{*} (1813) For enabling the Right Hon. William Earl of Dartmouth to grant building leases of his Estates in the Counties of York, Kent (at Lewisham) and Middlesex./†

394. 53 Geo. III. c. 193./^{*} (1813) For appointing a new trustee in the place of Francis Lucius Austen, Esq. for the purposes of the settlement made upon the marriage of William John Campion, Esq. with Jane

Austen, spinster, and also of the Will of Henry Courthope Campion, Esq. dec. so far as respects the freehold and copyhold estates thereby respectively devised to the uses of the said settlement and for vesting the trust estates accordingly./†

395. 54 Geo. III. c. 93. (1814) For regulating the Payment of Navy Prize Money, and the transmission of accounts and payments of balances to Greenwich Hospital./†

396. 54 Geo. III. c. 110. (1814) To prevent the Embezzlement of certain property belonging to Greenwich Hospital./†

397. 54 Geo. III. c. 18./* (1814) For repairing the road from Barrow Hill, in Ashford, to a place called New England in the parish of Hollingbourne, and for making a new road from thence to East Lane, in Maidstone.
– 6 & 7 Will IV. c. 50./*/†

398. 54 Geo. III. c. 43./* (1814) For the better management and relief of the poor in the parish of Lewisham./†

399. 54 Geo. III. c. 51./* (1814) For amending the road leading from Sturry Street, to Herne Bay./†

400. 54 Geo. III. c. 57./* (1814) For repairing the road from the Maidstone Turnpike Gate, on the Loose Road to the King's Head Inn, in Sutton Valence./†

401. 54 Geo. III. c. 97./* (1814) For the relief of poor debtors and others confined within the Goal of Dover Castle./†

402. 54 Geo. III. c. 108./* (1814) For lighting, watching, and improving the Town of Dartford./†

403. 54 Geo. III. c. 134./* (1814) For vesting certain estates devised by the Will of Thompson Bonar, Esq. dec. in the County of Kent (at Chislehurst Bromley and Eltham), in trustees to be sold and to purchase other estates to the same uses./†

62

404. 54 Geo. III. c. 158./* (1814) For enclosing Lands in the parish of

405. 54 Geo. III. c. 163./* (1814) For enclosing Coxheath, in the Parishes of Boughton-Monchelsea, Loose, Linton, East Farleigh, West Farleigh, and Hunton./†

406. 54 Geo. III. c. 188./* (1814) For vesting the legal estate and premises

in the Counties of Radnor and Kent (at East Greenwich), the property of Samuel Lewin, Esq. upon the uses declared thereof by two several Indentures of release and Common Recoveries suffered in pursuance thereof./†

407. 54 Geo. III. (1814) For effecting an exchange between the provost and Scholars of Oriel College Oxford and George Harris, Esq. of certain freehold estates in the County of Kent. Not printed.

408. 54 Geo. III. (1814) For enclosing lands in the parishes of Wrotham and Ightham. Not printed.

409. 54 Geo. III. (1814) For enclosing Lands in the parish of Birling. Not printed.

410. 55 Geo. III. c. 1. (1814-15) For the encouragement and reward of petty officers for long service, and for the consolidation of the Chest at Greenwich, with the royal Hospital there./†

411. 55 Geo. III. c. 56. (1814-15) To authorize the commissioners or governors of Greenwich Hospital, to transfer a certain sum in the 3 per cents, now standing in the name of the corporation of the Chest of Greenwich, into the name of the said commissioners./†

412. 55 Geo. III. c. 133. (1814-15) To grant further power to the Commissioners of Chelsea and Greenwich Hospitals with respect to the pensions on those establishments./†

413. 55 Geo. III. (1815) For better carrying into execution the trusts of certain charity Lands (at Slow's Fields near Tanner's Hill) at Deptford. P. A.

414. 55 Geo. III. (1815) For enabling the surviving Trustee of part of the settled estates of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart. vested in trustees by an act 35 Geo. III. upon trust to be sold or exchanged to convey the same to the subsisting uses discharged of the trusts of the said Act. P. A. Not printed.

415. 56 Geo. III. c. 74. (1816) For the purchase of certain Lands Tenements, and Hereditaments at Sheerness and Chatham, for the use of the Navy./†

416. 56 Geo. III. (1816) For vesting the undivided parts or shares of Robert Boyd, the younger, John Boyd, and Uriah Boyd, (infants of), an in certain settled Estates in the parishes of Charlton and Woolwich, in trustees for sale and to purchase other estates to the same uses. P. A.

417. 57 Geo. III. c. (1817) To settle the share of prize money and bounty money payable to Greenwich Hospital, and for securing to the said hos-

pital, all unclaimed shares of vessels found derelict, and of seizures for breach of revenue, colonial navigation, and slave abolition laws./†

418. 57 Geo. III. (1817) For exchanging an Estate in the Co. Kent (at

63

Cranbrook, Biddenden, and Headcorn), belonging to the Earl of Thanet, for an Estate in the same County (at Westwell and Hothfield), devised by the will of Thomas Holmes. P. A.

418.* 58 Geo. III. c. 78./* (1818) For improving the Lower Road from Greenwich to Woolwich. – 5 Geo. IV. c. 56./*/†

419. 58 Geo. III. (1818) For effecting the sale of the settled Freehold Estates of Thomas Leech, the elder, Esq. in the Cos. of Lincoln, Kent, (at Strood), and Surrey. P. A.

420. 59 Geo. III. (1819) For enclosing Aldington Freight otherwise Aldington Frith in the Parish of Aldington. P. A.

421. 1 Geo. IV. c. 46./* (1820) For improving the Road leading from the Turnpike Road in the Town of Tenterden through Woodchurch to Warehorne, and the Road leading out of the Turnpike Road in the Parish of Bethersden through Woodchurch to Appledore./†

422. 1 & 2 Geo. IV. c. 98. (1821) To enable the Commissioners and governors of Greenwich Hospital to continue to provide for the payment of out Pensioners of the said Hospital./†

423. 1 & 2 Geo. IV. c. 107. (1821) To repeal so much of the Act 56 Geo. III. as relates to the purchase of Lands, &c. at Sheerness, and to vest certain Lands and Hereditaments at Gillingham, in trustees to be appropriated to the public service in the department of the Navy./†

424. 1 & 2 Geo. IV. c. 76./* (1821) To continue and amend certain Acts for preventing the various frauds and depredations committed on Merchants, Shipowners, &c. by Boatmen and others within the jurisdiction of the Cinque Ports, and also for remedying certain defects relative to the adjustment of Salvage. Amended, and for giving further powers to the deputy Warden of the Cinque Ports and Lieutenant of Dover Castle. – 9 Geo. IV. c. 37.

425. 1 & 2 Geo. IV. (1821) For enclosing Lands in the Parish of Bromley P. A. Not printed.

426. 3 Geo. IV. c. 15./* (1822) For lighting with gas the Town and Port

of Dover./†

427. 3 Geo. IV. c. 34. (1822) For better supplying the City of Canterbury and the several Streets and Roads adjoining thereto with gas./†

428. 3 Geo. IV. c. 71./* (1822) For erecting a new church in the Parish of Greenwich./†

429. 3 Geo. IV. (1822) For enclosing Lands in the Parishes of Brabourne, Smeeth, Bircholt, and Selling. P. A.

430. 3 Geo. IV. (1822) For vesting part of the devised Estates of Thomas Barrett, Esq. dec., in trustees in the Cos. of Kent, (at Ickham, Wingham, Stodmarsh and Littlebourne,) and Surrey in trustees to be sold and for laying out the clear money arising therefrom (under the direction of the Court of Chancery) in the purchase of other Estates to the same uses. P. A.

64

431. 4 Geo. IV. c. 40./* (1823) For lighting with gas the King's Town and Parish of Maidstone./†

432. 4 Geo. IV. c. 70./* (1823) For lighting and watching the Town and Parish of Greenwich./†

433. 4 Geo. IV. c. 73./* (1823) For lighting with gas the Town of Woolwich./†

434. 4 Geo. IV. c. 84./* (1823) For improving certain Roads in the Parishes of Bermondsey and Rotherhithe, in Surrey, and St. Paul, and St. Nicholas Deptford, in the Co. of Kent./†

435. 5 Geo. IV. c. 107. (1824) To prevent the illegal pawning of clothes and stores belonging to Chelsea Hospital, to give further powers to the Treasurer and Deputy-treasurer of Chelsea and Greenwich Hospitals to punish persons fraudulently receiving prize-money or pensions./†

436. 5 Geo. IV. c. 53./* (1824) For lighting, watching, and otherwise improving the Town of Ashford./†

437. 5 Geo. IV. c. 75./* (1824) For lighting with Gas the Towns or Villages of Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs, and places adjacent./†

438. 5 Geo. IV. c. 88./* (1824) For more effectually repairing the Roads leading from St. Dunstan's Cross to North Lane, near the City of Canterbury and to Whitstable, and for widening and improving the Road

from North Lane, aforesaid, over West Gate Bridge to the West Gate of the said City, and for making a Foot Bridge on each side of the said bridge, and gate into the said city./†

439. 5 Geo. IV. c. 109./* (1824) For erecting new Market Places within the Town of Maidstone, and for better regulating and maintaining the said Markets./†

440. 5 Geo. IV. c. 131./* (1824) For better supplying the City of Canterbury and the several Streets and Roads adjoining thereto, with water./†

441. 5 Geo. IV. c. 134./* (1824) For erecting a Market House for the sale of Corn, Hops, and other Agricultural produce, in the City of Canterbury, for improving and enlarging the Market Places for the sale of Provisions in the said city./†

442. 6 Geo. IV. c. 26. (1825) For the consolidation of the Royal Naval Asylum with the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich./†

443. 6 Geo. IV. c. 25./* (1825) For making a Turnpike Road from the present Turnpike Road between Maidstone and Wrotham to Strood./†

444. 6 Geo. IV. c. 50./* (1825) For making a Turnpike Road from Gravesend to Wrotham, and from thence to Borough Green, leading from Wrotham Heath to Ightham./†

445. 6 Geo. IV. c. 120./* (1825) For making a Railway from Whitstable to Canterbury. To raise a further sum of money to complete the Works, 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 11./* – Amended 9 Geo. IV. c. 29./* – 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 82./*†

446. 6 Geo. IV. c. 136./* (1825) For lighting with gas the City of Rochester and Towns of Chatham and Strood./†

447. 6 Geo. IV. c. 166./* (1825) For improving the navigation of the River

65

Stour and Sandwich Haven, and for making a new Haven from the Town and Port of Sandwich to the Sea, and a Harbour on the Sea Shore./†

448. 6 Geo. IV. c. 178./* (1825) Enabling the Commissioners of the Pavement of the City of Canterbury to improve and alter the line of certain streets called Palace Street, the Borough of Staplegate, and Northgate Street, from the entrance into the Archbishop's Palace in Palace Street to Cold Harbour Lane in Northgate Street aforesaid./†

449. 6 Geo. IV. (1825) To enable Building Leases to be granted of part of the settled Estates of Jacob Earl of Radnor in the Parishes of Folkestone and Cheriton in Kent, and in the City of London. P. A.

450. 6 Geo. IV. (1825) To enable John Cator, Esq. to grant Building, Leases of Lands in the Cos. of Kent, (at Beckenham, Bromley, Lewisham, Chiddingstone, Leigh and Hever,) Surrey, &c. P. A.

451. 6 Geo. IV. (1825) For vesting certain Estates in the Parish of Greenwich, devised by the will of the late Isaac Bristow, dec., in trustees for conveying the same to a purchaser. P. A.

452. 7 Geo. IV. c. 35. (1826) To enable incapacitated persons to convey to the Commissioners and Governors of Greenwich Hospital certain premises situate in the Parish of Greenwich, and for other purposes relating thereto./†

453. 7 Geo. IV. c. 5./* (1826) For enlarging the present Market and establishing Fish Markets in the Town and Port of Dover, and for removing the Elections of Members and of Mayors of the said town from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin in Dover./†

454. 7 Geo. IV. c. 32. (1826) To enable his Majesty to license a Playhouse within the Town and Port of Ramsgate./†

455. 7 Geo. IV. c. 122./* (1826) For more effectually draining and preserving certain Marsh Lands or Low Grounds in the Parishes of Sandhurst, Newenden, Rolvenden, Tenterden, Wittersham, Ebony, Woodchurch, Appledore, and Stone, in the Co. of Kent, and also parishes in the Co. of Sussex – 1 Will. IV. c. 136./* – 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 29./*/†

456. 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 106./* (1827) For separating the Town and Vill. of Ramsgate from the Parish of St. Lawrence, and for making the same a distinct parish, and for completing the new church now building therein, and for other purposes relating thereto, and for altering and amending an Act of his late Majesty for establishing a chapel therein./†

457. 9 Geo. IV. c. 71. (1828) To empower the Deputy Warden of the Cinque Ports and Lieutenant of Dover Castle, to act for the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports and Constable of Dover Castle, during the indisposition of the present Lord Warden./†

158. 9 Geo. IV. c. 56./* (1828) For rebuilding and improving the Town Quay of Gravesend, and the landing place belonging thereto. Amended, 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 101./*/†

459. 9 Geo. IV. (1828) For enabling the trustees under the will of William Randall, Esq. dec. to grant Building Leases of his Estates in Surrey and Woolwich, in Kent. P. A. Certain parts repealed 10 Geo. IV.
460. 10 Geo. IV. c. 26. (1829) For transferring the management of Greenwich out-pensions to the Treasurer of the Navy./†
461. 10 Geo. IV. c. 105./* (1829) For vesting the appointment of the office of Bailiff or Verger of the Town and Port of Sandwich, in the Mayor and Jurats, and for transferring the common Gaol to the said Mayor and Jurats, and for the building and maintaining a new Gaol for the said town and port, and its liberties./†
462. 10. Geo. IV. (1829) Authorizing the sale of certain Estates, devised by the will of Sir Thomas Maryon Wilson, Bt. dec., to the uses under which John Maryon Wilson, Esq. is first tenant for life, and for laying out the purchase money in other Estates to the same uses. P. A.
463. 11 Geo. IV. (1830) For authorizing the granting of Building and other Leases, late the property of Dame Mary Evelyn, dec. in the Parishes of Saint Paul and Saint Nicholas, Deptford. P. A.
464. 1 Will. IV. (1830) For the improvement of the Town of Greenwich, and for the better regulation of Roan's Charity there. P. A.
465. 1 Will. IV. c. 25./* (1830) For making and maintaining a Pier or Jetty at Herne Bay. Amended 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 112./*/†
466. 1 Will. IV. (1830) For assisting the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral and Metropolitan Church of Christ, Canterbury, to take down and rebuild the North Western Tower of the same Church. P. A.
467. 2 & 3 Will. IV. (1832) For vesting certain settled Estates of Philip Pusey, Esq. in the Cos. of Kent, (at Ditton, East Malling, Aylesford, Barming, Sutton at Hone, Dartford, Fawkham, Farningham, Sutton-Valence, Chart Sutton and Boughton Monchelsea, &c. and the Rectory of Langley, and Vicarage of Sutton at Hone), and Berks in trustees for sale, and to purchase other Estates to the same uses. P. A.
468. 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 65. (1833) To enable the Commissioners executing the office of Lord High Admiral to acquire certain Lands at Woolwich for the better securing his Majesty's Docks there./†
469. 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 46./* (1833) For making a Railway from London to Greenwich./†
470. 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 105./* (1833) For paving, cleansing, lighting, &c.

a certain portion of the Parish of Herne./†

471. 3 & 4 Will. IV. (1833) For confirming a partition of farms and Lands in the Co. of Kent, (at Queenborough, Sittingbourne, Halstow, Tunstall and Hartlip,) devised by the will of William Murton, late of Tunstall, dec. P. A.

472. 4 & 5 Will. IV. c. 34. (1834) To repeal the laws relating to the contributions out of Merchant Seamen's wages towards the support of Greenwich Hospital./†

67

473. 4 & 5 Will. IV. (1834) For vesting certain Estates in the Parish of Herne, devised by the will of Edward Reynolds, Esq. dec. in trustees for sale, and to purchase other Estates to the same uses. P. A.

474. 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 6./* (1835) For better supplying with water the Parish of Ramsgate./†

475. 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 10./* (1835) For making a Railway from Croydon to join the London and Greenwich Railway./†

476. 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 13./* (1835) For making and maintaining a Pier and other works at Deptford./†

477. 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 72./* (1835) For lighting, watching, and improving the Town of Tunbridge Wells./†

478. 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 63./* (1836) For making a Railway from the London and Greenwich Railway to Deptford Pier./†

479. 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 73./* (1836) To enable the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital to improve King Street in the Parish of Greenwich, and for other purposes./†

480. 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 75./* (1836) For making a Railway from the London and Croydon Railway to Dover, to be called "the South-Eastern Railway."/†

481. 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 128./* (1836) For making and maintaining a Pier, Wharf, and other works at Greenwich./†

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS.

Reports from the Select Committee respecting Building Piers and other improvements at Ramsgate, 1748-1755.

Journals, vol. 25, p. 761: vol. 27, pp. 213, 463.

Reports from the Select Committee on Petitions for extending the powers of Acts for repairing Rye and Dover Harbours, 1699-1764.

Journals, vol. 27, p. 449: vol. 29, pp. 82, 403.

Reports of Naval Inquiry 1803-1806. Second Report, Subject – Chest at Chatham, Sess. 1802-3 (109) – Sixth Report, Subject – Plymouth and Woolwich Dock Yards, Sess. 1803-4 (172) – Fourteenth report, Subject – Greenwich Hospital. Sess. 1806 (256)

Report from the Select Committee on the present state of Rochester Bridge. Sess. 1820 (267)

Report from the Select Committee on the existing Laws and Regulations respecting Cinque Ports' Pilots. Sess. 1833 (636)

Report from the Select Committee on Dover Harbour. Sess. 1836 (398)

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Commons on the Medway Navigation Bill.

Sess. 1836, printed at the expense of the Medway Company.

Reports and Plans of the Boroughs in the County of Kent.

Boundary Reports, vol. II. part I. 1832.

68

BOOKS RELATIVE TO THE COUNTY IN GENERAL.

The Historie of Wyate's Rebellion, with the order and maner of resisting the same, wherunto in the ende is added an earnest conference with the degenerate and sedicious rebelles for the serche of the cause of their daily disorder. Made and compyled by John Proctor.

Mense Decembris, Anno 1554. 12mo.

Imprynted at London, by Robert Caly, within the precincte of the late dissolued house of the graye freers nowe conuerted to an hospitall, called Christes' Hospitall. The xxii. day of December 1554 cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum.

Comprising 106 leaves printed in black letter. A copy is in the British Museum.

The book is dedicated "To the most excellent and moste vertuous ladye our moste gracious Soueraigne Marie, by the Grace of

God, Quene of England, &c. by her obedient subjecte John Proctor, wisheth all grace, longe peace, quiet raygne, from God the Father, the Sonne, and the Holy Ghost.”

In the dedication he expresses his horror at the wickedness of Wyatt and his[accomplices, and says: — These general considerations mouing others to indict and penne stories, moued me also to gather together and to regester for memorie the merueilous practise of Wyat his detestable rebellio~, litle inferior to the most dau~gerous reported in any historie, either for desperate courage in the authour, or for the mo~strous end purposed by his rebellion. Yet I thought nothing lesse at the beginning, than to publishe the same at this time or at this age, minding onely to gather notes therof where the truth mought be best knowen (for the which I have made earnest and diligent inuestigation) and to leaue them to be published by others hereafter to the behof of our posteritie. But hearing the sundry tales thereof farre dissonau~nt in the vtterance, and many of them as far wide fro~ truth, facioned from the speakers to aduance or depraue as they fantased the parties: and vudersta~dyng besydes what notable infamie spronge of these rebellio~ to the whole countre of Kent, and to euery me~-bre of ye same, where sundrie and many of them to mine owne knowledge shewed themselues most faythfull and worthy subiectes, as by ye storie self shal euidently appeare, which either of hast or of

69

purpose, were omitted in a printed booke late sette furth at Ca~terbury./^{*} I thought these to be special co~siderations wherby I ought of duetie to my countrey, to compyle and digest suche notes as I had gathered co~cerning that rebellion, in some forme and fashion of historie, and to publishe the same in this age and at this present, contrary to my first intent, as well that the very truth of that rebellious enterprise mought be thoroughly knowen, as that also the sheire where that vile rebellion was practised, might by opening the full truth in some parte be deliuered fro~ the infamy, whiche as by report I heare is made so general in other shyres, as though very fewe of Kent were free fro~ Wyates conspiracie.”

Proctor was schoolmaster of the free school at Tunbridge, and from his vicinity to the scene of action must have had a greater opportunity of knowing the particulars of the rebellion than many others. The work is exceedingly rare. Copies have sold for the sum of from three to nine pounds. It was reprinted in the second volume of the Antiquarian Repertory, 4 vols. 4to. London, 1807.

An Arithmetical! Warlike Treatise named Stratioticos, compendiously teaching the Science of Nu~bers, &c. by Leonard Digges, Gent. Augmented, digested, and

lately finished by Thomas Digges his sonne: whereto he hath also adiojned certain Questions of great Ordinaunce, &c. With a brief Discourse what orders were best for repulsing of foraigne forces, if at any time they should invade us by Sea in Kent or elsewhere, 4to. London, 1579.

Printed again in 1590, the latter part of it was reprinted by itself under the following title:

England's Defence, a Treatise concerning Invasion; or a brief Discourse of what orders were best for Repulsing of Foreign Forces, if at any time they should invade us by Sea in Kent or elsewhere, &c. collected by Thomas Adamson, folio pp. 20. London, 1680.

Thomas Digges was the son of Leonard Digges, of Wooton Court, near Canterbury. He was educated at Oxford, and became

/* The book alluded to probably was a small volume printed in black letter entitled "A Breuiate Cronicle contaynyng all the Kynges fro~ Brute to this daye, and manye notable actes gathered oute of Dyvers Chronycles fro~ Wylliam Conquerour unto the yeare of Christ a M. V. C. LIII. Imprynted at Canterbury, in Saint Paules paryshe by Johnan Mychel, containing 116 leaves dedicated to Syr Antony Anchor," it is also curious as being the <e> first book printed in that City.

70

eminent for his skill in Mathematics, Architecture, &c. Having by his father instructions spent his younger years even from the cradle, in the liberal sciences. These qualifications afterwards obtained him the situation of Muster Master General of Queen Elizabeth's Forces in the Low Countries, under his patron Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester.

He was the author of many learned works. But law suits, which probably descended upon him with his patrimony of Wootton, which he sold immediately after his father's death, and were productive of pecuniary embarrassments, broke in upon his studies, and embittered his days, of which he says, "Had not the Infernall Furies enuying such his Felicitie & happie Societie with his Mathematical Muses for many yeares so tormented him with Lawe-Brables, that he hath bene enforced to discontinue those his delectable studies." He died Aug. 24, 1595, and was buried in the chancel of the church of St. Mary Aldermanbury London, where a monument was erected to his memory, with a long inscription, giving a particular account of his family.

A Treatise wherein is declared the pernicious Opinion of those obstinate people of Kent, by James Cancellor, 8vo.

No Place or date {circa 1570 to 1580.}

The Wonders of Wiltshire, and the Earthquake of Kent, 8vo.

By Thomas Churchyard. 1580.

Quoted by Bp. Tanner in his *Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica*, and followed by every succeeding bibliographer without referring to a copy, the probability is, that it never was printed.

The Second Sodom; or Threatnyng to the World, shewed by an Yerthquake in Kent, 8vo. [black letter] London, 1580.

Antipapa vel Antithesis Xti et Papæ; a comparison between Christ and the Pope, with the last will and testament of Christ called Magna Charta de Libertatibus Mundi, as it was found in an ancient Abbey in Kent, 8vo.

London, 1595.

The Blacke Booke with the last WiU and Testament of Laurence Lucifer, alias Dicke Deuille-Barne, the griping Farmer of Kent, in Verse and Prose, by T. M., 4to.

London, 1604.

Pp. 44, printed in white letters on a black ground. A copy sold for £6 8s. 6d. at Bindley's sale in 1818.

Lamentable Fyers in these Shires of England, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, &c. 4to. [black letter,] pp. 14.

London, 1607.

71

The Certain Travailes of an uncertain Journey, with a Post-script of some parts of Sussex and Kent that I have travelled which I have borrowed out of Mr. Speed. By John Taylor [the Water Poet,] 8vo. pp. 23.

London, 1653.

A copy is in the British Museum.

The Enrichment of the Weald of Kent, or a direction to the Husbandman for the true Ordering, Manuring, and Enriching of all the Grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex. Painfully gathered for the good of this land by a man of great eminence and worth, but reuised, enlarged

and corrected with the consent and by conference with the first Author, 4to. pp. 27. London, 1625.

This appears to be the first edition of Markham's Treatise, it is dedicated to "The Honourable Knight Sir George Riuers of Chafford in the County of Kent, and signed R. I." which was in the succeeding editions altered to Gervase Markham; it was reprinted in 1631, 1636, 1649, 1664, 1668, 1675, and very frequently in the same writers, "Way to Wealth," and "Farewell to Husbandry." He appears, says Harte, to be the first English writer who deserves to be called a hackney writer; all subjects seem to have been alike easy to him; yet as his thefts were innumerable, he has now and then stolen some very good things, and in great measure preserved their memory from perishing. The following is extracted from Baker's Biographia Dramatica "Mem. that I, Gervase Markham, of London, Gent., do promise hereafter never to write any more book or books to be printed of the diseases or cures of any cattle, as horse, oxe, cowe, sheepe, swine and goates, &c. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand the 24th day of Julie, 1617. Gervis Markham."

Iter Plantarum Investigationis ergo susceptum a decern sociis in Agrum Cantianum Anno Dom. 1629 Julii 13. Ericetum Hamstedianum sive Plantarum ibi crescentium observatio habita Anno eodem 1. Augusti, descripta studio et opera ThoMiE JOHNSONi, 4to. —

Eight leaves without any place or printer's name. A copy is in the British Museum.

Descriptio Itineris Plantarum Investigationis ergo suscepti, in Agrum Cantianum Anno Dom. 1632 et Enumeratio Plantarum in Ericeto Hampstediano locisq vicinis crescentium, 12mo. Excudebat Tho. Cotes, 1632.

Pp. 48, vwith two wood cuts of plants not on the letterpress.

72

The author of this little work was Thomas Johnson, Apothecary in London, and Demonstrator of Botany to the Company of Apothecaries. During the Civil Wars, he sided with the King, became a Lieutenant-Colonel, and died in 1644, of a wound he received in a sally from Basing House. In the work he gives a concise Account of an Herborising Excursion made with five other members of the Apothecaries' Company, from London, by water, to Margate, and from thence, by land, to Sandwich, Canterbury, Faversham and Rochester, to Gravesend, where they took boat to Lon-

don, bringing back with them upwards of 400 Specimens of Plants, the names of which, and their places of growth, he enumerates. The book is extremely scarce, five or six copies only known to be extant. One Copy is in the British Museum, a Second in the Library of the Linnean Society, which formerly belonged to Sir Joseph Banks, (since removed to the British Museum) a Third in the Library of the Physic Garden at Oxford, a Fourth (formerly the Earl of Bute's Copy) in the possession of Dr. Simmons, Physician to the King. A Fifth was lately sold in the collection of William Forsyth, Esq.

A Catalogue of Memorable Places and Taverns within X Shires in England, viz. Kent, Sussex, &c. &c. 8vo. London, 1636.

A Discoverie of Six Women Preachers in Middlesex, Kent, Cambridgshire and Salisbury, 4to. pp. 8. 1641.

A Relation of the Troubles of the three forraign Churches in Kent, caused by the Injunctions of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, Anno Dom. 1634, &c., written by (John) (Buldeel), Minister of the Word of God, 4to. pp. 58. London, 1645.

The Churches were those of the Walloon Congregation at Canterbury, and the Dutch Congregations at Sandwich and Maidstone.

The Kentish Fayre, or the Parliament sold to their best Worth, 4to. pp. 8. Printed at Rochester, and are to be sold to all those who dare buy them, 1648.

A Most Trve and Exact Relation of that as honourable as unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, by M. C. (Matthew Carter) a loyall actor in that engagement, a. d. 1648, 12mo. pp. 224. Printed in the yeere 1650.

— 12mo. (two editions) Colchester, n.d.

In these editions, the prefatory Address, and short panygerical verses at the end, were omitted.

73

Remarks on "M. Carter's Relation." Gent.'s Mag. April, 1799.

The author, Matthew Carter, acted as Quarter-master General in this expedition, and he records several particulars not noticed by Lord Clarendon, and our general historians. It is dedicated, from some place of imprisonment, "To the truly noble and my

worthily honoured friend Sir C. K., whose address to the reader follows. At the end are three copies of verses." I. "To my ingenious Friend upon his exact Iournall of the Kentish Forces, signed G. W." II. "To the ingenious Author of these commentaryes, signed Roderigoe." III. "To my honoured friend upon his commentary, signed E. P." The Author concludes his own relation with the following prophetic paragraph:

"For my own part, I will not despaire while there is mercy in heaven, and a just title upon earth, but Charles the Second may fulfill that prophecie that is so authentickally averred concerning his person, when all these horrid distractions and clouds shal vanish into a calm, and there shall be no more a Babel City

Carolus a Carolo
Major erit Carolo Magno."

Carter is supposed to be the author of the following work: Honor Redivivus, or Analysis of Honor and Armory, 8vo. London, 1655, 1660, 1673, one of the examples of arms, p. 264. ed. 1673, points out the author's Kentish connection and acquaintance; for it contains a shield of the nine following coats, known at that time by their connection either by Blood or Marriage with the Auchers of Bourne, near Canterbury. 1. Sir Thomas Peyton, of Knowlton, Bart. 2. Sir Anthony Aucher of Bourne. 3. Sir James Thynne of Longleat, Wilts. 4. Anthony Hammond of St. Albans in East Kent, Esq., (ancestor of James Hammond the elegaic Poet.) 5. Thomas Stanley of Cumberlow, in Hertfordshire, the Poet, whose mother was a Hammond. 6. Edward Hales of Tunstall. 7. Roger James of Ryegate, in Surrey, Esq. 8. Killigrew of Cornwall. 9. Stephen Penckhurst of Buxted, in Surrey, Esq.

The Yeoman's Prerogative, or the Honour of Husbandry, a Sermon preached to some and dedicated to all the Yeomen and Farmers of Kent, by Nathaniel Newbury, Minister at Ludenham in the said County, 4to. pp. 36. London, 1652.

Remonstrances of some Decrees and Proceedings of the Commissioners of Sewers for the Upper Levels of Kent and Sussex, by Sir Nathaniel Powell, 4to. pp. 54. 1659.

A Summary Relation of the past and present Condition of the

74

Upper Levels lying in the Counties of Kent and Sussex, by Sir Nathaniel Powell, Bart. 4to. pp. 46. 1662.

Dedicated to John Earl of Thanet, dated from Wyarton Place, the 25th July, 1662.

Animadversions on several material Passages in a book written by Sir Nathaniel Powell, Baronet. Together with a more exact narration of the State of those levels, by Thomas Herlackenden, Esq. 4to. pp. 102. London, 1663.

Dedicated to John Earl of Thanet, and Thomas Lord Culpepper, Baron of Thorswey.

The Animadverter animadverted: or brief observations on animadversions, published by Thomas Herlackenden, Esq., intitled. Animadversions on several passages in a book, written by Sir N. Powell, Baronet, by the same author, 4to. pp. 74. London, 1663.

Thomas Harlackenden, son of Walter Harlackenden of Hollingbourne, in Kent, Esq., descended from an ancient and genteel family of his name, living now, or lately at Harlackenden, in the Parish of Woodchurch in the same county, became a Commoner of University College, Oxford, with his Kinsman, Tho. Culpeper, in the beginning of the year 1640, aged 15 years, continued there as long as he did, travelled beyond the seas and returned with him. After his Majesty's restoration, he became a recruiter of that parliament which began at Westminster the 8th May 1661, to serve for the borough of Maidstone in Kent, where running with the court party to obtain his Majesty's designs, hath allowed him a pension, which, as a libellous author at that time said, was his only livelihood: what other things he hath written more than above, I know not, nor anything else of him, only that he dying in sixteen hundred eighty and nine, was buried in the church of Woodchurch before mentioned, among the graves of his ancestors. Ant. à Wood Athenæ Oxoniensis.

A Discourse tending to Prove at what time and place Julius Cæsar made his first Descent upon Britain, by E. Halley.
Phil. Trans. vol. xvii. p. 495.

An Attempt to prove the precise day when Julius Cæsar made his first Descent upon Britain, also the very spot where he landed. Gent.'s Mag. July and Sept. 1774.

Observations on Cæsar's Invasion of Britain, by the Hon. Daines Barrington. Archæologia. vol. ii.

Remarks on the Time employed in Cæsar's two Expeditions

into Britain, by Dr. Owen. Archæologia, vol. ii.

75

Concerning the Place where Julius Cæsar landed in Britain, by Major Rennell, with a Map. Archæologia, vol. xxi.

A Treatise of the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, by William Somner. Published by James Brome, M.A., Rector of Cheriton and Chaplain to the Cinque Ports. To which is prefixed the Life of Mr. Somner, small 8vo. Oxford, 1693.

Collation, Title and Dedication to Henry Ld. Viscount Sydney of Shepey, 5 leaves. Life, pp. 118. List of Somner's Manuscripts, one leaf, "Roman Ports," pp. 117. Catalogue of the Lord Warden's, Index, and List of authors quoted, pp. 15. Prefixed is a portrait of Somner, M. Burghers, delin et sculp, the life was written by White Kennet, afterwards Bp. of Peterborough. There were copies printed on large paper.

Julii Cæsaris Portus Iccius. Illustratus sive 1. Gulielmi Somneri ad Chiffletii Librum de Portu Iccio Responsio: nunc primum ex MS. edita. 2. Caroli Du Fresne Dissertatio de Portu Iccio. Tractatum utrumque Latine vertit et Nova Dissertatione auxit Edmundus Gibson. Art. Bac. e Coll. Reg. Oxon. small Svo. Oxford, 1694.

Pp. 176. Prefixed is a map of the opposite Coasts of Cantium and Gaul, with a portrait of Somner, the same as in the "Treatise of the Roman Ports."

Observations on the Situation of the Ancient Portus Iccius, the Rev. John Lyon. Archæologia, vol. x.

Memoir of Therouanne, the ancient Capital of the Morini, in Gaul. Also a Discourse on the Portus Itius of Cæsar, with Historical and Explanatory notes by Christopher Godmond, Esq. Svo. London, 1836.

The question at issue is, from what place Julius Cæsar embarked in his expedition to invade England.

Two Sermons, one preached before the sons of the Clergy, the other before the Honourable Society of the Natives of the County of Kent, at St. Mary-le-Bow, by W. Assheton, D.D. 4to London, 1699.

A Sermon preached before the Honourable Society of the natives of the County of Kent, Nov. 16, 1699, at St. Mary-le-Bow, London, by Edward Brown, A.M. and Rector of Langley, in Kent, 4to. London, 1699.

76

The Genteel Recreation, or the Pleasure of Angling, a Poem, with a dialogue between Piscator and Corydon, by John Whitney, a lover of the Angle, 12mo. pp. 90.

London, printed in the year 1700.

— 12mo. pp. 92. Reprinted, London, 1820.

Containing a Poetical description of the Rivers Medway and Darent, with encomiums on the various possessors of the seats situate near these streams, with an account of the celebrated Fish-ponds at Winckhurst, Sundridge Place, and Boar Place, the seats of John Hyde, Esq. to whom the book is dedicated, and who seems to have been an enthusiastic admirer of angling, he even went so far as to have fish-ponds made at the top of his house at Sundridge, with many other ingenious contrivances which are duly set forth by his humble servant, John Whitney. The original edition is very rare, a copy has been sold for as much as five guineas, of the reprint no more than one hundred copies were taken off.

The Apparent danger of an Invasion, briefly represented in a Letter to a Minister of State. By a Kentish Gentleman, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1701.

It is dated from Mo—ds, Feb. 14, 1700; Reprinted in Vol. I. of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Kentish Worthies, a Poem, by N. Tate, folio 1701.

The Kentish Men, a Satyr, folio 1701.

Relative to the celebrated Kentish Petition, vide p. 29.

A True State of the Difference between Sir George Rook, Knt. and William Colepeper, Esq., together with an Account of the Tryal of Mr. N. Denew, Mr. S. Britton and Mr. J. Merriam, folio, pp. 48 London, 1704.

Relative to an assault committed upon William Colepeper, Esq. (one of the Kentish petitioners), while at Windsor, with a petition to Queen Anne in behalf of Daniel Defoe, the political writer, by Sir George Rook, the celebrated Naval Commander:

Denew, Britton, and Merriam, were indicted for challenging and provoking Colepeper to fight a duel at the instigation of Sir George Rook.

The Kentish Chronologer, and Index, comprising a List of the Nobility, Lord Lieutenants, Baronets, High Sheriffs, and various other interesting matters. 1707.

Fossilia Cantiana, or a Catalogue of Fossils found in Divers Parts of Kent.

Printed in the Memoirs for the Curious. 4to. 1709.

77

True English Advice to the Kentish Freeholders, folio, single sheet Sept. 1710.

The Kentish Triumph, or Esquire Bickerstaff's Letter to Mr. Wagstaffe in Kent, folio, single sheet 2d October, 1710.

The Itinerary of John Leland, the Antiquary, published by Thomas Hearne, 9 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1710-12.

No Kentish Collection can be considered complete without Leland.

Thirty-six different Views of Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats in the County of Kent, all designed upon the spot, by the late T. Badeslade, Esq., Surveyor, and engraved by the best hands, folio. London, H. Chapelle, n. d.

These are the same views that were used for Harris's History of the County.

History of the County of Kent (by the Rev. Thos. Cox, Vicar of Bromfield, Essex.)

Pp. 1071—1270, with a map in vol. 2 of Magna Britannia et Hibernia Antiqua et Nova, 6 vol. 4to. London, 1720-31.

A General History of this County was published in an early newspaper (which is in possession of the publisher), entitled "The Original London Post, or Heathcote's Intelligence," a small folio of two leaves, the first number which commences with Kent, is dated Monday, Jan. 20, 1724, and continued twice a week till Monday Nov. 2, 1724, when it closed the History of Kent; it was so printed that the purchaser could separate the history from the news, which occupied a page, and sometimes even less, the other portion being

filled up with Novels, History of Pirates, Civil Wars and other “delectable” reading; it is a fact, though perhaps not generally known, that Robinson Crusoe was originally printed in this journal.

Account of several Workhouses for employing and maintaining the Poor, also of several Charity Schools, 8vo. pp. 112.
London, 1725.

Pp. 24—50. Contains a particular account of the School for Girls at Greenwich, and of Maidstone, and Stroud Workhouses.

Case of William Colepepper v. Richard Riggs, alias Blue Dick, in Kent, 8vo. 1725.

The Poll for the Knights of the Shire of the County of Kent, May 15 and 16, 1734. Sheriff, Sir H. Hicks, Knt.; Candidates, Earl of Middlesex; Sir G. Oxenden, Bart.; Lord Vane, and Sir E. Dering, Bart., 8vo. London, 1734.

Pp. 300, with a Caricature plate representing the election on Penenden Heath; a long list of Subscribers is affixed to the volume.

78

The Kentish Election, a Comedy, by L. N. 8vo. 1735.

History of the Spanish Armada, &c., which in the year 1588 came upon the English Coast, to which is prefixed a Map of the Beacons then erected in Kent, 4to. London, 1739.

Cricket, an Heroic Poem, illustrated with the Critical Observations of Scriblerus Maximus, (James Love) 4to. pp. 32.
London circa 1740.

Descriptive of a celebrated Match of Cricket, the County of Kent against all the other counties, with characters of the players.

A Dissertation upon the Surface of the Earth as delineated in a Specimen of a Philosophico-Chorographical Chart of East Kent, herewith humbly presented to and read before the Royal Society, Nov. 25, 1736, in a letter to Cromwell Mortimer, Secretary, by Christopher Packe, M.D. 4to. pp. 18, with a Map. London, 1737.

<ANKOGRAPHIA> sive Convallium Descriptio. In which are briefly but fully expounded the origin, course, and insertion; extent Elevation, and Congruity of all the Valleys and Hills, Brooks and Rivers (as an explanation of a new Philosophico-

Chorographical Chart) of East Kent./* Occasionally are interspers'd some transient Remarks that relate to the Natural History of the Country, and to the Military Marks

/* The map, printed on four sheets of atlas paper, was published in 1743, containing "A Graphical Delineation of the Country sixteen miles round the City of Canterbury; wherein are described the rise and progress of the Vallies, the directions of both the greater chains of Hills and the lesser Ridges, with their several elevations or different perpendicular Heights, as Absolute from the sea at Sandwich Bay as Relative to one another in many of the most remarkable places of the Country: also the Sea, Creeks, Bays, and Harbours; the course of Rills, Brooks, Ailbourns, and Rivers, Springs of Fresh and Medicinal Waters; Pools, Woods, Quarries, Gravel, Sand and Chalk Pits, Minerals, Soils. To which are added, by way of ornament, the Churches; City of Canterbury; Towns, Villages, Streets, Castles, Camps, Ruins; the Houses of Noblemen and Gentlemen, with many others of less note; and other marks hat are useful in setting off and conducting the vallies, from their Rise to their Determinations: also Downs, Parks, Groves, Tolls and Rows of Trees. fine, whatever is curious, both in nature and art, that diversifies and adorns the face of the Earth, is herein carefully presented to the view in their proper situation and aspect, that the exact harmony of the whole, and the beautiful

79

and Signs of Cæsar's Rout through it to his decisive Battle in Kent. By Christopher Packe, M.D. 4to. pp. 111. Canterbury, 1743.

Account of Dr. Packe's New Chart of East Kent. Gent.'s Mag. May and October, 1742.

A Short Trip into Kent, containing the occurrences of four Summer days, calculated as an antidote against the gloominess of the winter months, and particularly that which was occasioned by the observation of the 30th of January. In Hudibrastic verse by Phileleutherus Brittannus, 8vo. pp. 30. London, printed for the Author, 1743.

A very rare volume; the only copy we have been able to trace is the one in Gough's Collection, in the Bodleian Library, which was probably the copy mentioned in Brand's Catalogue.

A Description of the County of Kent, with a folding Map by T. Kitchen. London Mag. 1749, p. 490.

Poll for Knights of the Shire of the County of Kent, Sheriff Sir Thomas Rider, Candidates, Watson, Fairfax and

Dering, 8vo. 1754.

The Kentish Candidates, in Verse. Carpenter, 1755.

His Majesty King George the Second, His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and all the Royal Family, His Grace the Duke of Dorset and Fairfax and Watson for ever; or, down with the Devil, the Pope and Pretender, an Heroic Poem, with explanatory Notes suitable to the present times, by a Freeholder of Kent, the fourth edit. 8vo. pp. 28. London, 1754.

A Dissertation concerning the Maiden-way, and the Situation of Vagniacæ, by the Rev. Samuel Pegge. Gent.'s Mag. June, 1755.

County Curiosities; or, a Description of the Natural and Artificial Rarities of Kent, 12mo. pp. 369-534. London, 1756.

Description of the Storm in West Kent, August 13, 1763, by

distinction of the several parts of the country, may appear as in a Land-skip, as well as the main design of the work will allow.”

80

John Hedges, A.M., Vicar of Tudely, cum Capella, Kent, 4to. pp. 11. London, 1763.

Miserable nonsense, the writer of which must be out of his senses. – Gough.

By this direful calamity, incredible damage was done to the Corn, Hops, Orchards, Fields, Woods, Houses, &c. in the Parishes of Brenchley, Tudely, Capell, Hadlow, Mereworth, East and West Peckham, East and West Farley, Yalding, Hunton, Teston, Barming, Watringbury, Nettlestead, Maidstone, Debtling, Boxley Otham, &c.

An Elegy on a Storm which happened in West Kent, on the 13th of August, 1763, pp. 14. London, 1764.

The Author was W. Prefect, a Surgeon and Apothecary at Town Malling, who advertised and professed to cure insanity; the first poet perhaps, says Gough, that ever pretended to such an art. He also published, The Laurel Wreath, a Collection of Poems, by W. P., 2 vol. 12mo. 1766; it contains two local poems, entitled,

“Barham Place,” the seat of Sir Philip Boteler, Bart. at Teston,
and “Yokes,” the seat of Richard Masters, Esq.

Twelve Views of Scenes in Kent, by — Cheanley. 1770.

Five Letters on the State of the Poor in the County of Kent,
[by Mr. Toke of Godington], 8vo. pp, 56. 1770.

Not printed for sale.

Reasons against erecting County Houses for the Relief, &c., of
the poor in Kent, folio, half sheet. 1771.

Surrey Triumphant; or, the Kentishmen’s Defeat, (by the Rev.
John Duncombe,) 4to. pp. 27. 1773.

Written in imitation of Chevy Chase; it also appeared in
Nichols’s Select Collection of Poems, 1782. It gives an Account
of a Game of Cricket played in July, 1773, in Bourn-Paddock, the
County of Surry against the County of Kent, for £2000.

The Kentish Cricketers, a Poem, by a Gentleman, with a
Reply to the Parody of Chevy Chase, &c. 4to. pp. 22.
Canterbury, 1773.

The Kentish Traveller’s Companion, in a Descriptive View of
the Towns, Villages, remarkable Buildings, and Antiquities
situated on or near the road from London to Margate,
Dover, and Canterbury, 12mo. pp. 200, with 3 Maps of
the Road. Canterbury and Rochester, 1776.

— Second Edition, considerably enlarged, 12mo.
pp. 260, with 3 Maps of the Road. ib. 1779.

81

The Kentish Traveller’s Companion — Third Edition, with
considerable additions, 12mo. pp. 330, with 3 Maps of the
Road, and a Table of distances folded. Cant., &c. 1790.

— Fourth Edition, with considerable additions.
Canterbury, 1794.

— Fifth Edition, 12mo. pp. 348, with 3 Maps
and a Table of distances folded. ib. 1799.

The author of this very useful volume was Mr. Thomas Fisher,
Bookseller of Rochester; the second edition is considered the best,
as being the last edited by the author.

A Dissertation on the Antiquity of the Earth, read at the Royal Society 12th May, 1785, by the Rev. James Douglas, 4to. London, 1785.

In this work will be found an account of the remains of a Fossil Hippopotamus found at Chatham, and an Ivory Armilla, and Coin of the Emperor Anthemius, A.D. 447, found in a barrow on Chatham Hill, within the King's Works, 1779 – of a large East Indian Coury, and Coins of Claudius Cæsar and Carausius, discovered at Kingston on Barham Downs — of a Fossil Tortoise and a Fossil Fruit, found in the Isle of Sheppey, illustrated with six engravings.

Nenia Britannica; or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, from the earliest period to its General Conversion to Christianity, including a complete series of the British, Roman and Saxon Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the Contents of several hundred Burial Places opened under a careful inspection of the Author, by the Rev. James Douglas, folio. London, 1793.

Containing an account of the opening of many Tumulis or Barrows, with dissertations on the antiquities found in them at the following places in this county, viz. Ash next Sandwich, Barham Downs, Boxley, Canterbury, Chatham, Chartham Downs, Coldred, Greenwich Park, Rochester, St. Margaret's at Cliffe, and Sibbertswould, illustrated with many engravings.

Illustrations of several Antiquities in Kent, which have hitherto remained undescribed, by Mr. Thorpe, 4to. London, 1782.

Collation — Title, half title "Antiquities of Kent," pp. 64. Title to Part 2, at p. 28, with plates. Forming No. VI. parts 1 and 2 of the Bib. Topog. Brit.

The places described are: Aylesford, Cobham College, Denton, Lidsing, Penshurst, Chalke, Speldherst, Woldham, Gillingham, the Grange in the Parish of Gillingham, Twidall, Halling, Cookstone, Canterbury, Chatham, Cranbrooke, Cliffe, Frindsbury, Wrotham, and a Letter of Dr. Plot's describing several Antiquities in Kent.

82

An Account of what seemed most remarkable in the five days Peregrination of the five following Persons, viz., Messieurs Tothall, Scott, Hogarth, Thornhill, and Forrest, begun on Saturday, May 27, 1732, and finished on the 31st of the same Month. Imitated in Hudibrastics, by

one well acquainted with some of the Travellers, and of the places here celebrated, with liberty of some additions. "Abi tu et fac similiter," Inscription on Dulwich College Porch, 8vo. London, Printed by J. Nichols, 1781.

An Account of what seemed most remarkable in the five days Peregrination of the five following Persons, viz., Messieurs Tothall, Scott, Hogarth, Thornhill, and Forrest, begun on Saturday, May 27, 1732, and finished on the 31st of the same Month. "Abi tu et fac similiter," Inscription on Dulwich College Porch, 4to. London, Printed for R. Livesay, 1782.

An oblong 4to. with nine etchings, and as many pages of Letter-press.

This is an account of a five days' trip into Kent (chiefly the Isle of Sheppey and banks of the Medway,) by the above five persons: Tothall, a woollen-draper, at the corner of Tavistock Court, Covent Garden; Scott, a landscape painter, Hogarth, the painter and engraver, John Thornhill (son of Sir James the painter,) and Forrest, another of Hogarth's friends. The party set out at midnight, at a moment's warning, from the Bedford Arms Tavern, with each a shirt in his pocket; they had particular departments to attend to. Hogarth and Scott made the drawings, Thornhill the map, Tothall was treasurer, and Forrest wrote the journal: on the second night after their return, the book (MS) was produced, bound, gilt, and lettered, and read to the members of the club then present. A copy having been left in the hands of the Rev. Mr. Gostling, "author of the Walk in and about Canterbury," he wrote the imitation of it in Hudibrastic verse, of which only twenty copies were printed by Nichols as a literary curiosity, which, on account of its rarity he afterwards reprinted in his *Anecdotes of Hogarth*, 8vo. 1782, p. 403-427; also by Hone in his *Table-Book*, vol. 2, p. 289, with two cuts. Nichols re-published Livesay's Account, with the original plates, in vol. 3, of his *Edition of Hogarth's Works*, 3 vol. 4to. London, 1808.

Mr. Robinson's Address to the Freeholders of the County of Kent, July 3, 1782, folio, pp. 2, printed in double columns. —

Memoirs of William Lambarde, Esq., the eminent Lawyer

83

and Antiquary (author of the *Perambulation of this County*)

Forming part of No. 42 of the Bib. Topog. Brit.

This memoir was drawn up by Dr. John Randolph, Bishop of London, who married a sister of the late Multon Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks, a descendant of the Perambulator.

Remarks on Places in Kent, which take their names from Bourne. Gent.'s Mag. September, 1788.

Views in Kent, Etched by F. Perry (between 1780-90) viz.,

East View of the Abby of St. Augustine, in the City of Canterbury — An ancient Stone Font in St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, 1760. — Riding Gate, Canterbury. — St. Thomas's Chapel, Canterbury. — The Castle at Canterbury. — The Castle of Canterbury, with the Roman Post (erroneously inscribed Rochester Castle.) — Rochester Castle. — Well Chapel, near Wingham. — Upnor Castle. — Milkhouse Chapel, near Cranbrook. — Faversham Abby. — Gateway of Faversham Abby. — Dover Castle. — An Antient Chapel within the Walls of Dover Castle.

The Poll for Knights of the Shire to represent the County of Kent, June 28, 29, and 30, 1790, Sheriff, Leonard Bartholomew, Esq. Candidates, Hon. C. Marsham, Sir Edward Knatchbull, and Filmer Honywood, Esq., 8vo. pp. 331. Rochester, 1791.

The Genius of Kent; or. County <e> Missellany for 1792, 3, and 4, 8vo. —

Indigenous Botany; or, Habitations of English Plants, containing the result of several Botanical Excursions, chiefly in Kent, Middlesex, and the adjacent Counties, in 1790-1791 and 1792, by Colin Milne and Alexander Gordon, 8vo. London, 1793.

The Kentish Register and Monthly Miscellany, from August, 1793, to August, 1795, 3 vol. 8vo. Canterbury, 1793-95.

Containing particulars of Cobham Hall, Penshurst, {Dene,/* Acrise Place, Bourn Place, Kent and Canterbury Hospital, Abbot's Mill, Canterbury, Bifrons, Dungeon Field, Hales Place, Barham Court, Ileden, Denton Court, Wingham College, Charlton Place Bishopsbourne, Denne Hill, Howletts, Nackington House, Hall Place, Higham Place, Heppinglon, Lees Court,} with lives of many eminent Men of the County, Obituaries, &c., &c.

/* Those in italics are illustrated with a view.

Transactions of the Kentish Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge, 12mo. Maidstone, 1793.

84

Rules and Regulations of the Kent Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture. Canterbury, 1793.

The Peripatetic; or. Sketches of the Heart, of Nature, and Society; in a series of Politico Sentimental Journals, in Verse and Prose, of the Eccentric Excursions (in Kent) of Sylvanus Theophrastus (John Thelwall,) 2 vol. 12mo. London, 1793.

The Monuments and Painted Glass of upwards of one hundred Churches, chiefly in the Eastern part of Kent, most of which were examined by the Editor in person, and the rest communicated by the resident Clergy, with an Appendix, containing three Churches in other Counties: to which are added a small collection of detached Epitaphs, with a few Notes on the whole, by Philip Parsons, A.M. Minister of Wye, in Kent, 4to. Canterbury, 1794.

Collation — Title and Introduction, pp. viii. “Wye Monuments,” &c. pp. 550. Index, 2 leaves, pages 424—428 are omitted.

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Kent, with observations on the means of its Improvement, by John Boys, of Betshanger, Farmer; drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, 4to. pp. 107, and folding Table of Wood Lands. Brentford, 1794.

— The Second Edition, with Amendments and Additions, 8vo. pp. 317, with Table and 2 Plates. London, 1805.

On “Black Money” found under Ground in Kent. Gent.’s May. June, 1795.

Environs of London, being an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets within twelve miles of the Capital, by the Rev. Daniel Lysons, 5 vol. 4to. London, 1796-1811.

Vol. 4 and 5 contains an account of the following Parishes in this County, viz. Beckenham, Bromley, Charlton, Chislehurst, Dept-

ford, Eltham, Footh Cray, Greenwich, Hayes, Lee, Lewisham, Plumstead, East and West Wickham, and Woolwich, illustrated with six plates.

A Circulatory Letter addressed to the Associate Churches called Independents, in the County of Kent, 8vo. pp. 12.
1796.

85

Minutes of the Select Committee appointed to try and determine the merits of the Petition of John Amherst, Esq. and others, complaining of an undue election and return for the County of Kent, 8vo. pp. 41. Canterbury, 1797.

Six Views in Kent, in colours, by Amelia Noel, 4to. Dedicated to H. R. H. Princess Charlotte. London, 1797.

Address to the County of Kent on their Petition to the King for Removing from the Councils of His Majesty his present Ministers, by Lord Rokeby, 8vo. pp. 83.
London, 1797.

Report on the Arrangements which were made for the Internal defence of these Kingdoms, when Spain, by its Armada, projected the Invasion and Conquest of England; an application of the wise proceedings of our Ancestors, to the present crisis of public safety, 8vo. 1798.

This volume was drawn up by John Bruce, Esq., from the State Papers, for the use of Government at the Period of Bonaparte's threatened invasion; it is of some interest to the Kentish Collector as it contains the opinions of the Earls of Essex and Burleigh, Sir W. Raleigh, Sir G. Carew, and others, on what places should be fortified, and Beacons erected, &c.; among other places Rochester, Gillingham, Isle of Sheppy, and Dover, are particularly mentioned: also the Letters of Sir Thos. Scott and Sir James Hales, offering their services — number of the ships, and forces, and where they were lying — the names of the Ecclesiastical Persons in the county, who were to be charged with Lighthorsemen. The volume is illustrated with a facsimile map of the River Thames from Gravesend to London, 1558.

Historical Account of Elections for the County of Kent, and Memoirs of Sir Albert Morton.
Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1797; and Feb. 1798.

Specimens and Parts, containing an History of the County of Kent, and a Dissertation on the Laws, from the Reign of

Edward the Confessor to Edward the First, of a Topographical, Commercial, Civil, and Nautical History of South Britain, &c., by Samuel Henshall, Clerk, M.A. Fellow of Brasen-nose College, Oxford, 4to. London, 1798.

Pp. 71, with a map of Kent from the autograph of "Domesday," 1066.

Domesday; or, an actual Survey of South Britain, comprehending the Counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, faith-

86

fully Translated, with an Introduction, Notes, &c. by Samuel Henshall, Clerk, and John Wilkinson, M.D. 4to. London 1799.

Pp. 374, with a map of Kent from the autograph of "Domesday," 1066.

Sermons, in which are explained and enforced the Religious, Moral, and Political Virtues of Freemasonry; preached upon several occasions before the Provincial Grand Officers, and other brethren, in the Counties of Kent and Essex, by the Rev. Jethro Inwood, P.G.C. for the County of Kent, and Curate of St. PauFs, Deptford, pp. 330, with a Portrait of the Author. Deptford, 1799.

Natural History of Kent, between Bromley and Sevenoaks, by John Mitchell. Gent.'s Mag. February, 1799.

A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight, by Thomas Pennant, Esq. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1801.

Containing particulars of Deptford, Greenwich, Woolwich, Lesnes, Dartford, Northfleet, Gravesend, Rochester, Chatham, the Isle of Sheppy, Faversham, Reculver, the Isle of Thanet, Sandwich, Richborough, Wingham, Canterbury, Deal, Dover, Folkstone, Hythe, Romney, &c., illustrated with 29 plates, which though neatly engraved, are in general from inaccurate drawings; in the work are many mis-spellings of proper names, and some errors in description.

Kentish Fragments, a Poem, gleaned from the Hustings on Penenden Heath, 8vo. pp. 16. Gravesend, R. Pocock, 1802.

An Historical Sketch of the County of Kent, collected from the celebrated works of Camden, Harris, Seymour, Philipott, Hasted, &c. wdth a Directory, in two Parts, by W. Finch,

12mo. pp. 130, with four plates. London, 1803.

The Poll for Knights of the Shire to represent the County of Kent, July 13th to 22nd, 1802, Sheriff, Thomas Godfrey, Esq.; Candidates, Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., Sir William Geary, Bart., and Filmer Honeywood, Esq. 8vo. pp. 272. Canterbury, 1803.

The Kentish Angler; or, the Young Fisherman's Instructor, shewing the nature and properties of the Fish wdiich are generally Angled for in Kent, 12mo. pp. 40, wdth a frontispiece. Canterbury, 1804.

87

Remarks on the Kentish Bridewells, &c.
Gent.'s Mag. May, 1804.

Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty. By the late William Gilpin, M.A., 8vo. pp. 144, with six plates in aquatinta. London, 1804.

Hints for an Institution for assuring of Lives and granting Annuities in the Counties of Kent and Sussex. 1805.

The valiant Courage and Policy of the Kentishmen which overcame William the Conqueror, who sought to take from them their ancient Laws and Customs, which they retain to this day. Two Ballads.

Evans's Old Ballads, vol. 2, p. 32—41, 1810.

In the *Censura Literaria*, vol. 2, p. 114, is the first, and in the preface to vol. 5, is the second Canto of a Poem, entitled the Wizard, by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart., in which are many local descriptions illustrative of the Histories of Antient Kentish Families.

An Excursion from London to Dover, containing some Account of the Manufactures, Natural and Artificial Curiosities, History, &c. by J. Gardiner, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1806.

The Kentish Chronologer, and Index to the principal Places and Objects worthy of observation in the County of Kent, by Walter Rowles, 8vo. pp. 101. London, 1807.

First Impressions, or Sketches from Art and Nature, Animate and Inanimate, 8vo., by J. P. Malcolm, F.S.A. 8vo.

London, 1807.

Pp. 289. With 8 plates on this county, vide the next article.

Excursions in the Counties of Kent, Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, and Somerset, in the years 1802, 1803, and 1805, illustrated by descriptive sketches of the most interesting Places and Buildings, particularly the Cathedrals of Canterbury, Gloucester, Hereford and Bristol; with delineations of Character in different Ranks of Life, by J. P. Malcolm, F.S.A. The Second Edition, royal 8vo. London, 1814.

Pp. 252. With 7 plates on this county, drawn and etched by the Author.

Five Letters on the state of the Poor, in the County of Kent,

88

as first printed in the year 1770. To which is added a short Introduction, containing a few additional Observations on the same subject, in the year 1808 (by Mr. Toke of Godington,) 8vo pp. 72. Canterbury, 1808.

The Report of John Rennie, Civil Engineer, F.R.S. &c. concerning the practicability and expence of making a Navigable Canal through the Weald of Kent to join the Medway, Stour, and with a map of the country, and plan of the Canal, addressed to Sir William Geary, Bart. 4to. pp. 9. London, 1809.

Notice of Mr. Z. Cozens' Manuscript Collections on Kent. Gent.'s Mag. March, 1809.

Etchings from Original Drawings of Antiquities in the County of Kent, by Fredk. Wilton Litchfield Stockdale, 4to. London, 1810.

Containing 40 plates, with 26 leaves of letter-press, the impression consisted of 250 copies in quarto, besides 20 worked off on a folio size; many of the engravings being placed two on a sheet, in order to bind up with Hasted's History of Kent, which contained in addition, the 3 following plates: — Northfleet Church — Remains of St. Andrew's Priory, Rochester, (plate 1) — and an Ancient Tomb in Newington Church.

Topographical, Historical, and descriptive delineations of the

County of Kent, by Edward Wedlake Brayley.

Forming part of vol. 7, and the whole of vol. 8, of the Beauties of England and Wales, 25 vols. 8vo. London, 1801—15.

History of London and its Environs, by the Rev. Henry Hunter and others, 2 vol. 4to. London, 1811.

This work contains brief accounts of many parishes in this County, written by the Rev. Mark Noble, Rector of Barming.

Character of Hasted's History of Kent.
Gent.'s Mag. August and September, 1812.

Hasted's History, defended by the Chairman of the Kent Natural History Society, (R. Pocock.)
Gent.'s Mag. November, 1812.

Vindication of Hasted and other County Historians.
Gent.'s Mag. April, 1813.

Parliamentary Proceedings on the Kent Gaol Bill.
Gent.'s Mag. July, 1813.

89

An Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive Account of the Weald of Kent, by T. D. W. Dearn, 8vo.
Cranbrook, 1814.

Pp. 350. With 8 views and map, engraved in aquatint by M. Dubourg, from drawings by the Author.

Mr. Warburton had a manuscript discourse concerning the Weald of Kent, by Roger Twysden, Bart., on 50 pages, now in the hands of Mr. Jacob, of Faversham; and a treatise of the Weald, and the Marle therein, drawn out of the experience of Edw. Batcoat of Hawkhyrst, yeoman, 1592. — Gough.

A Compendium of the History of the County of Kent.
Gent.'s Mag. September and October, 1817.

A Journey round the Coast of Kent, containing Remarks on the Principal Objects worthy of Notice, &c., including Penshurst and Tunbridge Wells, &c., by L. Fussell, Esq., 8vo. London, 1818.

Pp. 308. With a folding map.

Walks through Kent, containing a Topographical and Statistical Description of the County, and of the Isle of Thanet in particular, &c., by G. A. Cooke, a new edition, corrected by T. N. Brewer, 12mo. London, 1819.

Pp. 340. With 20 views, drawn and engraved by W. Deeble, and a map.

Some Observations on the peculiarity of the Tides between Fairleigh and the North Foreland, with an explanation of the supposed meeting of the Tides near Dungeness, by Captain James Anderson.

Phil. Trans. vol. 109. p. 217.

Kentish Poets, a series of Writers in English Poetry, natives or residents in the County of Kent, with Specimens of their compositions, and some Account of their Lives and Writings, by R. Freeman, 2 vols. small 8vo.

Canterbury, 1821.

Collation. — Vol. I. Title, Lines to Mr. Thomas Culling, and Index, 3 leaves, Introduction pp. xix. "Specimens," pp. 371. Vol. II. Title, "Specimens," pp. 432.

90

Britannia Delineata, comprising Views of the Antiquities, Remarkable Buildings, and Picturesque Scenery of Great Britain. — Kent — atlas folio. London, 1822.

Pp. 54. The descriptions are written in French and English, with 26 plates, and vignette on title, executed in Lithography by Westall, Hullmandel, and Harding; no more than this county was ever published.

Excursions in the County of Kent, comprising brief Historical and Topographical Delineations, together with descriptions of the Residences of the Nobility and Gentry, remains of Antiquity, and other interesting objects of curiosity, forming a complete guide for the Traveller and Tourist,]2mo. London, 1822.

Pp. 198. With 46 views and 2 maps, (the title says 50 plates, which is wrong according to the list) chiefly engraved by Greig, from drawings by Gastineau, Deeble, &c. Some copies were printed on large paper.

Kentish Superstitions. Gent.'s Mag. August, 1824.

Curious Epitaphs in Kent and Sussex. Gent.'s Mag. January, 1825.

Picturesque Views on the Southern Coast of England, from Drawings made principally by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. and Engraved by W. B. and G. Cooke, royal 4to. London, 1826.

Containing 16 views on the Kentish Coast, between Whitstable and Saltwood Castle, with historical descriptions.

Laying out of Wives in the Fens of Essex and Kent. Hone's Every Day Book, vol, 2, p. 924.

On the Arms and Motto of the County of Kent, by Edward Duke. Gent.'s Mag. February, 1826.

On the Saxon Coinage of Kent, by Mr. Woolstone. Gent.'s Mag. January, 1826.

On the Saxon Coins of the Kingdom of Kent, by John Lindsay. Gent.'s Mag. February and March, 1827.

The Kentish Miscellany, 8vo. pp. 202. Canterbury, 1828.

A Periodical, published every fortnight, from 13th May to 13th December, 1828; edited by the Author of the "Guards," a Novel.

91

A Tour through part of Kent, viz., Maidstone, Allington, Allington Castle, Kits Coty House, Queenborough, Sheerness, and to Boxley Abbey, by D. A. Briton, with cuts. Gent.'s Mag. December, 1828.

Report of the Speeches delivered at the Kent County Meetings holden on Penenden Heath, October 24, 1828, with prefatory remarks, 8vo. pp. 60. London, 1828.

The Kent Meeting on Penenden Heath, Friday, 24th Oct. 1828, 8vo. pp. 36. —

Virtue's Picturesque Beauties of Great Britain, in a series of Views by the most approved Artists, taken expressly for this work, by Messrs. G. Shepherd, H. Gastineau, &c., &c., comprising the principal Cities and Towns, Public Edifices, and Dock-yards, Seats of the Nobility, Castellated and Monastic Ruins, accompanied by Historical and Biographical Notices. — Kent — 4to. London, 1828.

Pp. 134, with a Map and 130 plates, two on each page.

A Catalogue of Rare or Remarkable Phænogamous Plants collected in South Kent, with descriptive notices and observations, by Gerard Edwards Smith, of St. John's College, Oxford, 8vo. London, 1829.

Pp. 93 , and 5 coloured plates; G. E. S., fecit.

County Genealogies. Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Kent, collected from the Heraldic Visitations and other authentic Manuscripts in the British Museum, and in the possession of private individuals, and from the information of the present resident families, by William Berry, folio. London, 1830.

Collation — Title, Dedication to Marquis Camden — Preface, Sheriffs of Kent, and List of Subscribers, 7 leaves — Pedigrees and Indexes, pp. 512. The compiler in the preface states that the work contains the whole of the pedigrees entered at the visitation made in 1619 by Philipott; and, where additions could be made to them from the manuscripts in the British Museum, or other Collections of equally good authority, the pedigrees have been augmented and continued down from the information of the existing families themselves; they also contain the Genealogies of the Peers and Baronets, originally of Kentish families, prior to their creations: the volume contains about 410 pedigrees with the arms of the families. Prefixed to the work is a list of the Sheriffs of the County, from the Conquest to the year 1830.

92

Criticism on Berry's Genealogies of Kent.
Gent.'s Mag. August, 1829.

The Trial of the Editors of the Gentlemen's Magazine, at the Suit of William Berry, for a Libel.
Gent.'s Mag. November, 1830.

A Genealogist's Criticisms on Berry's Genealogies of Kentish Families. Gent.'s Mag. November, 1830.

Rural Rides in Surrey, Kent, Sussex and other Counties, by William Cobbett, 12mo. London, 1830.

Old Existing Kentish Families.
Gent.'s Mag. Supplement vol. c. part 2, 1830.

On the Families of Tuke, Filmer and Wiat.
Gent.'s Mag. Supplement, vol. ci. part. 1.

A New Steam-Boat Companion to Greenhithe, Northfleet, Gravesend, the Nore, and Herne Bay, with a trip up the Medway, 8vo. pp. 56, with 3 plates and many woodcuts. London, 1831.

An Account of Operations carried on for ascertaining the difference of Level between the River Thames at London Bridge and the Sea, and also for determining the Height above the Level of the Sea, &c., of intermediate points passed over between Sheerness and London Bridge, by John Augustus Lloyd, Esq., with four plates.
Phil. Trans., 1831.

A Compendious View of the History, Antiquities, &c. of the County of Kent.
Tymm's Family Topographer, 1832, vol. i. p. 53-112.

The Poll for Knights of the Shire to represent the Eastern Division of the County of Kent, December 20th and 21st, 1832, Sheriff, C. Douglas, Esq., Candidates, Sir E. Knatchbull, Bart., Sir R. W. Cosway, J. P. Plumtre, Esq. and Sir W. P. H. Courtenay, Knight of Malta, 8vo. pp. 198, and folding table. Canterbury, 1833.

On the last leaf will be found a useful list of all the elections of this County, from 1707 to 1832, with the state of the polls.

The Poll for Knights of the Shire to represent the Western Division of the County of Kent, Sheriff, C. Douglas, Esq., Candidates, T. L. Hodges, Esq., T. Rider, Esq. and Sir William Geary, Bart., 8vo. 1833.

93

Rambles and Remarks on the Borders of Surrey and Kent, by a Pedestrian, 8vo. London, 1833.

The Steam-Boat Pocket-Book, a Descriptive Guide from London Bridge to Gravesend, Southend, the Nore, Herne Bay, Margate and Ramsgate, by William Camden, 18mo. London, 1833.

Moonshine, containing Sketches in England and Wales, Second Edition, 1833 — Moonshine, containing Miscellaneous

Trifles, Second Edition, 1833 — Moonshine, 3 vols. 1833.
Dedication to my Grandchildren, &c., 1 vol., together, 6 vols.
8vo. London, 1833.

An extraordinary melange of poetry and prose, containing
Sketches of various parts of Kent, notices of the families of Thorpe,
Holker, &c., written by Mrs. E. M. Potts, of No. 63, Sloane Street,
who appears to be the daughter of John Thorpe, Esq., of Bexley.
The volumes are illustrated with the following plates: Pistyll Rhaidr
— Pulpit of Hugh Llwyd Cynfael, Merionethshire — Portrait of
Johannes Thorp, M.D. Wollaston pinxt W. H. Worthington,
sc. Johannes Thorpe, A.M. W. Hardy pinxt. W. Radcliffe, sc.
Plan of the Camp on Hartford Heath — Portrait of Catherina
Holker, Floral plate printed in gold — Portrait of Napoleon. The
whole of the volumes appear to be privately printed. Copies were
presented by the authoress to the King and some of the Royal
Family, the British Museum, Antiquarian Society, and some private
friends, many of whom politely declined accepting them.

Kentish Companion; or. Gentlemen's Pocket Memorandum-
Book for 1834, 12mo. Canterbury, 1834.

Published Annually.

A Journal of an Excursion round the South-eastern Coast of
England, by Baker Peter Smith, 12mo. pp. 166.
London, 1834.

The Kentish Visitor, containing visits to Herne Bay,
Reculver, (and various other places on the coast) 12mo.
pp. 23. London, 1834.

Observations on the motions of Shingle Beaches (on the
Kentish Coast) by Henry R. Palmer, Esq., with three
plates Phil. Trans. 1834.

An Address to the Electors of the Weald of Kent, by
Henry Hoare, Esq. 12mo. London, 1835.

94

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of
Great Britain and Ireland, by John Burke, 3 vol. 8vo.
London, 1835-36.

This work contains an account of the following families of this
County, viz. Hammond, of St. Alban's Court; Darell, of Calehill;
Papillon, of Acrise; Best, of Wierton; Hussey, of Scotney

Castle; Gosselin, of Mount Ospringe; Goodhart, of Langley Park; Foote, of Charlton Place; Pearson, of Ravensbourne House, Greenwich; Grevis James, of Ightham Court; Godfrey, of Brook-street House; Wykeham—Martin, of Leeds Castle; Knight, of Godmersham; Chambers, of Bredgar House; Lushington, of Rodmersham and Norton Court; Haffenden, of Homewood; Tylden, of Milsted; Streatfield, of Chiddingstone; Denne, of Kent and Sussex; Plumtre, of Fredville; D'Aeth (formerly Hughes), of Knowlton Court; Taylor, of Bifrons; Morrice, of Betschanger; Piper, of Culliton; Burton, of Sackett's Hill House; Brockman, of Beachborough; Sayer, of Pett; Champneys, of Ostenhanger; Halford, of Paddock House.

Excerpta Cantiana, being the Prospectus of a History of Kent, preparing for Publication, by the Rev. Thomas Streatfield, F.S.A. folio. 1836.

Pp. 24, not printed for sale; profusely illustrated with beautiful woodcuts and three copper plates of the monument of Sir George Hart, and his lady, in Lullingstone Church. Portraits of Sir Roger Twysden and of Sir Norton Knatchbull, drawn by Herbert L. Smith, engraved by J. S. Agar and J. Posselwhite.

A Description of Kent and Sussex; or, a View of all the Cities, Towns, and Villages in each County, alphabetically composed, so that naming any city, town or village, you may readily find in what lath or rape they are in; to which is added, the number of Parishes in each County, and what Cities and Boroughs return Parliament-men; with an exact account of all the Market-towns in each County, and what days the Markets are kept: written for the use of his countrymen, by Robert Russell, of Sussex.

London, n. d.

Noticed by Worrall in his *Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana*, and by Gough in his *Anecdotes of English Topography*, vol. ii. p. 286. We have never been able to meet with any other notice of the work.

95

Reasons humbly offered against the Clause for exempting Fishermen, within the Vice-Admiralty of Kent, being registered by the Company of Fishmongers, folio. n. d.

Topographical and Statistical Description of the County of Kent, 12mo. pp. 359, with a Map.

London, C. Cooke, n. d.

The Steam-Boat Companion; or, Margate, Isle of Thanet, Isle of Sheppy, Southend, Gravesend, and River Thames Guide, by Thomas Nicholls, 12mo. pp. 337, with two folding Maps. London, T. Hughes, n. d.

Kentish Tales in Verse, and other Humorous Poems, by the late Edward Nairne, of Sandwich, in Kent, 12mo. second Edition. Sandgate, n. d.

Remarks on Saxon Churches in Kent.
Universal Mag. vol. 124, p. 201.

96

PARISHES, SEATS, FAMILIES, CUSTOMS,
AND HISTORICAL EVENTS.

ADDINGTON.

Sketch of the Monumental Stones at Addington, with a plate.

Forming part of No. 42, of the Bib. Topog. Brit.

ALDINGTON.

The case of Mr. William Brockman, who, having a fee-farm rent issuing out of the Manor and Domain Lands of Aldington, in Kent, is obliged, by the Land-tax Bill of 1707, (by a particular clause, fol. 41-42,) to allow to the Lord of the Manor a larger sum than the said Lord of the Manor is called upon to pay on account of the said Tax, folio, half sheet. 1707.

Account of some Discoveries made in April, 1756, on the top of Aldington Knoll, near the Church, in the Parish of Aldington, not far from Romney Marsh, by Sir John Pringle, with a Plate. Archæologia, vol. vii.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 246 and 420.

Concerning the Tithes and a Modus in this Parish, see the Case of Chapman v. Smith, (July 17, 1754), in Vezey's Reports, vol. ii. p. 506.

ALKHAM.

An Inscription on Alkham Church Wall.
Gent.'s May. Jan. 1747.

ALLINGTON.

Account of Allington Castle, with a View, 1773.
Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Account of Allington Church, and Castle.
Topographer, vol. iii. No. 19.

Account of Allington Castle, and its successive
Owners, by T. Fisher, vwith a Plate. Gent.'s Mag. Mar. 1811.

Account of Allington Castle, with a Plate.
Hearne and Byrne's Antiquities of Great Britain, vol. i.

97

Plan and Details of the Architecture of Allington
Castle and Church, with ten Etchings.
Carter's Ancient Architecture.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 140.

APPLEDORE.

Arms and other Memorials, formerly in the Church of
Appledore. Topographer, vol. i. No. 6.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 202, 388, 421, and 455.

ARPIINGTON, vide Orpington.

ASH next Sandwich.

A Sermon preached at the Parish Church of Ash next
Sandwich, in Kent, on occasion of the designed Invasion
of the French, when the general call was to meet armed
on Barham Downs, by John Finney, D.D. 8vo.
London, 1746.

Account of a Monumental Effigy supposed to represent
Sir John Laverick in Ash Church, with two Plates.
Stothard's Monumental Effigies.

— Vide Acts of Parliament. Nos. 181, 194, 279, 318, and 349.

ASHFORD.

Sundrye Strange and Inhumaine Murthers lately committed. The first, of a Father that hired a man to kill three of his Children, neere to Ashford, in Kent; the second, of Master Page, of Plymouth, murdered by the Consent of his owne Wife; with the strange Discoverie of sundrie other Murthers, 4to. London, 1591.

Account of an Ancient Date on the Steeple of Ashford Church, by Dr. Ward, with a Plate.
Phil. Trans. vol. xliii. p. 91.

Account of the Free Grammar School at Ashford.
Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

Account of St. Mary's Church, Ashford, with two Plates. Neale and Le Keux's Churches, vol. i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 201, 218, 224, 229, 300, 315, 397, and 436.

ASHURST.

Strange and wonderful News; being a true account of the great harms done by the violence of the thunder at Ashurst in Kent, Bleachingly in Surrey, and at Kennington in the same County; or a full and true relation how a

98

man and his wife, walking together in the fields at Kennington, were both slain with a thunderbolt, on Sunday, the 5th of this Month, July 1674, 4to. pp. 8. —

AYLESFORD.

Report of the Proceedings of the Trial between the Right Hon. Thomas, Lord Le Despencer, Thomas Edmeads, and Charles Lewis, Plaintiffs, and William Eveleigh, Clerk, Vicar of Aylesford, Defendant, before the Right Hon. Lord Ellenborough and a Special Jury, at Croydon, in the County of Surrey, on the 28th of July, 1815, taken in short-hand, 8vo. pp. 123. Maidstone, 1815.

The question of this cause was, whether an outlying part of Aylesford parish, being wood-lands, were in the boundary of the Weald of Kent, wood-land not being subject to tithes in the Weald.

A Narrative of the Murder of R. F. Taylor, a Boy aged thirteen, near Aylesford, by I. A. Bell, a Boy aged fourteen, 8vo. 1831.

An Examination of an Inscription on a Barn at Preston Hall, in Aylesford, by the Rev. Samuel Denne, (two papers,) with a Plate. *Archæologia*, vol. xiii.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 140, 362, and 467.

BARFRESTON.

View of Barfreston Church, a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. June, 1791.

Church Notes taken at Barfreston, by Rob. Lee.
Ibid. October, 1791.

An Attempt to ascertain the Age of the Church of Barfreston, in Kent, with Remarks on the Architecture of that Building, by Charles Clarke, with five Plates.
Britton's Architectural Antiquities, vol. iv.

Account of Barfreston Church, with five Plates.
King's Monumenta Antiqua, vol. iv. p. 72.

Details of the Architecture of Barfreston Church, with ten Etchings. *Carter's Ancient Architecture*.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 349.

BARMING.

The Custom of "Doleing" on St. Thomas's Day at Barming. *Hone's Every-day Book*, vol. ii. p. 1627.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 467.

99

BECKENHAM.

The Christian Indeed and Faithful Pastor, impartially represented in the Life and Works of William Assheton, D.D., Rector of Beckenham, in Kent, by Thos. Watts, Vicar of Orpington, and St. Mary Cray, 8vo. pp. 219.
London, 1704.

The First Annual Report of the Beckenham National

Society for the Education of the Poor, 8vo. pp. 15.
Bromley, 1820.

A View of Beckenham Church, a Plate.
Gent.'s Mag. Supp. to vol. lxxxi. part 2.

Account of Beckenham Place, the seat of John
Cator, Esq. with a Plate.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii.

Account of the Bridge on the Road to Beckenham,
the Porch of Beckenham Church Yard, Beckenham
Church, and the Old Font, with four Wood-cuts.
Hone's Table Book, vol. i. pp. 701, 715, & 766.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 192, 209, and 450.

BENNENDEN.

A Censure of that reverend and learned Man of God,
Mr. John Cotton, upon the Way of Mr. Henden, of
Bennenden, in Kent, 4to. pp. 58. London, 1656.

This Winter's Wonder; or, a true Relation of a calami-
tous accident at Bennenden, in the County of Kent;
how the Church and several Houses were destroyed by
Thunder and Lightning on the 29th of December last,
being Sabbath Day, &c. 4to, pp. 8. 1672/3.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 122 and 232.

BEXLEY.

A Catalogue of the Freehold Estate of William
Steele, Esq., of Lamaby, in the Parish of Bexley,
8vo. pp. 8. 1761.

A Letter to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of
Bexley, by Thomas Strong, 12mo. pp. 14.
Dartford, 1833.

Account of a strange Insect [*Scolopendra Aquatica*
Scutata], found in a Pond on Bexley Heath, by the Rev.
L. Brown, with a Plate. Phil. Trans. vol. xl. p. 153.

100

Remarkable Phænomenon of the Sun seen at Bexley,
with a Plate. Gent.'s Mag. May, 1775.

Description of the Old Parsonage House at Bexley, with two Views. Ibid. May, 1788.

The Date of Bexley Church ascertained, and Remarks on the Inscription on Bp. Lowe's Monument at Rochester, by J. Thorpe. Ibid. April, 1790.

Account of some Urns found in the parish of Bexley, by J. V. Thompson, Esq. Archæologia, vol. xvii. Appendix.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 198, 225, and 404.

BICKLEY.

Account of Bickley, near Bromley, the seat of John Wilson, Esq. with a Plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii.

BICKNOR.

Description of Bicknor Church, with a Plate.

Gent.'s Mag. May, 1794

BIDDENDEN.

A short but concise Account of Elizabeth and Mary Chulkhurst: [a broadside.]

Biddenden, printed and sold by R. Weston, 1808.

Reprinted, with some Additions, by Chambers and Exalt,

Tenterden, n. d.

The names given to two maiden sisters, commonly called the Biddenden Maids (who were according to a tradition of the parish), born joined together by the hips and shoulders, in the year 1100; and, having lived in that state for thirty-four years, died within six hours of each other. This tale is affected to be established by the correspondent figures of two females impressed on cakes, which are distributed to all comers every Easter Sunday. Hasted says, that "the print of the women on the cakes has taken place only within these fifty years; and that the truth seems to be that the land, bequeathed for providing the cakes, was the gift of two maidens, named Preston." It is, therefore, extremely probable that the story of the conjoined "Biddenden Maids" has arisen solely from the rude impression on the cakes, and the above hand-bill or broadside. In Ducarel's Repertory of Endowments, 8vo. 1782, will be found an engraving of one of the cakes.

Account of the Biddenden Maids (including a reprint of the broadside), with a Wood-cut.

Hone's Every-Day Book, vol. ii. p. 442—449.

101

Particulars of the Parish of Biddenden.

Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1770.

Account of the Free Grammar School at Biddenden.

Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 122, 202, 218, 224, and 418.

BIRCHINGTON.

Account of Quekes, in the parish of Birchington, with a Narrative of the carrying off of Mr. Crispe, with a Plate. Gent.'s Mag. Nov. 1809.

Account of Birchington Church, with a Cut.

Hone's Year-Book, p. 1455.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, No. 64. – Acts of Parliament, Nos. 76 and 352.

BIRLING.

Account of an Ancient Carving in an Old Mansion in the parish of Burlen (Birling), near Snodland.

Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 72, 73, and 409.

BLACKHEATH.

The State of the Palatines for fifty years past to this present Time, their Encamping at Camberwell, Blackheath, &c. 8vo. London, 1710.

The Life and Memoirs of Miss Robertson, the Swindler of Blackheath, 8vo. 1802.

Blackheath; a Poem, in five Cantos — Lumena; or, the Ancient British Battle, and various other Poems, including a Translation of the First Book of the Argonautica of C. Valerius Flaccus, by T. Noble, 4to.

London, 1808.

Pp. 408, with six Views, including the engraved Title, W. Noble, del., S. Noble, sc.

Blackheath; being a brief Historical Review of some leading Circumstances connected with the Seamen's Societies, since a Residence at Blackheath in 1825, Embellished with a View of Whitfield's Mount, Blackheath, by the Rev. G. C. Smith, 12mo. London, 1828.

Account of some Roman Urns discovered on Blackheath, by the Earl of Dartmouth, with a Plate.

Archæologia, vol. xv.

102

A View of the Seat of Lord Dacre, at Blackheath.

European Mag. vol. xxviii. p. 365.

Plans and Elevations of the Seat of Sir Gregory Page, at Blackheath; seven Plates, with Descriptions.

Woolfe and Gandon's Vitruvius Britannicus, vol. iv.

Description of the Magnificent Seat of Sir Gregory Page Turner, on Blackheath, now taken down, with a Perspective View. Universal Mag. vol. lxxii. p. 411.

A List of Bannerets and Knights made by King Henry VII. after the Battle of Blackheath, 1497.

Burke's History of the Commoners, vol. i. Appendix.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, Nos. 2 and 36. — Acts of Parliament, Nos. 209 and 264.

BOCTON Malherb.

Notice of Bocton Malherb.

Topographer, vol. i. No. 7.

BORDEN.

Description of Sutton Baron, in the parish of Borden, Dr. Plot's birth place, by J. Tracy, with a Plate.

Gent.'s Mag. Nov. Dec. and Supp. 1795.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 234.

BOUGHTON Monchelsea.

Discovery of Fossil Hyænas in the Extensive Quarries of Boughton, about three miles South of Maidstone.

Phil. Mag. New Series, vol. i. p. 73.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 405.

BOXLEY ABBEY.

A Note and Collections on Boxley Abbey, in Kent.

The above will be found in a privately printed book, entitled, "Letters and Miscellaneous Papers by Barré Charles Roberts, Student of Christ-Church, Oxford." 4to. Lond. 1814. Vide p. 170—208.

Account of Boxley Abbey, with a Plate.

Topographer, vol. iii. No. 17.

Visit to Boxley Abbey and Church, with two Cuts.

Hone's Year-Book, p. 239 and 624.

BOYS [Family of].

A Pedigree of the Family of Boys, drawn up by William Boys, of Sandwich, and William Boteler, of Eastry, Esqs. Printed on an extra large sheet of atlas paper.

Printed for private distribution among their friends.

103

BROADSTAIRS.

Account of an Ancient Date on a Gate at Broadstairs. Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1776.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 297 and 437.

BROMLEY.

A Relation of the late wicked Contrivance of Stephen Blackhead and Robert Young, against the Lives of several Persons, by forging an Association under their Hands, written by the Bishop of Rochester. In two Parts. The first Part being a Relation of what passed at the three Examinations of the said Bishop by a Committee of Lords of the Privy Council. The second being an Account of the two above-mentioned Authors of the Forgery, 4to. pp. 75. London, in the Savoy, 1692.

The Second Part of the Relation of the late wicked Con-
trivance against the Lives of several Persons, by forging
an Association under their Hands; being a further Account
of the said Forgery, and of the two Authors of it, Stephen
Blackhead and Robert Young, alias Youngs, alias
Brown, &c. &c., written by the Bishop of Rochester.
4to. pp. 171. Ibid. 1692.

An account of a diabolical plot against Sprat, Bishop of
Rochester, during his residence at Bromley, concocted by Robert
Young and Stephen Blackhead, both men convicted of infamous
crimes, and both, when the scheme was laid, prisoners in Newgate.
These men drew up an Association, in which they, whose names were
subscribed, declared their resolution to restore King James; to seize
the Princess of Orange, dead or alive, and to be ready with thirty
thousand men to meet King James when he should land. To this
they put the name of Sancroft, Sprat, Marlborough, Salisbury, and
others. The copy of Dr. Sprat's name was obtained by fictitious
request, to which an answer "in his own hand" was desired. His
hand was copied so well that he confessed it might have deceived
himself. Blackhead, who had carried the letter, being sent again
with a plausible message, was very curious to see the house, and
particularly importunate to be let into the study; where as is
supposed, he designed to leave the Association. This, however, was
denied him, and he dropt it in a flower-pot in the parlour. Young
now laid an information before the Privy-Council; and on May 7,
1692, the Bishop was arrested, and kept at a messenger's, under a
strict guard, eleven days. His house was searched, and directions
were given that the flower-pots should be inspected. The messengers,

104

however, missed the room in which the paper was left. Blackhead
went therefore a third time, and finding his paper where he had left
it, brought it away. The Bishop, having been enlarged, was on June
10th and 13th examined again before the Privy Council, and con-
fronted with his accusers. Young persisted, with the most obdurate
impudence, against the strongest evidence; but the resolution of
Blackhead by degrees gave way. There remained at last no doubt of
the Bishop's innocence, who, with great prudence and diligence, traced
the progress, and detected the characters of the two informers, and
published the above account of his own examination and deliverance;
which made such an impression upon him, that he commemorated
it through life by a yearly day of thanksgiving.

Some Experiments on the Chalybeate Water near the
Palace of the Bishop of Rochester at Bromley, in Kent, by

Thomas Reynolds, Surgeon, 8vo. pp. 73. London, 1756.

State of Bromley College, by John Denne, D.D.
folio. London, 1772.

A Sermon written by the late Samuel Johnson, LL.D.
for the Funeral of his Wife, who was buried at Bromley,
Kent, published by the Rev. Samuel Hayes, A.M. Vicar
of Westminster School, 8vo. pp. 20. London, 1788.

An Accurate Description of Bromley, in Kent, includ-
ing every Thing interesting and amusing in that delightful
Part of the County, and five Miles round, from the Works
of Camden, Hasted, Harris, Seymour, Philipott, &c., &c.,
with original Anecdotes, Observations, &c. by Thomas
Wilson, 12mo. 1797.

Pp. 144, with two views of Bromley Church and College.

Outlines of the History and Antiquities of Bromley, in
Kent, chiefly extracted from Philipott, Hasted, Lysons,
&c., by John Dunkin. To which is added, an Investiga-
tion of the Antiquities of Holwood Hill, in the Parish of
Keston, by permission of the Author, Alfred John
Kempe, 8vo. Bromley, 1815.

Pp. 61, with two plates of Bromley Church and antiquities
found at Keston. A. J. Kempe, del et fec. Some copies were
printed on large paper.

Bromley Hill, the Seat of the Right Hon. Charles
Long, M.P.; a Sketch, by George Cumberland, 8vo.
pp. 59. London, 1816.

105

The History, Antiquities, Improvements, &c. of the
Parish of Bromley, Kent, by C. Freeman, 12mo.
pp. 132. Bromley, 1832.

The Bromley Case.

A statement respecting a Chapel built at Bromley in 1835.

The History of Bromley Chapel; or, Mistatements
rectified, by a just Statement of Facts, by John Bromley,
8vo. pp. 58. —

— A second Edition, to which is now added, an Appendix, containing a complete Refutation of an anonymous Publication, entitled, “The Bromley Case,” by John Bromley, 8vo. pp. 82, with a View of the Chapel as a Frontispiece. London, 1837.

An Account of Bromley College, with an Engraving of the Front of that excellent Institution.
Universal Mag. Mar. 1784, p. 157.

Remarks on the Repairs of Bromley Church.
Gent.’s Mag. Sept. 1829.

Ancient Epitaph in Bromley Church.
Ibid. Mar. 1830.

The Bishop’s Well at Bromley — Ancient Door of Bromley Church and its curious Key; likewise Notice of an extraordinary Ringing a Dumb-peal of Grand sire Triples, by the Bromley Society of Youths, with four Wood-cuts.
Hone’s Table-Book, vol. ii. pp. 65, 97, 101, & 527.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 207, 209, 222, 403, 425, and 450.

BROOKLAND.

The Religion of a Lawyer, a Crazy Tale (in Four Cantos); analytical of the Kentish Story of Brookland Steeple, 8vo. pp. 80. London, 1786.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 315.

BRYDGES [Family of].

The Case of Edward Tymewell Brydges, claiming the Title and Dignity of Baron Chandos of Sudeley, with the Appendices thereto; also the Further Case of the Claimant, folio, pp. 24. n. d.

Pedigree of the Descendants of John Bridges, of Harbledown, folio, single sheet. —

106

Proofs of the Pedigree of John Bridges, of Harbledown, folio, single sheet.
Nichols and Son, Printers, —

General Pedigree of the Rev. Edward Tymewell

Brydges, folio, single sheet. 1795.

Minutes of the Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the Petition of Edward Tymewell Brydges, Clerk, claiming the Barony of Chandos, was referred, folio. 1790.

Desultoria; or. Comments of a South Britain on Books and Men, by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart., K. J., 12mo. pp. 54. Lee Priory, 1815.

Ataviæ Regiæ: consisting of Sixty Copies only, compiled for private use, by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 4to. Florence, April, 1820.

Collation — Title, Preface, and Explanation of the Plan of the Tables, four leaves "Autographica," pp. xv., Ataviæ Regiæ; pp 118.; Index a leaf; Estratto di Galleria Istorica dei Contemporanei, two leaves. A plate of the Arms of Brydges, with 25 quarterings, faces the title.

This work consists of a series of genealogical tables of the families connected with the compiler; it commences with the first Norman Kings and through the Plantagenets. The male line of the female ancestor with whom each of the Plantagenets successively married is deduced; such as Scotland, Aquitaine, Angouleme, Provence, Castille and Leon, France, Hainault and Flanders. The marriages of these houses, and of those with whom they married, are then deduced in the same manner as long as the compiler's materials remained unexhausted. Prefixed is an autographical memoir of the compiler.

Stemmata Illustria preecipue regia auctore Sa. Egerton de Bruges, Barto. et Baro. Anglo. folio. Paris, 1825, only 100 Copies printed for private distribution.

Collation — Title, Introduction, and Tables, pp. xvi.; Stemmata Illustria, pp. 112; List of Quarterings in the great Lithographic Shield of Brydges, pp. 6; Case of the King and the Earl of Banbury, pp. iii.; Tabula Genealogica Comitum Regitestensium vel Rethelensium, a folding leaf; Autographical Memoir, pp. 24; Appendix ad Stemmata (page 108) pp. 4; Anecdotes of the Chandos claim, two leaves. Plates — 1. A large lithographic Shield of the Arms of Sir Egerton Brydges, containing 360 quarterings; 2. Arms of the Lords Chandos; 3. Arms of Anthony Brydges impaling Fortescue;

4. Arms of succeeding generations; 5. Arms of John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater; 6. Arms of Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of Derby; 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Five Shields of Louis Comte de Flanders, Rethel, etc.

A similar work to the preceding, but on a more extended scale, particularly the Carlovingian descent through the Royal Houses of Spain, Portugal, Piedmont (Savoy), the Imperial Houses of Germany, and the younger branches of the Royal Houses of Plantagenet and Normandy, Kings of England, with much biographical memoranda; also miscellaneous notes regarding the Brydges' alliances. The Chandos claim, Gibbon Family of Westcliffe, the Cavendishes, Egerton Family, Barrett of Lee Priory, Robinson of Rokeby, Sonnets and other Poetry relative to family subjects, with a long autographical memoir, different to that in the "Ataviæ Regiæ."

Carmina Brugesiana, Domestic Poems by Edward Quillinan, 8vo. pp. 64. Geneva, 1822.

Advertisement, with Expositions to the worthy Freeholders of the County of Kent, by Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart., from Geneva, 29th March, 1831, folio. Geneva, 1832.

The Autobiography, Times, Opinions, and Contemporaries of Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart., K.J. (Per legem terræ) Baron Chandos of Sudely, etc. 2 vol. 8vo. London, 1834.

Replete with interesting information on Kentish families and writers.

A Review of the Chandos Peerage Case, adjudicated 1803, and of the Pretensions of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart., to designate himself Per Legem Terræ Baron Chandos of Budeley, by Geo. Fred. Beltz, Lancaster Herald, 8vo. pp. 283. London, 1834.

The Heralds Vindicated on the Chandos Claim.
Gent.'s Mag. Dec. 1807.

Character of the late Rev. E. T. Brydges.
Ibid. Jan. and Feb. 1808.

Descent of Sir Egerton Brydges, Examined by the Editor of Debrett's Peerage, &c. Ibid. Jan. and Feb. 1826.

Epitaph on the Second Daughter of Sir Egerton Brydges, at Grassmere. Hone's Table-Book, vol. ii. p. 280.

— Vide Lee Priory, also Acts of Parliament, Nos. 308 and 414.

This list might be further enlarged with nearly all Sir Egerton Brydges' publications, as he has in most of them brought forward his family connections or estates.

108

CANTERBURY [City of]

The Cobbler of Canterbury; or an Invective against Tarleton, 4to. London, 1608.

Sold in the Duke of Grafton's sale for £18.

Witty, Pleasant, and True Discourse of the Merry Cobler of Canterbury; together with the pretty conceits of Frier Bacon, with the Cobler's Song, 12mo. Edinburgh, 1681.

Jacob's Well and Abbot's Conduit paralleled, preached and applied to the Use of the Citie of Canterbury, by James Cleland, 4to. London, 1626.

With a Frontispiece of the Conduit, neatly engraved.

The Antiquities of Canterbury, or a Survey of that Ancient Citie, with the Suburbs and Cathedrall. Containing principally Matters of Antiquity in them all. Collected chiefly from old Manuscripts, Lieger-bookes, and other like Records, for the most part never as yet printed. With an Appendix, here annexed: wherein (for better satisfaction to the learned) the Manuscripts and Records of chiefest consequence are faithfully exhibited. All (for the honour of that ancient Metropolis, and his good affection to Antiquities) sought out and published by the industry and good will of William Somner, 4to. London, 1640.

Collation — Title, Dedication, Preface and Table of Chapters, eight leaves; Antiquitie of Canterbury, pp. 516; Table, six leaves. Plates, Mapp of Canterbury, p. 1; High Altar in St. Augustine's Monastery, p. 46; Font in Canterbury Cathedral,/* given and consecrated by the Right Rev. Father in God, John (Warner) Lord Bishop of Rochester, p. 181. Some copies are dated 1662, but only a new title-page.

The Antiquities of Canterbury, in two Parts. The first Part, the Antiquities of Canterbury, or a Survey of that ancient City, with the Suburbs and Cathedral, &c.: sought out and published by the Industry and Good Will of William Somner. The second edition, revised and

enlarged, by Nicholas Battely, M.A.

Also, Mr. Somner's Discourse, called Chartham

/* The Parliament soldiers having pulled it down, Somner bought the pieces, and at the restoration presented them to the Bishop, who re-edified it, and first baptized a daughter of its preserver in it.

109

News; or a Relation of some strange Bones found at Chartham, in Kent. To which are added, some Observations concerning the Roman Antiquities of Canterbury, and a Preface, giving an Account of the Works and Remains of the learned Antiquary, Mr. William Somner, by N. B.

The Second Part. Cantuaria Sacra; or the Antiquities, I. of the Cathedral and Metropolical Church. II. of the Archbishoprick. III. of the late Priory of Christ Church, and of the present Collegiate Church, founded by K. Hen. VIII. with a Catalogue of all the Deans and Canons thereof. IV. of the Archdeaconry of Canterbury. V. of the Monastery of St. Augustine; of the Parish-Churches, Hospitals, and other religious Places that are or have been in or near that City, enquired into by Nicholas Battely, Vicar of Beaksborn. Illustrated and adorned with several useful and fair Sculptures, folio. London, 1703.

Collation — Two Titles, Dedication, two Prefaces, and Table of Chapters, eight leaves; "Antiquity of Canterbury," pp. 192; Account of the Chantries, pp. 3; Appendix, pp. 80; the Table, pp. 4. — Second Part: Title and Preface, two leaves; "History of Christ Church," pp. 178; Appendix, pp. 70; the Table, pp. 4. — Plates: View of Canterbury, T. Kip, sc. to face the title; Antient Altar in St. Augustine's Monastery, p. 25; Fossil Bones on p. 193. Second Part: West Prospect of the Cathedral, p. 1; Ichnography and Shrine of Becket, p. 7; Ichnographia Crypta, p. 9; South Prospect of the Cathedral, Hollar, fecit, p. 14; Ichnography of the Cathedral, Hollar, fecit, p. 25; Monument of Henry IV. and Queen, p. 31; Ditto of Black Prince, p. 32; Ditto of Thomas, Duke of Clarence, p. 32; Ditto of Archbishops Walter Reynolds and Hubert Walter, p. 33; Ditto of Archbishop Stratford, p. 33; Ditto of Simon Sudbury, p. 34; Ditto of Archbishops Courtney and Theobald, p. 34; Ditto of Archbishop Chichely, p. 34; Ditto of Archbishop John Kemp, p. 34; Ichnographia Descriptio omnium tum locorum tum ædium infra Ambitum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis, p. 87. The prospect of ye reliques of the Abbey of St. Austin, Canterbury, from the high tower of Christ Church in the same City, p. 161.

William Somner was born at Canterbury, March 30, 1606, according to the account given by his wife and son; but, according to the register of the parish of St. Margaret's, much earlier, for it represents him to have been baptized Nov. 5, 1598. It was a proper birth-place for an antiquary, being one of the most ancient cities in England; and Somner was so well pleased with it, that, like Claudian's

110

good old citizen of Verona, within the walls, or in the sight of them, he grew up, lived, and died. He was of a reputable family, and his father was registrar of the Court of Canterbury under Sir N. Brent. At a proper age he was sent to the free-school of that city, and had for his master John Twine, who wrote "De Rebus Albionis," and made collections for a history of this city, from whom it is supposed that Somner first imbibed his first inclination to antiquities. After leaving school, he was placed as clerk to his father in the ecclesiastical courts of that diocese, where his abilities attracted the notice of Archbishop Laud, who bestowed on him a situation in the same courts better suited to his merit. He began early to collect materials for his History of Canterbury, which was not published till 1640; it was exceedingly well received by the learned. He had also formed the design of writing a history of the whole county; but the misfortunes which befell his patron, Laud, and the impetuous storm of civil discord and fanaticism which broke out soon afterwards, obliged him to quit his design, and to turn his thoughts to the preservation of his own domestic concerns, and the safety of himself and family. All that is left of this design was the "Treatise of the Roman Forts" which was published after his death by Brome, and some MS. collections relating to some few churches and towns in Kent, now preserved in the Cathedral library. The language and literature of our Anglo-Saxon ancestors engaged much of his attention; and, being greatly encouraged in the study by his friend Dr. Meric Causabon, he completed a Saxon Glossary to Twysden's "Historise Anglicanæ Scriptores," which was succeeded in 1659 by his grand work, "Dictionarum Saxonico-Latinum Anglicum," in the publication of which he was assisted by the liberality of the University of Cambridge, from which he received the salary attached to the Anglo-Saxon professorship, founded by Sir Henry Spelman. Just before the restoration, he was imprisoned in the castle of Deal for endeavouring to procure hands to petition for a free parliament. On the restoration, Somner was one of the royalist sufferers who were fortunate enough to obtain some compensation for the sacrifices they had made at the shrine of loyalty. In 1660 he was made master of St. John's Hospital and auditor of Christ Church, which offices he held till his death, March 30, 1669, after having been twice married; and was buried in the north aisle of St. Margaret's Church,

Canterbury, where a monument is erected to his memory. Besides the above works, he wrote a "Treatise on Gavel-Kind, 1660." "The Insecurity of Princes considered in an occasional meditation upon the late King's Sufferings and Death, an Elegy, 4to. 1648." Soon after he published another affectionate poem, to which is prefixed the pourtraicture of Charles I. with this title, "The Frontispiece of the King's Book opened, with a Poem annexed," and "Julii Cæsaris Portus Iccius Illustratus." Bishop Kennet tells us that "he was

111

courteous, without design; wise, without a trick; faithful, without a reward; humble and compassionate, moderate and equal, never fretted by his afflictions, nor elated by the favours of heaven and good men." Kennet, Gough, Hasted, Chalmers.

A Declaration from the Isle of Wyght, concerning the King, and the Trial of Captain Burley upon high Treason, about the late Mutiny in the said Isle, also the Mayor and Alderman's Letter of the City of Rochester, to Sir Thomas Fairfax's Officers, to keep their Forces from coming thither, and the Answer thereunto, together with the Burning of the Gates of Canterbury, &c. dated Jan. 23, 1647-8 4to. pp. 8. London, 1648.

A Proper Memorial for the 29th of May, etc.; being an Account of King Charles the Second's Reception at Canterbury, at his Restoration, on Saturday, 26th of May, 1660. n. d.

Mr. Brayley calls this a curious and scarce pamphlet.

Speech of Francis Lovelace, Esq. Recorder of the City of Canterbury, to King Charles the Second, upon his arrival to Kent, and coming to Canterbury, the day he landed being the 25th day of May, 1660, and in the twelfth year of his Reign, 4to. pp. 7. London, 1660.

A Vindication of the Kentish Declaration at Canterbury, by J. Boys, 4to. 1661.

The Lawyer's Clarke trapp'd by the Crafty Whore of Canterbury; or a true Relation of the Life of Mary Manders, the daughter of Thomas Manders, a fiddler in Canterbury, with her strange and unparalleled Pranks and unheard of Stratagems, 4to. pp. 7. London, 1663.

A True Relation, or Accompt of the whole Proceedure

between the Corporation at Canterbury and Mr. John Somner, concerning the new Market House there, 4to. pp. 21. London, 1666.

Mr. Somner, brother of the antiquary, offered to give the building of the market-house provided it could be made a free market, but was refused by the corporation; he therefore left the building, now a play-house, to the parish of Westgate Without, for the term of his lease. Gostling.

A Sermon preached in St. Martin's Church in the

112

Suburbs of Canterbury, Sept. 14, 1669; at the Funeral of the Right Hon. Mabella Lady Fordwich, the relict of Sir John Finch, Knt., Baron of Fordwich, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, by Peter du Moulin, D.D. Canon of Christ Church, Canterbury, 4to. pp. 31. London, 1669.

Strange and Wonderful News from Barton, near the City of Canterbury, or a sad Account of a Murther committed by one John Jones, of Monmouthshire, upon the person of a Jew, on the 2d of July, 1686, folio, pp. 2. London, 1686.

Canterbury Wells, a Discourse, by way of Dialogue, upon the Mineral Waters lately discovered in that City, 8vo. London, 1702.

A Short Account of the Mineral Waters lately found in the City of Canterbury, 4to. London, n. d.

A Panegyric Poem on the fair and celebrated Beauties in and about the City of Canterbury, most respectfully and humbly inscribed to all the aforesaid bright young Ladies in and near the aforesaid City, by T. H(ardres), Gent. folio, pp. 8. Canterbury, 1718.

Canterbury preserved, or a Plot discovered; being a full and true Relation of a most horrid, barbarous, and bloody Conspiracy, invented and carried on by a notorious Calydonian Whifler, whereby that son of Æolus had most wickedly contrived, and actually compassed and completed, on Midsummer day last, at Cold Harbour, near the ancient and most loyal City of Canterbury, the Downfall of above fifty of his Majesty's leige subjects, by which,

amongst others, fell several magistrates and other persons of distinction of both sexes, especially Monsieur Du Pont, who burst asunder in the midst. The whole collected, revised, and compared, by Jaspar Jones, Esq. 8vo. pp. 40. Canterbury, July 6, 1726.

Proposals for erecting an Office of Insurance from Loss or Damage by Fire in the City of Canterbury, folio, half sheet. Canterbury, 1738.

113

Poems on several Occasions, 8vo. pp. 203.
Canterbury, Printed by J. Abree, 1740.

These were the production of Mrs. Dickson, of St. Stephen's, Canterbury. A List of Subscribers is prefixed, containing the names of several hundred natives of Kent.

Confession of the Robberies committed by W. Hook in and about the Cities of Rochester and Canterbury, 8vo. Canterbury, 1745.

1744. William Hook, convicted of Burglary, is executed at Oaten-Hill - Council Book of the City of Canterbury.

Proceedings of the Corporation of C——y, by Thomas Roch, Cabinet Maker. London, 1760.

An Address to the Electors of the City of Canterbury, by Thomas Roch, Citizen, 8vo. pp. 29. 1761

The Canterbury Patriot, or the late Mayor's mode of defending Liberty and Privilege of the Press, in a Narrative of a Lawsuit commenced against Mr. William Francis of this City, for the recovery of Money obtained at Gaming, by Thomas Roch, author of the Abuse of Corporation Government, 8vo. pp. 102. London, 1773.

The Gamesters, a Poem: addressed to the Mayor of Canterbury, 4to. London, 1774.

Charters destructive to Liberty and Property, demonstrated by the Principles and Practice of the Corporation Patriots of Canterbury, by Thomas Roch, of Canterbury, Auctioneer, 8vo. pp. 104. London, 1776.

West Gate Prison, a Canterbury Story, by James

Perry, 8vo. pp. 32. Canterbury, 1773.

A Walk in and About the City of Canterbury, with many Observations not to be found in any Description hitherto published. By William Gostling, M.A., a native of the Place, and Minor Canon of the Cathedral, small 8vo. Canterbury, 1774.

Collation. — Title, Preface, and Contents, pp. viii.; Walk, pp. 238. Plates. — Plan of the City, p. 1.; Christ Church Gate, p. 43; Chart of East Kent, p. 194.

— The Second Edition ib. 1777.

Collation. — Title, Advertisement, List of Subscribers, Contents, &c., pp. xxxvi. References to Plan, a folding leaf. Walk, pp. 402.

114

Index, pp. 16. Plates. — Portrait of Gostling before the title. Plan of Canterbury, p. 1. Riding Gate, p. 6. West Gate, p. 9. Arches in the Town Wall, p. 10. The Castle, p. 15. All Saints' Church, p. 51. Christ Church Gate, p. 65. S. Prospect of Cathedral, p. 72. Capitals in Grymbald's Crypt, &c. p. 80. Deanery, p. 149. King's School, p. 163. Green Court Gate, p. 173. Inside of the Baptistry p. 184. Baptistry, p. 185. Font, p. 204. Screen of N. Window of Dean's Chapel, p. 212. East Window of ditto, p, 213. Screen p. 227. Vaults allotted to the First Prebendary, p. 258. Becket's Crown and Tomb, p. 263. Patriarchal Chair, p. 279. Chart of E. Kent, p. 351. Map of Sandwich, p. 354. This edition was edited by the author's daughter, he died while it was in the press; the plates were presented by Capt. Grose, Sir John Hawkins, and others who are enumerated in the advertisement.

Gostling's Walk. Third Edition, 8vo.
Canterbury, 1779.

Collation. — Title, Introduction, Preface, &c. pp. xiv. "Walk," pp. 321. Index, pp. 12. Plan of the City, p. 1. Map of East Kent, p. 310. S. East Prospect of Cathedral on p. 1. of Introduction.

— Fourth Edition, with Additions, 8vo.
ib. 1796.

Collation. — Title, Introduction, Preface, &c., pp. xviii. "Walk," pp. 205. Index, pp. 12. S. E. Prospect of Cathedral, before title. Plan of Canterbury, p. 1.

— Fifth Edition, with Additions. ib. 1804.

Collation. — Title, Introduction, Preface, &c. pp. xviii. "Walk," pp. 305. Index, pp. 12. Plan of Canterbury, p. xvii. N.W. View of Canterbury, p. 1. Christ Church Gate, p. 70. Map of East Kent, p. 295.

— A new Edition, with considerable Additions.
ib. 1825.

Collation. — Title, Advertisement, List of Subscribers, Contents, &c., pp. xxiv. Walk, pp. 366. Index, pp. 16. Plates. — Portrait of Gostling, before the title. Plan of Canterbury, p. 1. Riding Gate, p. 6. *West Gate, p. 12. Arches in Town Wall, p. 14. *Castle, p. 22. *St. Martin's Church, p. 32. *Seal of the Convent, p. 41. *St. Augustine's, p. 45. *High Altar Piece of ditto, p. 46. *St. George's Gate, p. 53. *New Corn Exchange, p. 56. *Philosophical Institution, p. 65. All Saints' Church, p. 67. Christ Church Gate, p. 83. S. Prospect of Cathedral, p. 91. *Second Seal of the Priory, p. 93. Capitals in Grymbalds,

115

p. 98. Vaults allotted to First Prebendary, p. 153. Deanery, p. 163. King's School, p. 177. Green Court Gate, p. 193. Inside of Baptistry, p. 203. Baptistry, p. 204. Font, p. 222. Screen of N. Window of Dean's Chapel, p. 229. E. Window of ditto, p. 230. Screen, p. 243. Becket's Crown and Tomb, p. 272. *Dean Wotton's Monument, p. 279. Patriarchal Chair, p. 287. *Old Corn Market, p. 354. Chart of E. Kent, p. 355. Map of Sandwich, p. 358. The plates are the same that were used in the edition of 1777, with the exception of those marked with *, which are added for the first time. The letter-press has many additions, and an extra chapter (XLVII.) has been added, containing such notices of alterations and improvements which could not conveniently be introduced into the body of the work.

The Rev. William Gostling was the son of the Rev. John Gostling, sub-dean of St. Paul's, and born in the year 1695; he was sent to St. John's College, Cambridge, where he took the degrees of B.A. 1715, and M.A. 1719. He obtained the rectory of Brooke, in Kent, 1722 (resigned 1733), a Minor Canon of the Cathedral of Canterbury, Vicar of Littlebourne 1733, which in 1753 he exchanged for the vicarage of Stone, in the Isle of Oxney. He had been for a long time employed in collecting materials for the publication which he modestly called "A Walk through Canterbury," to which Dr. Beauvoir contributed an account of the Painted Windows. Mr. Gostling died at Canterbury, March 9, 1777, in the 82nd year of his

age, and was buried in the cloisters of the Cathedral. In the introduction to the fourth edition of the Walk, is the following just delineation of the author: — “This book is indeed a true characteristic of the very excellent disposition of its author, who at all periods of his life, during his residence within the precincts of the Cathedral, found the greatest satisfaction in rendering this city and its environs worthy the attention of travellers; and however incapable some of them might be of deriving pleasure from these venerable antiquities, yet from his cheerfulness and hospitality he insured to himself universal respect and esteem. When no longer able to do the friendly office of attending upon strangers in their walks round the City, being many years before his death confined to his chamber, he gave to the printers this little, though copious tour, undertaken by him from no other motive, but that of information to the curious and inquisitive traveller.” It is a very curious fact, that the author was not able to leave his room, through age and infirmities, during the whole time that he was employed on the work, nor indeed for full fifteen years preceding and subsequent to that period. His MSS. however were corrected by his friends. — Nichols’s Literary Anecdotes.

A Sermon at the Consecration of St. Andrew’s Church at Canterbury, 4th July, 1774; with an Appendix,

116

giving an Account of the Ancient Church, by the Rev. John Duncombe, 4to. pp. 34, 1774.

A Sermon on a Fast at Canterbury. 1775.

The above two Sermons, with a third preached at St. Anne’s, Westminster, afterwards appeared in print under the title of “The Civil War between the Israelites and Benjamites, illustrated and applied. 1776.”

The Oaks, or the Beauties of Canterbury, a Comedy, by Mrs. Burgess, 8vo. Canterbury, 1780.

This play takes its name from a place near the Cathedral at Canterbury, where it was acted. The authoress was a pastry-cook, mantua-maker, and wife of a parish clerk.

The History and Antiquities of the Three Archiepiscopal Hospitals at and near Canterbury, viz.: St. Nicholas, at Harbledown, St. John’s, Northgate, and St. Thomas, of Eastbridge, with some Account of the Priory of St. Gregory, the Nunnery of St. Sepulchre, the Hospitals of

St. James and St. Laurence, and Maynard Spittle, by John Duncombe, M.A., Vicar of Herne, and Master of the Hospitals of St. Thomas and St. John, and the late Nicholas Battely, M.A., Vicar of Beakshourn, and Editor of SomneFs Antiquities of Canterbury, 4to. London, 1785.

Collation. — Title, Half-title, and Dedication, 3 leaves. History of the Hospitals, p. 173—452. Pages 201—204 are repeated, with 10 plates, forming No. 30 of the Bih. Topog. Brit.

Two Bissertations on the Brass Instruments called Celts (found near Canterbury), and other Arms of the Antients found in this Island, by the Rev. Jas. Douglas, 4to. London, 1785.

Collation. — Title, Half-title, and Dissertation, pp. 32, with two plates, forming No. 33 of the Bih. Topog. Brit.

A Description of the Moat near Canterbury, with a plate.

Forming part of No. 42 of the Bih. Topog. Brit.

Sunday Schools recommended, in a Sermon preached at the Parish Church of St. Alphage, Canterbury, on Sunday, Dec. 18, 1785, by George Horne, Dean of Canterbury: with an Appendix, concerning the Method

117

of forming and conducting an Establishment of this kind. Published for the benefit of a Sunday School, 4to. pp. 38. Oxford, 1786.

The Appendix contains Letters by the Rev. Mr. Hearne, Rector of St. Alphage, and St. Mary, Northgate, Canterbury; the Rev. Mr. Moore, of Boughton Blean, near Canterbury; the Rev. Mr. Parsons, of Wye, near Faversham; and James Six, Esq., of Canterbury, giving an account of the establishment of Sunday Schools in their respective parishes.

A Brief Rejoinder against William Friend, with a Postscript to the Inhabitants of Canterbury, by George Townsend. 8vo. 1789.

The Poll of the Electors of the City of Canterbury for Members of Parliament, June 1790; Candidates, G.

Gipps, Esq.; Sir J. Honywood, Hon. Lord Daer, and the Hon. L. T. Watson, 8vo. pp. 58. Canterbury, —

An Address to the Inhabitants of the City of Canterbury, with several Remarks on the Proceedings of the late Election, &c. by John Butler, 8vo. pp. 32. 1790.

A Translation of the several Charters, &c. granted by Edward IV., Henry VII., James I., and Charles II., to the Citizens of Canterbury; also a list of the Bailiffs and Mayors from the year 780 to the present period, with a description of the Boundaries of the City, and many curious Particulars never before published, by a Citizen (the late Alderman C. R. Bunce), 8vo. pp. 328. Canterbury, 1791.

Statutes and Rules for the Government of the General Kent and Canterbury Hospital, 8vo. pp. 71. 1793.

The Poll of the Freemen of the City of Canterbury, for the office of Mayor, 14th Sept. 1794; Candidates, Aidermen Barham and Rogers, 12mo. pp. 32. Canterbury, —

Report of the State of the Kent and Canterbury Hospital, by the Auditors for the year. 1795.

The Poll of the Electors of the City of Canterbury, for Members of Parliament; Candidates, J. Baker, Esq., S. E. Sawbridge, Esq., G. Gipps, Esq., and Sir J. Honywood, May, 1796, 8vo. pp. 76. Canterbury, —

Southwark Election Cases, with Notes and Illustrations. To which are added, an Account of two subsequent Cases of the City of Canterbury, &c. by Henry Clifford, Esq. 8vo. 1797.

118

Life of the notorious Housebreaker, John Kirby, convicted at Canterbury, 1798, 8vo. Canterbury, 1798.

The History of the Antient and Metropolitcal City of Canterbury, Civil and Ecclesiastical; of the Cathedral and Priory of Christ Church, and of the Monastery of St. Augustine: collected from Public Records and other good Authorities, both manuscript and printed, by Edward Hasted, F.S.A. folio. Canterbury, 1799.

Collation. — Title, Dedication, Contents, References to Plan of

Canterbury, and List of Plates, 6 leaves. History, pp, 396. Indexes and Corrections, pp. 20. Also 22 plates, 12 of which are on the Letter-Press. Forming part of the author's History of the County, with the addition of a Title-page, Preface, Index, &c.

The Canterbury Guide, or Traveller's Pocket Companion, by a late Inhabitant. Second Edition, 12mo. 1805.

This is principally a compilation by Hasted from his larger History.

Life and History of Betty Bolaine (late of Canterbury), a well-known Character for Parsimony and Vice, scarcely equalled in the Annals of Avarice and Depravity, interspersed with Original Poetry (by Elizabeth Burgess), 12mo. pp. 68, with a portrait. Canterbury, 1805.

— Second Edition, 8vo. pp. 40, with a portrait. ib, 1832.

The Book of the Chronicles, containing the History of the Jews, with a few hints concerning the Samaritans. By an old Woman, Yanbutnerc. Canterbury, 1806.

A Satire upon certain leading characters professing Anabaptism in the City of Canterbury; it was reprinted at Canterbury, in 8vo. 1836.

Canterbury Election (an Account of the), Friday, May 8, 1807, 8vo. pp. 20. Canterbury, 1807.

Ball Room Votaries, or Canterbury and its Vicinity, 8vo. pp. 40. London, 1810.

— Second Edition, with considerable Alterations and Additions, 8vo. pp. 76. ib. 1810.

Written by — Hunter, of the Queen's Bays Regiment.

A Guide to the City of Canterbury, 12mo. 1811.

Rules, Orders, and Regulations for St. Augustine's Gaol, 8vo. 1812.

119

Vestiges of Antiquity, or a series of Etchings and Engravings of the ancient Monastery of St. Augustine, with the Cathedral, Castle, and other Antiquities in the Suburbs

of the Metropolitan City of Canterbury; illustrated by a corresponding Account taken from the best Authorities, by T. Hastings, Esq. Associate of the Liverpool Royal Academy, &c. Imperial folio. London, 1813.

Containing 12 plates, chiefly etched by the author; also twelve pages of Letter Press, including the Title, Preface, and List of Plates.

Description of the Chalybeate Waters at Canterbury, 8vo. 1814.

Durovernum, with other Poems, by Arthur Brooke, 12mo. pp. 168 London, 1818.

Containing a description of those objects which may be supposed to have occurred in a night's walk in and about that City, with the consequent reflections on each.

The Poll of the Electors of the City of Canterbury for Members of Parliament, June, 1818; Candidates, J. Baker, Esq., S. R. Lushington, Esq., and Lord Clifton, 8vo. pp. 55. Canterbury, 1818.

Report of the Directors and Curators of the Museum at Canterbury, 8vo. pp. 28. Canterbury, 1828.

The Canterbury Guide, containing a Concise Account of whatever is curious or worthy of Observation in and about that ancient City and its Suburbs, post 8vo. pp. 78, with five plates. Canterbury, Henry Ward, 1828.

Frequently reprinted.

An Inquiry into the Liability of the Corporation of Canterbury to maintain the Gaol of that City, published at the request of several respectable Inhabitants of that ancient City, by Mr. Charles Sandys, royal 8vo. pp. 160. Canterbury, 1828.

The Poll of the Electors of the City of Canterbury for Members of Parliament, July, 1830; Candidates, Hon. R. Watson, H. B. Baring, Esq., and Viscount Fordwich, 8vo. pp. 95. Canterbury, 1830.

A Brief Memoir of the Life of Benj. Wanstall, who was tried at St. Augustine's, on Wednesday the 29th day of June, 1831, on a charge of stealing Furniture from Mrs.

Frances Still Dower, at St. Thomas's Hill, near Canterbury; also some Particulars of Mary Wanstall, his Daughter, with an Account of her melancholy Death. To which are added, their Examination before the Magistrates touching the said Robbery, and the Destruction of the House by Fire; together with a full Report of the Trial of Mrs. Levi, Manley Emanuel, Mary Emanuel, and Benj. Wanstall, 8vo. pp. 20. Canterbury, 1831.

— Second Edition, 8vo. pp. 20. ib. 1831.

An Essay on the Character of Sir W. Courtenay, Knight of Malta, and the Causes of his Influence over the Public Mind, with the recent Trial of that remarkable Individual at Maidstone, July 25, 1833, 8vo. pp. 24, with a Portrait. Canterbury, —

The printer of the above pamphlet informed the compiler that he had sold more than 3000 copies.

The Eccentric and Singular Productions of Sir W. Courtenay, K.M. alias Mr. Tom, Spirit Merchant and Maltster of Truro, in Cornwall, late Candidate for the Representation of the City of Canterbury in Parliament, now an Inmate of the Lunatic Asylum, Barming Heath, near Maidstone, with his Trial at Maidstone for Perjury, 8vo. Canterbury, —

Pp. 40, with a frontispiece and fac-similes of his autographs.

Donjon, Prospect and Reflection; a Moral, Sentimental, and Complimentary Poem, by Charles Frederick Bennett, 12mo. pp. 95. Canterbury, 1834.

Report of the Speeches, Toasts, and other Proceedings at the Dinner which took place at Canterbury, Sept. 25, 1834, 4to. pp. 8. Canterbury, 1834.

The Poll of Freemen and Electors of the City of Canterbury, January 8th and 9th, 1835; Sheriff, T. T. Pope, Esq.; Candidates, Lord A. D. Conyngham, Hon. S. R. Lushington, F. Villiers, Esq., Hon. G. F. R. Harris, and Sir E. W. C. R. Owen, Knt., 8vo. pp. 62.

Canterbury, 1835.

Full Report of the Grand Conservative Festival at the Old Palace, St. Augustine's, July 17, 1835, folio, single sheet. Canterbury, 1835.

121

The Canterbury Magazine, by Geoffrey Oldcastle, Gent., 8vo. Canterbury, 1834-5.

A Monthly Periodical, from July 1834, to April 1835, containing a few local sketches, pp. 452.

The Poll of the Burgesses voting for Town Councillors for the Borough of Canterbury, 26th Dec. 1835, 8vo. pp. 24. Canterbury, —

The Poll of the Burgesses voting for Town Councillors of the Borough of Canterbury, Jan. 5, 1836, 8vo. pp. 16. Canterbury, —

The Case between the Mayor and Aldermen of Canterbury, and Mr. Sergeant Hardres, their late Recorder, folio. n. d.

A Letter to John Callaway on his Political Conduct, from his entering Canterbury, a raw Material, to his present State of Perfection, as Chairman of a Committee petitioning against the return of Baker and Sawbridge, 8vo. pp. 23. Margate, n. d.

Observation of some Parhelii seen at Canterbury, Feb. 26, 1698-9, by Mr. Stephen Gray. Phil. Trans. vol. xxi. p. 126.

A Letter from Mr. Gray concerning an unusual Parhelion and Halo seen at Canterbury, May 4, 1699, with a plate. Ibid. vol. xxii, p. 535.

Account of a Mineral Water at Canterbury, by Dr. Scipio des Moulins. Ibid. vol. xxvi. p. 2462.

Account of a Fire Ball and Explosion at Canterbury, by the Rev. W. Gostling, 1741. Ibid. vol. xli. p. 871.

A Representation of the Parhelia seen in Kent, Dec. 19, 1741, by the Rev. H. Miles; and an Account of the same as seen by Mrs. Tennison, at Canterbury, with a cut. Ibid. vol. xlii. p. 46.

A Description of Canterbury, its Cathedral, &c.
Gent.'s Mag. Dec. 1763.

Account of the Births, Burials, and Marriages in the
City of Canterbury, 1766 to 1769, by the Rev. J. Dun-
combe. Ibid. Dec. 1770; Feb. 1771

122

Remarkable Tablet in St. Andrew's Church, Can-
terbury. Ibid. Mar. 1773.

Corrections to "Gostling's Walk in and about Can-
terbury." Ibid. Nov. 1775.

Account of two Ancient Seals found at Canterbury,
with two Engravings. Ibid. Nov. 1785.

Account of Thirteen Ancient Seals found near Canter-
bury, in the possession of H. Godfrey Fausset, Esq.,
with a plate. Ibid. July, 1786.

Account of an Ancient Stone Coffin and Seal, found in
Canterbury Cathedral, with two engravings
Ibid. Mar. 1787.

Monument of William Jackson, Esq. in St. Mil-
dred's Church, Canterbury, with a plate.
Ibid. Oct. 1790.

Account of the Font in St. Martin's Church, Can-
terbury, with a plate. Ibid. April, 1793.

On the Demolition of the Steeple of St. George's
Church, Canterbury, with a plate.
Ibid. Sept. and Supp. 1794.

Remarks on the Plans of Canterbury Castle, as
given by Mr. King in the Archeologia, with a plate.
Ibid. Oct. 1794.

Brief Account of an ancient Coat of Arms, on Glass,
at Canterbury, with an engraving. Ibid. Aug. 1797.

Account of a Mansion of Abp. Warham, at Canter-
bury, by Z. Cozens, with a plate. Ibid. Aug. 1798.

Account of a Tesselated Pavement found at Canter-

bury, with a plate. Ibid. Jan. 1805.

View of St. Mildred's Church, and the Castle of Canterbury, by W. Hamper, a plate. Ibid. Nov. 1805.

On the Public Spirit of Mr. Simmons of Canterbury, with an account of Dungeon Hill, with a plate.
Ibid. June, 1808.

A Pensive Ramble from Canterbury to <e> Chatham.
Ibid. May, 1810.

Description of St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, with a plate. Ibid. Jan. 1813.

123

Remarks on West Gate, Canterbury.
Ibid. Jan. 1824.

Account of an Ancient Sepulchral Cross at St. Martin's, Canterbury, by J. G. Nichols, with a cut.
Ibid. Oct. 1836.

Account of the great Gate at St. Augustine's Monastery, with a plate, 1775. Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

Remarks on the different Capitals of the Ancient Columns in the French Church at Canterbury, with a plate. Ibid. vol. iii.

Account of St. George's or Newingate, Canterbury, with a plate, 1776. Ibid. vol. iii.

Account of the Great Hall of the Archbishop's Palace, at Canterbury — Arches in the City Wall — St. Augustine's Monastery — Canterbury Castle — The West Gate — Wincheap Gate, with ten plates.
Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Monumental Inscriptions in St. Alphage Church, Canterbury. Topographer, Vol. i. No. 4.

Account of the Black-Friars Monastery, Canterbury, with a plate. Ibid. Vol. i. No. 7. Vol. ii. No. 11.

Account of St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, with a plate. Ibid. Vol. ii. No. 11.

Epitaphs in St. Mildred's Church, Canterbury.
Ibid. Vol. iii. No. 17.

Epitaphs in the Church of St. Mary Bredin, Canterbury. Ibid. Vol. iii. No. 19.

Account of the Church of St. Andrew, Canterbury, with the Epitaphs there. Ibid. Vol. iv. No. 24.

Account of the Priory of Black-friars at Canterbury, with three plates.
Topographical Miscellanies, 4to. 1792.

Ancient Inscriptions at Canterbury, a plate.
Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, Vol. ii. p. ccxxxii.

The Hospital for the County of Kent, erected at Canterbury, with a plate. European Mag. 1793, p. 427.

Account of the Seal of the Treasurer of the Monas-

124

tery of St. Augustine, at Canterbury, by the Rev. R. Nixon. Archæologia, Vol. xviii.

Account of the King's School at Canterbury.
Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, Vol. i.

Account of St. Augustine's Abbey, with a plate.
Hassell's Beauties of Antiquity.

Account of the Font in St. Martin's Church at Canterbury, with a plate. Simpson's Ancient Fonts.

Account of an Old Mulberry Tree at St. Augustine's.
Hone's Year-Book, p. 920.

Picturesque Antiquities of Canterbury, by John Britton, with three views and two wood cuts
Britton's Picturesque Views of English Cities.

Plan, Elevation, and Details of the Remains of St. Ethelbert's Tower in St. Augustine's Monastery, several Etchings. Carter's Ancient Architecture.

Detail and Elevation of the Font in St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, an Etching. Ibid.

Elevation and Details of the Doorway of St. Dunstan's Church, Canterbury, two Etchings. Ibid.

Detail of Part of St. Nicholas's Chapel, at Harbledown, near Canterbury, two Etchings. Ibid.

Plans, Sections, and Details of St. Augustine's Monastery, Canterbury, 10 plates, with Descriptions.
Cavaler's Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture.

Mr. T. Rawlinson had an antient MS. of the customs, &c. of Canterbury, supposed to be written about the time of Henry VII. as appears from a petition to the King, mentioning Sir John <e>Dirham, Lord Dinham, who was his treasurer from 1486 to 1500. — Gough.

A series of papers, containing extracts from the Muniments of Christ Church, Canterbury; and the Corporation Records were published in the Kentish Gazette about 1800, by the late Alderman Bunce, of Canterbury.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, Nos. 14, 18, 43, 44, 45, 46, and Acts of Parliament, Nos. 13, 16, 18, 22, 31, 40, 45, 67, 150, 153, 161, 201, 204, 269, 284, 293, 308, 312, 321, 325, 326, 334, 339, 378, 427, 438, 440, 445 and 448.

125

MAPS AND PLANS OF CANTERBURY.

Hollar Engraved a North Prospect of Canterbury, with a ground plot of the City. These were printed on a whole sheet for — Overton.

A Philosophico-Chorographical Chart of East Kent, containing a Graphical Delineation of the County, fifteen or sixteen Miles round the City of Canterbury, by Christopher Packe, M.D., Canterbury, on four sheets of atlas paper.

Vide p. 78.

A Plan of the Ancient City of Canterbury, shewing the several Precincts and Liberties within the said City which are exempt from its Jurisdiction, together with the Remains of St. Austin's Monastery, carefully surveyed and delineated by W. and H. Doidge, Land Surveyors, April, 1752, J. Hilton, sc.

A Plan of the City of Canterbury, Surveyed by Ino. Andrews and Mat. Wren. 1786.

A Topographical Survey of the Environs of Canterbury, in six sheets, two inches to a mile, from an actual Survey by J. Andrews, A. Dury, and William Herbert.

CANTERBURY [Cathedral of.]

A Sermon preached on September the 20th, 1634, in the Cathedral of Christ Church, at Canterbury, at the Funerall of William Proud, a Lieutenant Colonel, slaine at the last Siege of Maestricht, by Francis Rogers, D.D. 4to. London, 1633.

Pp. 24, not numbered, including the title and dedication to Sir Dudley Digges, Sir Wm. Monins, Sir Peter Heyman, Sir Tho. Palmer, Sir John Wild, Sir Tho. Wilford, Sir Chr. Harfleet, Sir James Oxenden, and Sir Edw. Masters.

The Copy of a Letter sent to an Honourable Lord, by Doctor Paske, Subdeane of Canterbury (in which he describes the Conduct of the Troops under the Command of Col. Sandies, in plundering and defacing the Cathedral, and threatening the ruin of the whole fabric), 4to. pp. 7. London, Sept. 9, 1642.

126

An Argvment upon a General Demurrer joyned and entred in an Action of false Imprisonment of George Huntley, for refusing to preach a Visitation Sermon at the Request of W. Kingsley, Archdeacon of Canterbury, for which he was imprisoned upwards of nine Years, and fined five hundred Pounds, 4to. Printed for George Huntley, 1642.

A Copy is in the Collection of H. W. Diamond, Esq., F.S.A.

Cathedrall Newes from Canterbury, shewing the Canterburian Cathedrall to bee in an Abbey-like corrupt and rotten condition, which cals for a speedy Reformation or Dissolution, which Dissolution is already foreshowne, and begun there, by many remarkable passages of wonder is, the Archbishop of Canterburies Passing-bell rung Miraculously in that Cathedral. Recorded and Published by Richard Culmer, Minister of God's Word, Dwelling in Canterbury, 4to. pp. 48. London, 1644.

The Razing of the Record; or, an Order to forbid any Thanksgiving for the Canterbury Newes publisht by Richard Culmer, 4to. Oxford, 1644.

Antidotum Culmerimmm; or Animadversions on Culmer's Pamphlet called "Newes from Canterbury," 4to. Oxford, 1644.

Dean and Chapter Newes from Canterbury, shewing the Canterburian Cathedral to be in an Abbey-like, corrupt, and rotten condition, which calls for a speedy Reformation or Dissolution, which is already begun there, by many remarkable passages upon that place, and the Prelates there, by R. Culmer, Minister of Canterbury, and of Mag. Coll. 4to. 1649.

Culmer's Crown Crackt with his own Looking-Glass, or the Cocks-combs Looking-Glasse broken about his Ears. And a Counter-mirror held forth to all good people, for their undeceiving in the pretended suifering of that Pseudo-Martyr, and grand Impostor of this age, Blew-Dick of Thanet, 4to. pp. 20. Printed at London, 1657.

A copy of this rare and probably unique Tract is in the collection of J. G. Chaplin, Esq.

This busy man (Richard Culmer), I find, says Ant. a Wood, was born in the Isle of Thanet, in Kent, educated in grammar

127

learning in the City of Canterbury, and in academical, in Magd. College in Cambridge. Afterwards he became minister of Goodnes-ton, in his own county; was suspended ah officio and beneficio for refusing to read the book of sports on the Lord's Day. For which usage, being much provoked, he became a bitter enemy to Archbp. Laud, to the cathedral at Canterbury, and to all the prelatical party in the beginning of the Rebellion, raised and carried on by the disaffected party. About that time he became minister of Harbledowne, in Kent, and, if I mistake not, vicar of St. Stephen's, near to Canterbury, in the place of Mr. John Gouge, ejected thence for refusing the covenant. And, lest he should not be esteemed as zealous a brother for the cause as any then in being, he published a most vile pamphlet, entitled "Cathedral News, &c.," in which, heaping up all that he could rake together against the cathedral of Canterbury, archbishop, deans, canons, and other officers belonging thereunto, had immediately two answers from Oxon, entitled,

“Razing of the Record,” and “Antidotum Culmerianum.” In which last is set down many actions of Culmer’s Life, his demeanour, while he was in the University of Cambridge, and in the country; his refractoriness, impudence, unnaturalness, &c. and what not, that the author thereof, who was a most generous loyalist, and who knew him, could put together to display him to the world. There also goes under the said R. Culmer’s name, the “Minister’s Hue and Cry; or, a true Discovery of the insufferable Injuries, Robberies, &c. acted against Ministers, &c. Lond. 1661.” Also, “Lawless Tythe Robbers discovered, who make Tithe-revenue a mock Maintenance, 4to. Lond. 1655;” besides other things which I have not yet seen. After the King’s restoration, he continued so zealous in his opposition, as to engage (for it was notoriously suspected) in that hellish plot, for which Thomas Venner, Rog. Hodgkin, &c., anabaptists and fifth monarchy men, suffered in Coleman Street, in London, 9 Jan. 1660. But the spirit of the man being as well known as his face, he was taken posting up from Canterbury to London, riding upon Chatham Hill. Whereupon, being committed for a time, he, among several examinations, was asked why he brake down those famous windows of Christ Church in Canterbury? to which he answer’d, he did it by order of parliament; and being asked why in one window (which represented the devil tempting our Saviour) he brake down Christ and left the devil standing? he answer’d, he had an order to take down Christ, but had no order to take down the devil;/*

/* A Latin copy of verses on this havoc, by Charles Fotherby, nephew to the dean of that name, addrest to Mr. Somner, are printed in Dugdale’s *Monasticon* 1665, vol. i. p. 19, at the back of the ichnography of the Church. Gostling relates the following anecdote of Culmer, while he was demolishing

128

whereby was understood what those plotting bretheren did mean, when they intended to set up King Jesus, to pull down Christ. This Richard Culmer, who was commonly called in Kent “Blue Dick of Thanet,” because he wore blue in opposition to black, which he hated, lived several years after, and dying (but when I know not), was buried in the parish of Monkton, in the said Isle of Thanet. Archbishop Laud says that Mr. Richard Culmer was an ignorant person, and with his ignorance one of the most daring schismatics in all that county (Kent).

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. (edente Roger Twysden) folio. London, 1652.

Continens .— Series Causæ inter Henricum regem et Thomam Archiepiscopum — Gervasii Monachi Dorobornensis sive Cantuariensis

Tractatus de Combustione et Reparatione Dorobornensis Ecclesiae —
Imagines de discordiis inter Monachos Cantuarienses et Archiepiscopum
Baldewinum — Vitae Dorobornensium Archiepiscoporum — Episto-
la Radulphi Archiepiscopi Cantuarienses Calixto Papae missa, que-
rentis de injuria sibi et Ecclesiae Cantuariensi illata in consecratione
Archiepiscopi — Chronica Guill. Thorne, Monachi S. Augustini Cant.
de rebus gestis Abbatum sancti Augustini Cantuariae. Cui accessit
Chronologia quondam spectans ad praedictum coenobium Augusti-
nense.

Sir Roger Twysden, the second baronet of the family of
Roydon Hall, in East Peckham, Kent, was born in 1597. His
father, William Twysden, Esq., was one of those who conducted
King James to London, when he first came from Scotland, by whom
he was first knighted, and afterwards created a baronet. Sir Wil-
liam had a learned education, understood Greek and Hebrew well,
and accumulated a valuable collection of books and manuscripts,
which he made useful to the public, both in the defence of the Pro-
testant religion, and the ancient constitutions of the Kingdom. Sir
Roger, his eldest son, had also a learned education, and was a good
antiquary. He assisted Philipot in his survey of Kent, who returns him
acknowledgments as a person to whom, “for his learned conduct of
these his imperfect labours, through the gloomy and perplexed paths
of antiquity, and the many difficulties that assaulted him, he was

the windows: A townsman who was among those who were looking at him
desired to know what he was doing; “I am doing the work of the Lord,
says he. “Then,” replied the other, “if it please the Lord, I will help you;”
and threw a stone with so good a will that if the saint had not ducked, he
might have laid his own bones among the rubbish he was making; and the
place perhaps had been no less distinguished by the fanatics for the martyr-
dom of St. Richard Culmer, than by the papists for that of St. Thomas
Becket, though his relics might not have turned to so good an account.

129

signally obliged.” His brother Thomas was brought up to the
profession of the law, and became one of the justices of the King’s
Bench; he was created a baronet, by which he became the founder
of the family of Twisdens (for he altered the spelling of the name),
of Bradbourn, in Kent. Sir Roger was loyal to his unfortunate
sovereign, and detesting the undutiful behaviour of many of his sub-
jects, was not content to set still, but was one of the first to
oppose their arbitrary proceedings, which drew on him a severe perse-
cution. He was confined seven years in prison, his estate seques-
tered, his timber cut down, and paid a fine of £1,300, when he was
restored to his estate. When he came again to his seat, he lived
retired, and his greatest comfort was conversing with the learned

fathers of the primitive church, and the ancient laws and constitution of his country, which he lived to see restored. The appearance of the "Decem Scriptores," with other collections, were owing to his endeavours; he wrote a learned preface to them; and intended a second volume, which was never published. He was also the author of "An Historical Defence of the Church of England." He died June 7, 1672, in the seventy-fifth year of his age. — Collins.

A Letter to a Person of Quality, concerning Fines received by the Church at its Restoration. Wherein, by the instance of one of the richest Cathedrals, a very fair guess may be made at the Receipts and Disbursements of all the rest. By a Prebend of the Church of Canterbury, 4to. pp. 8. 1668.

The author has only subscribed his initials, P. D. M.; from which it maybe inferred it was Dr. Peter du Moulin. The tract is an attempt to defend the receiving of fines for the use of the cathedral churches; in it the Doctor says, as to the emoulements of twenty years in one, if they were reasonable at Canterbury, they could not be very vast in other cathedrals. Our fines are divided equally, but that the dean hath double the share of a prebend, and the total of that great income of our first fines (deducting the reparation of the church, and our present to our royal benefactor), the share of each of the twelve canons was about eleven hundred pounds. Such a sum was no excessive reward for long sufferers, and constant actors in the King's cause, of which the most part of our society consisteth. I am none of the greatest losers of the clergy, yet, I may truly say, that this proportion did hardly amount to the third part of my losses by sequestration and other violences of the war. What had become of ours, and all the cathedral churches, if all the fines had been taken from them before the admission of the canons? That of Canterbury, though much defaced by Culmer and the fanatic soldiers, and decayed by a neglect of well nigh twenty years, was more entire than most cathedrals in England, when we came to it;

130

yet in the year 1664, we found that the reparation of it stood us in twelve thousand pounds, all that expence arising out of fines. But for the fines all the cathedrals in the kingdom, by this time, had been heaps of ruins; without the fines, these great fabrics, the greatest of Europe, cannot yet be preserved from ruin, &c."

A Sermon preached in the Metropolitan Church of Canterbury, Oct. 17, 1672, at the Funeral of the very Reverend Thomas Turner, D.D., Dean of the same church, by Peter du Moulin, D.D. Canon there, and

one of his Majesty's Chaplains, 4to. pp. 29. London, 1672.

The Pope's Warehouse, or the Merchandize of the Whore of Rome, by Titus Oates, 8vo. 1676.

In this work will be found a "Catalogue of the Reliques formerly in the Cathedral of Canterbury," from a MSS. book called "Memorale multorum Henrici Prioris."

A Sermon preached before the Queen, in Christ Church, Canterbury, May vi. 1694, by J. Battely, D.D. 4to. 1694.

Thomæ Sprotti Chronica. E. Codice antique MSto in Bibliotheca prænobilis Adolescentis Dni Edvardi Dering de Surrenden Dering in Agro Cantiano Baronetti descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearnus qui et alia quædam Opuscula e Codicibus MSSis authentis a seipso itidem descripta subjecit, 8vo. pp. 414. Oxonii, 1719.

At p. 153, will be found Taxa Temporalium Episcopi Roffensis; p. 154, Taxa Temporalium Prioris Roffensis; p. 156, Taxa ecclesiarum in Episcopatu Roffensi Decanatus Roffensis; p. 162, Historiola Newynton; and p. 330, a particular account of the Family of the Ropers of Eltham.

An Appendix of Monumental Inscriptions in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, supplementary to Mr. Somner's and Mr. Batteley's Accounts of that Church.

Vide Pp. 37-78, of the History of Rochester Cathedral, 8vo. 1723.

The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the once-adjoining Monastery: containing an Account of its First Establishment, Building, Re-edifications, Repairs, Endowments, Benefactions, Chapels, Altars, Shrines, Reliques, Chauntries, Obiits, Ornaments, Books, Jewels, Plate, Vestments: before

131

the Dissolution of the Monastery, and the manner of its Dissolution: a Survey of the Present Church and Cloysters, Monuments and Inscriptions, and other things remarkable, which, with the several Prospects of the Church, are engraven by the best hands. The Lives of the Archbishops, Priors, &c., of Christ Church, with an

Account of learned Men there flourishing in their several times. An Appendix of Antient Charters and Writings relating to the Church and Monastery. A Catalogue of the Church-Wealth in Prior Estrey's time. An Antient Saxon Obituary, and a large one continued thence downward. By the Rev. Mr. J. Dart, folio. London, 1726.

Collation. — Title; Dedication to William (Wake), Archbishop of Canterbury, by James Cole (the engraver of the plates in the work), pp. 2; History of the Cathedral, pp. 91; Lives of the Archbishops, p. 92-176; Lives of the Deans and Priors, p. 177-190; Account of the Archdeacons, p. 191-204; Appendix, pp. lviii; Plates. — (Most of them are numbered as pages.) Arms of the Subscribers, 9 pages; South View of the Cathedral on p. 1; South Prospect of the Cathedral, p. 27; Inside of the Choir, p. 28; Prospect of the Choir, folded, p. 31; Chapel of the Holy Trinity, folded, p. 32; Ichonography of the Cathedral, p. 33; Chapel of St. John Baptist, p. 35; Chapel of our Lady in Criptis, p. 36; Prospect of the Cathedral, on p. 38; South View of Ditto, on p. 39, (same as on p. 1); Monument of Dean and Alexander Nevil, p. 41; Ditto of Richard Nevil, p. 44; Ditto of Dr. John Turner, and Dr. Richard Cole, on p. 47; Ditto of Sir John Boys, p. 49; Ditto of Dr. Adrian Saravia and Orlando Gibbons, on p. 51; Ditto of Dean Fotherby, p. 54; Ditto of Dr. Boys, p. 57; Ditto of Dean Bargrave, p. 58; Ditto of Dr. Thomas Turner, p. 59; Ditto of Rev. John Clerke and Priscilla, daughter of Thomas Fotherby, on p. 61; Ditto of Dr. Chapman, p. 62; Ditto of Dr. John Battely, and Jane Hardress, on p. 65; Ditto of Thomas, Duke of Clarence, and John Earl of Somerset, and their Lady, p. 67; Ditto of William Prude, p. 70; Ditto of Sir Thomas Thornhurst, p. 71; Ditto of Lady Thornhurst, p. 72; Ditto of Dame Dorothy Thornhurst, p. 73; Ditto of Mrs. Anne Miles, p. 76; Ditto of Sir George Rooke, p. 77; Ditto of Sir James Hales, Knt. p. 78; Ditto of Francis Godfrey, p. 81; Ditto of Edward the Black Prince, p. 82; Ditto of Odo Collignie, Bishop Elect of Bauvois, and Cardinal Chastillon, p. 83; Ditto of King Henry IVth, and his Queen, p. 84; Ditto of Dean Wotton, p. 87; Ditto of Lady Mohun, p. 88; Ditto of Isabel Countess of Athol, p. 89; Tail-piece, on p. 91;

132

South View of the Cathedral, on p. 94 (same as on pp. 1 and 39); Monument of Archbishop Theobalds, on p. 123; Shrine of Archbp. Becket, p. 124; Monument of Hubert Walter, Archbishop, on p. 131; Ditto of Archbishop Langton, on p. 134; Ditto of Archbishop Peckham, p. 137; Ditto of Archbishop Mepham, p. 142; Ditto of Archbishop Reynolds, on p. 143; Ditto of Archbishop Stratford, p. 145; Ditto of Archbishop Bradwarden, on p. 149; Ditto of Arch-

bishop Islip on p. 151; Ditto of Archbishop Sudbury, p. 154; Ditto of Archbishop Witesley, on p. 155; Ditto of Archbishop Courtney, on p. 156; Ditto of Archbishop Chichley, p. 159; Ditto of Archbishop Kemp, p. 160; Ditto of Bouchier, p. 163; Ditto of Archbishop Morton, p. 164; Ditto of Warham, p. 167; Ditto of Reginald Poole, p. 170; W. Prospect of the Cathedral, on p. 176 (same as at p. 38); Head Piece from the Chapel of St. Michael, on p. 177. There are copies on large paper.

If this author had done as much justice to his subscribers as his engravers did, his book would have been a much more valuable one than it is. — Gough.

The plates of Dart's Book were afterwards purchased by Mr. Hilyard, a bookseller of York, who reprinted them with the plates of York Cathedral, from Drake's History of York, with short descriptions, which was entitled —

An Accurate Description and History of the Metropolitan and Cathedral Churches of Canterbury and York, from their first Foundation to the present Year. Illustrated with 117 different Views, Plans, Monuments, Antiquities, arms, &c. London, 1755.

A Discourse concerning Conscience; a Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Dr. Grandorge, a Prebendary of Canterbury, preached in the Cathedral of Canterbury, with a list of his Benefactions, by R. Blomer, D.D. 8vo. pp. 40. London, 1730.

Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis. Svo. pp. 105. Cantuariæ Typis Jacobi Abree, 1743.

A Race for Canterbury; or Lambeth Ho! a Poem describing the Contention for the Metropolitan See, 4to. with a frontispiece. 1747.

An Historical Description of the Metropolitan Church of Christ, Canterbury, containing an Account of its Antiquities, and of its Accidents and Improvements since its first Establishment, 8vo. Canterbury, 1772.

133

— The Second Edition, greatly enlarged, with a Preface containing Observations on the Gothic Architecture, and an Historical Account of the Archbishops

of Canterbury, from Augustin to the present time. Together with an Elegy written by the Rev. John Duncombe, M.A. Canterbury, 1783.

This was compiled by the late Mr. John Burnby, an Attorney of Cambridge, although from the Elegy by the Rev. John Duncombe being inserted, it is generally attributed to the latter. Prefixed is a plate of the South Prospect of the Cathedral.

An Elegy in Canterbury Cathedral, by John Duncombe, M.A. one of the Six Preachers, 4to. London, 1778.

Pp. 24, with a South Prospect of the Cathedral on the fly leaf.

The Rev. John Duncombe was born in the year 1730. He was educated at Bene't-College, Cambridge, of which he became a fellow. Having taken orders, he was appointed, by the recommendation of Archbishop Herring, to the curacy of Sundridge in Kent; after that he became assistant preacher at St. Anne's, Soho, where his father resided; the Archbishop presented to him the livings of St. Andrew and St. Mary Bredman, in Canterbury. This benefice was bestowed on him in the most friendly manner by his patron, who called it "only something to begin with;" but the Archbishop lived not above two months afterwards. In 1776, Archbishop Seeker appointed him one of the six preachers in Canterbury Cathedral. In 1773, Archbishop Cornwallis gave him the living of Herne. His grace also granted him a chaplainship, and he had previous to the last living, been intrusted with the mastership of Harbledown and St. John's Hospitals, places of trust only, not emolument, so that he had in fact three favours, though not any of them considerable, in succession, from three Archbishops. He wrote a variety of poems, the principal of which, entitled, "The Femeineud," is a commemoration of female excellence. Dodsley's Collection as well as those of Pearch and Nichols afford many specimens of his productions which are distinguished rather for taste and elegance than for the higher graces of composition. He also wrote many papers on antiquities, published in the *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, including an History of Herne and Reculver; he edited the second edition of GostUng's Walk about Canterbury, and Archbishop Herring's Letters; he also translated Battely's *Antiquitates Rutupiaë*, &c. He died in 1785. His wife, who was the daughter of Highmore the painter, wrote the story of Fidelia, published in the *Adventurer*. She died at an advanced age, October 28, 1812.

the Cathedral Church of Christ, Canterbury,
July 8, 1784, by George Horne, D.D. Dean of Canter-
bury, 4to. pp. 20. Oxford, 1784.

In the advertisement the Dean (afterwards Bishop of Norwich) states, "That the profits arising (if any shall arise) from the sale of the following Discourse, shall be applied towards the relief of the numerous and much distressed orphan family of the late Reverend Mr. Smith, of Canterbury, a convert from Popery."

Catalogue of the Books, both manuscript and printed,
which are preserved in the Library of Christ Church,
Canterbury, 8vo. pp. 237. 1802.

Not printed for sale.

Twelve Perspective Views of the Exterior and Interior
Parts of the Metropolitan Church of Canterbury,
accompanied by two Ichnographic Plates, and an Histo-
rical Account, by Charles Wild, folio. London, 1807.

Collation. — Title, Dedication to Charles, Archbishop of Canter-
bury, 2 leaves; Scale of Dates and Dimensions, 1 leaf; Historical
Account, pp. 16. Plates. — 12 views and two folding plans. Some
copies have colored impressions of the plates.

It is generally understood the accompanying descriptions were
written by the Rev. James Dallaway, the author of several valuable
publications on Architecture, Heraldry, History of Part of the
County of Sussex, &c. He died at Leatherhead, in Surrey, of which
place he was vicar, June 6, 1834, aged 71.

Graphical and Historical Illustrations of the Cathedral
Church of Canterbury, by J. Storer, 8vo. pp. 38, with
18 plates. London, 1814.

A Graphical Illustration of the Metropolitan Cathe-
dral Church of Canterbury; accompanied by a
History and Description, collected from the most authentic
Documents, and drawn up from repeated Surveys of that
venerable Fabric: with descriptions of its Monumental
Structures, and an account of its Chapels, Altars, Shrines,
and Chantries. Also comprising Biographical Sketches
of the Lives of the Archbishops and Deans of Canter-
bury; and Historical Notices of the celebrated Convent
of Christ Church, with lists and interesting particulars of

its Deans, Priors, and distinguished Monks, by W. Woolnoth, containing twenty Plates, engraved by himself, from Drawings by T. Hastings, Member of the Royal Liverpool Academy, 4to. London, 1816.

Collation, — Title, Dedication to Charles Manners Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, Preface, Errata, Direction to Binder and List of Subscribers, 4 leaves. Historical Account, pp. 174. Plates. — 1. Door in the Cloisters forming an engraved title-page. 2. Ground plan shew of the situation of the Tombs, p. 1. 3. East Transept, p. 10. 4. East end of the Cathedral, p. 44. 5. View of Canterbury Cathedral from St. Martin's, p. 49. 6. West Entrance, p. 50. 7. West Towers, p. 51. 8. St. Anselm's Chapel, p. 53. 9. North West View of the Cathedral, p. 54. 10. Chapter House and Cloisters, p. 55. 11. South Porch, p. 57. 12. View of the Nave from the South Aisle, p. 58. 13. View of the Undercroft, p. 65. 14. Capitals in the Crypt, p. 66. 15. Capitals in the Choir, p. 67. 16. View of the Choir from the N.E. Transept, p. 68. 17. Capitals in the Lady (Trinity) Chapel, p. 71. 18. View from Becket's Crown, p. 73. 19. Tomb of Edward the Black Prince, p. 89. 20. Tomb of Hubert Walter on p. 167.

The History and Antiquities of the Metropolitan Church of Canterbury, illustrated by a Series of Engravings of Views, Elevations, Plans, and Details of the Architecture of that Edifice, with Biographical Anecdotes of the Archbishops, &c. by John Britton, F.S.A., &c. 4to. London, 1821.

Collation. — Title, Dedication, and Preface, 3 leaves. History and Antiquities, pp. 110. Chronological Table, List of Plates and Index, 2 leaves. Plates. — 1. Ground Plan. 2. Plan of the Crypts. 3. Section of the Nave and Aisles at the W. End, with elevation of the Towers. 4. Section of S. Transept and part of Tower; elevation of N. Transept and part of Tower. 5. Section of N. small Transept and elevation of the West side of S. Transept. 6. View of the Western Towers. 7. Central Tower and South Transept. 8. Abp. Warham's Monument, &c. 9. View from St. Anselm's Chapel, Mepham's Monument, &c. 10. Trinity Chapel, looking East. 11. Section of Crypts, Trinity Chapel, Becket's Crown, &c. 12. View of the Crypt under Trinity Chapel. 13. Ditto under the Choir. 14. Becket's Crown. 15. Chapter House, looking East. 16. (mis-numbered 21) North Aisle of the Nave looking S.E. 17. N. Aisle of Choir, with monuments of Chichele, &c. 18. Tomb of Abp. Peckham. 19. Part of small S. Transept and S. side of Trinity

Chapel. 20. Door-way in the Organ Screen (forming the engraved title). 21. Six Figures in ditto. 22. Parts of St. Anselm's Tower, &c. 23. Monument to Abp. Sudbury. 24. Effigies of Abps. Chichele and Warham. 25. Capitals in S. Transept, Choir, and Nave. 26. Part of Screen to Dean's Chapel and Arcade in the Chapter House. Copies were printed in imperial quarto and super royal folio.

A Sermon Preached in the Cathedral of Canterbury, on the Death of the very Rev. G. Andrewes, D.D., late Dean of Canterbury, by the Hon. and Rev. G. Pellew, 8vo. pp. 24. London, 1825.

Two other Sermons were published on this occasion by the Rev. E. Repton and the Rev. E. Smedley, both preached in the parish of St. James, Westminster, of which Dr. Andrewes was rector.

Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral, with Genealogical and Topographical notes; to which is added a Chronological List of the Archbishops of Canterbury, with the Blazon of their respective Arms, by Thomas Willement, 4to. London, 1827.

Pp. 202, with a frontispiece of ancient bosses: many cuts of arms are distributed throughout the volume on the letter press.

Illustrative Views of the Metropolitan Cathedral Church of Canterbury, exhibiting the most interesting points of its Architecture and Antiquities, in Nineteen highly finished Line Engravings, from Drawings by Hastings, with Historical Descriptions of its Structure, Antiquities, and present State, 4to. Canterbury, 1836.

Collation. — Title and Preface, 2 leaves; Historical Account, pp. 58, with 19 plates, the same that were used by Woolnoth. The Historical part has been re-written in a more brief manner, and continued down to the present time; it also contains the monumental inscriptions and epitaphs which were entirely omitted by Woolnoth.

The Inthronization of William Warham, Abp. of Canterburie, March 9, 1504.

Lelandi Collectanea, tom. vi. p. 16-34.

The Testimony of Clement Maydestone that the body of King Henry IV. was thrown into the Thames, and not buried at Canterbury, translated from a Latin Manuscript in the library of Bene't College, Cambridge.

Gent.'s Mag. July, 1767»

137

Account of the Opening of the Tomb of King Henry IV. proving the testimony of Clement Maydestone to have been false. Ibid. April, 1833.

An Account of the Burning and Rebuilding of the Church of Canterbury, 1174, from the Latin of Ger-vase, one of the Monks. Ibid. June, July, and Aug. 1772.

Remarks on "Gostling's Walk in Canterbury," particularly on the Building called Bell Jesus near the Cathedral, &c. by the Rev. Sam. Denne.
Ibid. Nov. 1774, April, 1775, Feb. 1776.

Remarks on Gostling's Account of Canterbury Cathedral. Ibid. Supp. to vol. lxxxvi.

A Reply to W. and D. (Rev. Sam. Denne), with some farther Illustrations respecting Antiquities in Canterbury, by the Rev. W. Gostling. Ibid. Jan. 1775.

A Disputed Passage relative to Canterbury, illustrated by S. Watson. Ibid. July, 1775.

Account of the Discovery of the Remains of Archbps. Islip and Wittelsey, in Canterbury Cathedral, with two Plates. Ibid. March, 1787.

Account of a curious Painting in St. Thomas a Becket's Crown at Canterbury, by J. P. Malcolm, with a Plate. Ibid. Oct. 1803.

Cathedral Church of Canterbury described, with Anecdotes and Character of the Rev. J. Bunce, by W. Bunce. Ibid. Mar. 1808.

On the Undercroft of Canterbury Cathedral.
Ibid. May, 1808,

Remarks on the Dilapidated State of the Pavement in Canterbury Cathedral. Ibid. Dec. 1809.

The Beauties of Canterbury Cathedral described.
Ibid. July, 1810.

The present State of Canterbury Cathedral, by

F. Mot. Ibid. July, 1811.

Account of the Crypt of Canterbury Cathedral,
by J. P. Malcolm, with a Plate. Ibid. Sept. 1813.

Strictures on the Repairs at Canterbury Cathedral.
Ibid. Aug. 1816.

138

Account of the Choral School of Canterbury Cathedral. Ibid. May, 1817.

Remissness of Church Service in Canterbury Cathedral. Ibid. July, 1824.

On Improvements in Canterbury Cathedral.
Ibid. May, 1824.

On the Norman Tower of Canterbury Cathedral.
Ibid. Oct. 1833.

Observations on the Crypts of Canterbury Cathedral, by the Hon. Daines Barrington.
Archæologia, vol. viii.

Observations on Canterbury Cathedral, by the
Rev. Samuel Denne. Ibid. vol. x.

A Brief Survey of a Part of Canterbury Cathedral,
as described by Eadmer and Gevase, by the Rev. Samuel Denne. Ibid. vol. xi.

Evidence of a Lavatory appertaining to the Benedictine
Priory of Canterbury Cathedral, and Observations
on Fonts, by the Rev. Samuel Denne, with two plates.
Ibid. vol. xi.

Observations on the Monument in Canterbury Cathedral,
called the Tomb of Theobald, with an Account
of two Ancient Inscriptions on lead, discovered in Canterbury
Cathedral, by Henry Boys, with three Plates.
Ibid. vol. xv.

Ancient Grant of Land from Hamo Bovier to Christ
Church, Canterbury, by Thomas Willement, with
a Plate. Ibid. vol. xxv. Appendix.

Account of the Third Seal of Canterbury Cathedral.

dral, with a plate. *Vetusta Monumenta*, vol. ii.

An account of Two Antient Drawings; one representing the Cathedral Church and Monastery at Canterbury, and the other the Effigies of Eadwhn, the Monk, with two Plates. *Ibid.* vol. ii.

Effigies of William de Say, Baron de Mamignot, and Edmund Haut, "sepultus ecclia xti Cantuar," with a Plate. *Antiq. Rep.* vol. iii.

139

Original Letter of Mr. Essex to Dr. *<e>* Duncarel, containing Observations on Canterbury Cathedral.

Forming part of No. 42 of the *Bib. Topog. Brit.*

Account of Canterbury Cathedral, with two Plates. *Grose's Antiquities*, vol. ii.

Account of the Monument of King Henry IV. and his Queen, in Canterbury Cathedral, with five Plates. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, vol. ii. p. 31.

Account of the Tomb of Margaret Holand and her two husbands, in Canterbury Cathedral, with two Plates. *Ibid.* vol. ii. p. 127.

Account of the Monument of Archbishop Chichele, in Canterbury Cathedral, with two Plates. *Ibid.* vol. ii. p. 129.

Account of the Monument of Abp. Bouchier, in Canterbury Cathedral, with three Plates. *Ibid.* vol. ii. p. 301.

Account of the Monument of Abp. Morton, in Canterbury Cathedral, with two Plates. *Ibid.* vol. ii. p. 342.

Portraits of K. Edward IV. and Elizabeth Widville, his Queen, from a painted window of Canterbury Cathedral, with description. *Schnebbelie's Antiquaries Museum*, 4to. 1791.

Account of the Statues in the Screen at the Entrance of the Choir of Canterbury Cathedral, with an Etching. *Carter's Specimens of Ancient Sculpture and Fainting*,

vol. i. p. 56.

The Penance of Henry II. before the Shrine of Thomas a Becket at Canterbury, from a Painting on Glass, in the possession of the late Alderman Fletcher, of Oxford, described by the Rev. J. Milner, Drawn and Etched by John Carter. Ibid. vol. ii. p. 65.

An Account of the Murder of Thomas a Becket, in 1170, by the Rev. J. Milner, with an Etching by John Carter. Ibid. vol. ii.

Account of the Monument of Henry IV. and his Queen, Joan of Navarre, in Canterbury Cathedral with three Plates. Stothard's Monumental Effigies.

140

Account of the Monument of Edward the Black Prince, in Canterbury Cathedral, with ten Engravings. Stothard's Monumental Effigies.

Account of the Monument of Archbishop Stratford, in Canterbury Cathedral, with a Plate. Ibid.

Account of the Monument of Joan Burwaschs, Lady Mohun, in Canterbury Cathedral, with a Plate.
Ibid.

Account of the Monument of Edward Prince of Wales, in Canterbury Cathedral, with two Plates.
Blore's Monumental Remains.

Account of the Monument of King Henry IV. and his Queen, in Canterbury Cathedral, with two Plates. Ibid.

Account of the Monuments of Archbishops Peckham, and Warham, in Canterbury Cathedral, with a Plate. Ibid.

Staircase to the Registry, and Part of the Sereen on the South Side of the Choir of Canterbury Cathedral, three Plates with descriptions.

Caveler's Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture.

Plans and Details of the Architecture of parts of the Cathedral of Canterbury, with many Etchings.

Carter's Ancient Architecture, edited by Britton.

A Manuscript Poem, by John Boys, of Hode, written about 1672, exists in the Library of Canterbury Cathedral, to which it was presented by Thomas Park, Esq. in 1802. It is a thin folio, containing upwards of a hundred closely written pages, entitled, "Fasti Cantuarienses," and comprising in English hexameter, a general history of the cathedral, including a detailed account of the introduction of Christianity into Britain by the mission of Augustin. The various parts of the building are described in succession, together with the monuments of the dead, and some notices of the illustrious men who have been interred in the church, or connected with it in their lives.

Numerous documents relating to Canterbury Cathedral are preserved in the Cottonian Library. Amongst the MSS. in the Cathedral Library are eighteen volumes of Old Registers, relating to the Cathedral, consisting of Charters, Records, &c.; a list of which will be found in Tanner's Notitia Monastica, Kent xii.

141

CANTERBURY [Lives of the Archbishops and Deans].

De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, cum Archiepiscopis ejusdem.
70. folio. An. Dom. 1572.

Collation. — Title, one leaf; Preface, four leaves; De Vetustate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ testimonia, pp. 1-14, 15a, 15b, 16a, 16b, 16c, 16 d, 17-45, a leaf, containing the arms of the bishoprics follows; then two tables, the former consisting of one leaf, the other of two leaves; the history commencing 'Augustinus', pp. 1-4 4a to 4d, 5-122, 122a to 122h, 123-294, 294a, 294b, 295-424; Index, seven leaves. Then follows a second title-page, Catalogvs Cancellarioru~ &c. with the arms of the colleges at the back one leaf; after which is another leaf containing a woodcut of the public schools; at the back of which is a woodcut of Queen Elizabeth about to be crowned by "Justice and Mercie with Fortitvde and Prvdence beneath," below which is a person preaching to the court; then the catalogue, 16 pages; Episcopi ex Achademia Cantebrigiensi, &c. one leaf; "Hæc omnia monumenta, &c." pp. 17 to 24, the latter ends with the catch-words "M. Bedel;" then follows a single leaf commencing "Ac præter," and concluding "deinceps nominantur; De Scholarum Collegiorumque in Academia Cantebrigiensi Patronis atque fundatoribus," one leaf; list of books given by the archbishop, two leaves or four pages, all numbered 25. "Scholarum publicarum extractio," two leaves; "Hospitiorum, &c. situs ac mutatio," pp. 31-48; errata,

one leaf. The latter pagination will be found at the foot of the page. The foregoing collation agrees with the copy in the British Museum, said to have been Queen Elizabeth's, which is curiously bound in green velvet with figures of animals, plants, &c. embroidered in silver. In the same collection is another copy, "Ex dono Mathei Cantuariensis archiepiscopi" to Lord Arundell, whose name appears on p. 1 of the history.

The Life of the 70 Archbishopp off Canterbury, presentlye settinge. Englished, and to be added to the 69 lately sett forth in Latin. This Number off Seventy is so compleat a number as it is a great pitie ther shold be one more: but that as Augustin was the first, so Mathew might be the last. 16mo. Imprinted 1574.

Contains Sig A to F iii. in eights, with a folding table.

De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ et nominatim de Priuilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, atque de Archie-

142

piscopis, eiusdem LXX. Historia Antehac non nisi semel, nimirum Londini in ædibus Ioannes Daij anno M.D. LXXII. excusa; nunc vero boni publici ergo recognita et recusa, fol. Hanoviæ, 1605.

Pp. 381, including title and index.

Matthæi Parker Cantuariensis Archiepescopi de Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis cum Archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX a. XXI. exemplarium 1572 excusorum, sibique mutuo sorte plane singulari discrepantium collatione integra nunc primum num erisque absoluta omnibus Historia. Recensente adscriptorum veterum, chartarum ac arcibivorum Lametbae MSS., fidem accuranteque Samuele Drake, S.T.P. Coll div. Johan Evang. Cant. Soc Rect de Treeton agro Ebor. Adjectis annotationibus indice locupletissimo tabulisque Præsularibus, antistitum seriem Anglicanorum novam omnio atque delucidam complectentibus, accesserunt e quibusdam editionis 1572 codicibus fusior Augustini vita et Academiæ bistoria Cantebrigiensis, fol. Londini, 1729.

Collation. — Title, Dedication to William, Archbishop of Canterbury, Preface by the Editor and the Archbishop's Preface, 10 leaves; De Vetustate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ Testimonia, pp. 592;

Index rerum in Archiepiscoporum Vitis memorabilium, 14 leaves; Tabulæ Chronicæ, 13 leaves; Lectori Samuel Drake, 19 leaves; Academiæ Historia Cantebrigiensis, lxiv. Plates — Portrait of Archbishop Parker, engraved by Vertue, before title; Arms of the Bishopricks of England, two plates, p. 55; Theobaldi Sepulchrum, p. 195; Thomæ Becket Feretrum, p. 209; Huberti Walter, p. 233; Stephani Langton Sepulchrum, p. 245; Johannis Peckham, p. 301; Walteri Reynold, p. 325; Simonis Mepham Sepulchrum, p. 331; Johannis Stratford, p. 355; Thomæ Bradwardyn Sepulchrum, p. 365; Simonis Islippe, p. 373; Simonis Langham Westmonasteri, p. 378; Gulielmi Wittlesey, p. 381; Edwardi Principis Walliæ nigri appellati, p. 385; Simonis Sudbury Sepulchrum, p. 397; Gulielmi Courteney, p. 405; Henrici IV. et Joannæ Reginæ, p. 413; Henrici Chicheley, p. 427; Johannis Kempe, p. 437; Thomæ Bouchier Sepulchrum, p. 443; Johannis Morton, p. 449; Gulielmi Warham, p. 489; Reginald! Pole Sepulchrum, p. 533; a fac-siniile of the plate in the original edition representing Queen Elizabeth about to be crowned by

143

Justice and Mercie, &c. faces the last page. The plates of the monuments are the same that were used for Dart's History of Canterbury Cathedral, Latin inscriptions being substituted in place of the English; the engraver's name is also obliterated; many heraldic cuts and vignettes are interspersed throughout the volume; the work itself is a fine specimen of typography.

Dr. Dibdin has justly remarked that no name deserves to stand more conspicuous among the lovers of books, than that of Archbishop Parker. He kept printers, engravers, and illuminators in his own palace at Lambeth, and by these means printed only a few copies for private distribution of his very learned and valuable work *De Antiquitate Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*.

The Archbishop, in a letter to the Lord Treasurer (Burleigh) accompanying a MS. of Gervasius Tilburiensis, a copy of Lambard's *Perambulation of Kent*, and a copy of his own book, apologizes, that "he had bound his book costly, and laid in colours the arms of the church of Canterbury, impaled with his own paternal coat," saying, "his lordship might indeed note many vanities in his doings, but he thought it not against his profession to express his own times, and give some testimony of his fellow-brothers, of such of his coat, as were in place of her Majesty's reign, and where himself was thus placed. And though his Lordship might rightly blame an ambitious fancy in him, for setting out their church's arms in colours, yet he told him he might, if he pleased, relinquish the leaf, and cast it into the fire if he so thought it meet. And that

he had joined it but loose in the book for that purpose. And as he might, if it so liked him (without great grief to him the archbishop) cast the whole book the same way. This book, he said, he had not given to four men in the whole realm; and peradventure, added he, it shall never come of sight abroad, though some men smelling of the printing of it, were very desirous cravers of the same. He was content to refer it wholly to his judgment to stand or fall. For the present he purposed to keep it by him, while he lived, to add or mend, as occasion should serve him, or utterly to suppress it and burn it. And thus, as he told his lordship, he made him privy to his follies.”

Of these rare books, says Strype in his Life of the Archbishop, “the Right Reverend Father in God the Bishop of Ely in his exquisite library has one, which in his great humanity and readiness to forward all good learning, he hath lent to me. There is another in the public library of the University of Cambridge; a third is in the library of St. John’s College there; and a fourth in the possession of the Reverend and learned Mr. Thomas Baker, B.D. Fellow of the said college. But the choicest of all was lately possessed by the late most Reverend Archbishop Sancroft, which,

144

was Jocelyn’s (his chaplain’s) own book (as I have been told), and corrected and enlarged in many places by his own pen. Which after came into the hands of Mr. Wharton, his chaplain; and had he lived, would have been published with his additions, together with the British Antiquities.” Strype gives a minute account of the contents, ornaments, and other particulars of one of these copies, which exactly answers to the very curious copy now in the British Museum./^{*} Some of the Archbishop’s enemies, most probably the Puritan faction, getting a copy of his book, procured the translation of it into English, and printed it abroad (as it would appear from the type), with malicious notes in the margin, and entitled it, with equal spite, “The Life of the 70 Archbishop of Canterbury, &c.” Strype gives instances of the writer’s contumelious and uncharitable marginal annotations and reflections. According to Ant-à-Wood it was translated by a thoro-paced separatist, with very vile notes added in the margin, endeavouring thereby to bring an odium on the archbishop, and make him ridiculous for erecting his monument while he lived. The writer gives the account of himself that his lot was low, and that the archbishop knew him not.” “If he were a layman,” says Strype, “as he gives himself out to be, I am apt to think it might be John Stubbs, of Lincoln’s Inn, whose right hand not many years after was chopped off for bold and seditious writing. Who, as he had a bitter scoffing style, so he was a man of some parts and learning; and being allied to Thomas

Cartwright (a man exceedingly disaffected to the archbishop and the hierarchy), having married Stubbs' sister, was very probably encouraged and assisted by him."

The malignant commentator speaks of the archbishop's book as "certain rhapsodies and shreds of old foreworn stories almost forgotten till lately awaked and newly sewn together in one book, as though it were some worthy monument and rich hoard wherein had been honourably buried great heaps of the knowledge and acts of the first Christian infancy of the Church of England; and yet having rolled away that glorious grave-stone off that counterfeit-title, and seeking further into it, appeareth a very painted sepulchre, gorgeously decked with that outward only name, and within full of broken shank-bones and reliques of dead carcasses; yea, nothing but a very charnell-house of brainless unlearned skulls of such men

/* Dr. Drake, in his edition of the archbishop's book, states that he had a knowledge of twenty-one copies. Martin, in his *Bibliographical Account of Books Privately Printed*, 8vo. London, 1834, gives collations of sixteen copies, no two of which were found to be alike; he also gives an engraving of the binding of that copy in the British Museum, which is supposed to have formerly belonged to Queen Elizabeth.

145

as were wicked in their life, and not worthy any memory, being dead; whose rotten bones, yet if they had been closed in lead and well spiced and seared, and handsomely laid up together, peradventure they might have been kept from savoring yet a while: but they are so hurled together, without embalming or other preservation, that the matter being of itself most unclean, is yet, by the manner of handling, if it be possible, made more unclean and filthy.

The title, as it is said, *De Antiquitate, &c.* Only a few things are said for preface, touching the first preaching of Christ in this our island: but the whole body of the book is bornbasted with the swelling poms of the Archprelates of Canterbury, wherein, as there is no such clerkly handling as is to be wondered at (for there is much confused shuffling together, as if his method had been Take it among you), so there is no such chaste dealing as were to be wished. For many bastard tales of the adulterous synagogue of Rome are intermingled; so that the greatest care of the workman seemed to be, perhaps, a little for that first part of the treatise, *De Antiquitate Ecclediaë Britannicæ*, and much more for the second part, *De Privilegiis Ecclesie Cantuariensis*; but most of all for this third part, *De Archiepiscopis ejusdem Septuaginta et cætera.*"

VICTORINIUS M. Cantuariensium Archiepis-

COPORUM Omnium a Sancto Augustino Catalogus cum notis Vossii, 4to. Romæ, 1604.

History of the Lives and Actions of the Archbishops of Canterbury, from Austin to Pool, 8vo. 1732.

A Catalogue of Bishops; containing the Succession of Archbishops and Bishops of the Provinces of Canterbury and York, from the Glorious Revolution of 1688, to the Present Time, by John Samuel Browne, 8vo. pp. 38. London, 1812.

Vita et Processus S. Thomæ, Cantuariensis Martyris super Libertate Ecclesiastica, 4to. Paris, Joh. Philip Alemanus, MCCCCXCV.

A copy is in the British Museum.

The Lyfe of the Blessed Martyr Saynte Thomas, 4to. Imprynted by me, Richard Pynson. n. d.

The Life, or the Ecclesiastical Historie of S. Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury. By A. B. 4to. Colloniæ, 1639.

A copy is in the British Museum.

146

Epistolæ et Vita Divi Thomæ Cantuariensis. Nec non Epistolæ Alexandri III., Pontificis, &c., concernantes Sacredotei et Imperii Concordiam Opera et Studio, F. Christiani Lupi, Iprensis, 2 parts, 4to. Brux. 1682.

A copy is in the British Museum.

La Vie de St. Thomas, Archevesque de Cantorbery et Martyr, toiree de quatre anteurs contemporains qui l'ont écrite, et des historiens l'Angleterre qui l'ont parlé, des lettres du Saint, du Pape Alexandre III., et des plusieurs grands personnages du mesme temps et des annales Cardinal Baronins par M, De Beaulieu, 12mo. Paris, n. d.

Vita Henrici Chichele Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis sub Regibus Henrici V. et VI., opera Arthur Duck, LL.D. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1617.

Reprinted by Dr. Bates in "Vitæ selectorum aliquot Virorum,"
Lond. 1681, 4to.

— Translated, 8vo. London, 1699.

Life of Henry Chichele, by O. L. Spencer, 8vo.
London, 1783.

Stemmata Chicheleana, or a Genealogical Account of
some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele, of
Higham Ferrars, with a Supplement, by Benjamin
Buckler, D.D., 4to. Oxford, 1765-75.

The object of this work is to shew who are the persons entitled
to fellowships in All Souls' College, Oxford, by virtue of their con-
sanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, the founder. Many of the
pedigrees illustrate Kentish families.

Johannis Mortoni Cantuariensis olim Archiep. vita
Obitusque a Johannis Budden, 8vo. Lond, 1607.

Memorials of Archbishop Cranmer, by John Strype,
M.A., folio. London, 1694.

Reprinted at Oxford in 2 vols. 8vo. 1812.

Life of Dr. Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, 8vo.
London, 1751.

Life of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury,
by W. Gilpin, 8vo. London, 1784.

147

Life of Archbishop Cranmer, by J. A. Sargeant,
12mo. London, 1829.

Life of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury,
by the Rev. H. J. Todd, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.

The Life of Archbishop Cranmer, by Charles Webb
Le Bas, M.A., 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.

Reginaldi Poli Vita, 4to. Venetiis, 1563.

Vita Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis ac Cantuariensis
Archiepiscopi, 12mo. Londini, 1690.

The History of the Life of Reginald Pole, by Tho-

mas Phillips, 2 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1764-7.

This work, written by a Roman Catholic Divine, called forth several replies.

The Life of Cardinal Reginald Pole, written originally in Italian, by Lodovico Beccatelli, and now first translated into English by the Rev. Benjamin Pye, 8vo. London, 1766.

The Life and Acts of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury, by John Strype, M. A., fol. London, 1711.

Reprinted at Oxford, in 3 vols. 8vo. 1812.

History of the Life and Actions of Edmund Grindal, Archbishop of Canterbury, by John Strype, M.A., fol. London, 1710.

Reprinted at Oxford in 1 vol. 8vo. 1812.

A Brief and True Character and Account of Edmund Grindal, D.D, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury, 8vo. London, 1710.

The Life of the most Reverend and Religious Prelate John Whitgift, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, written by Sir George Paule, Knight, Comptroller of his Grace's Household, 4to. London, 1612.

Life and Acts of John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury, by John Strype, M.A., fol. London, 1718.

Reprinted at Oxford in 3 vols. 8vo. 1822.

148

An Epitaph on the Death of the late Most Reverend Father in God, (John Whitgift,) by his Providence the Archbishop of Canterbury — made to runne upon the Letters of his Names and Tytlles, &c. He deceased at Lambeth, February 29, 1603-4, aged 72; and was buried at Croydon.
n. d.

A Life of Archbishop Whitgift forms the Appendix to the "History and Antiquities of Croydon, by the Rev. D. W. Garrow, 8vo. Croydon, 1818."

The Life of Dr. George Abbot, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, reprinted, with some Additions and Corrections from the Biographia Britannica, with his Character, by the Right Honourable Arthur Onslow, 8vo.

Guildford, 1777.

Cyprianus Anglicus, or the Life and Death of Archbishop Laud, by Peter Heylin, D.D. London, 1644.

Several editions were printed.

A Breviate of the Life of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, extracted, for the most part, out of his own Diary, &c. by William Prynne, folio. London, 1644.

Account of the Life and Death of Archbishop Laud, by E. W., who was an Eye-witness of his Doings in his Life, and an Ear-witness of his Sayings at his Death, 4to. London, 1645.

History of the Troubles and Trials of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, with his Diary, written by himself, fol. London, 1695-1700.

The Life and Times of William Laud, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, by John Parker Lawson, M. A., 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

The Life of Archbishop Laud, by Charles Webb Le Bas, M. A., 12mo. London, 1830.

A Letter out of Suffolk, giving an Account of the last Sickness and Death of Dr. William Sancroft, late Archbishop of Canterbury, by the Rev. Thomas Wagstaffe, 8vo. 1694.

Reprinted in Lord Somer's Collection of Tracts, edited by Scott, 1809, vol. ix. p. 527.

The Life of William Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, by George D'Oyley, D. D., 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1821.

149

A Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Most Rev. Father in God, John (Tillotson), Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, who died at Lambeth the 22d day of November, in the 65th year of his age, and was buried at St. Lawrence

Jewry, in London, on the 30th of that month, Anno Dom. 1694, by Gilbert (Burnet), Lord Bishop of Sarum, 4to. London, 1694.

An Elegy on His Grace John (Tillotson), Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, a Pindarick. Sold by J. Whitlock, neosr Stationers' Hall, 1694-5.

Life of the Most Reverend Dr. Tillotson, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, by Thomas Birch, D. D., 8vo. London, 1752.

The Last Will and Testament of Archbishop Tenison, who departed this life the 14th day of December, 1715, 8vo. London, 1716.

Memoirs of the Life and Times of Archbishop Tenison, with his Will, 8vo. —

A Review of the Life and Character of the Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Secker, late Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, by Beilby Porteus, D.D., 8vo. London, 1797.

The Rev. S. H. Cassan, author of the Lives of the Bishops of "Salisbury," "Winchester," and "Bath and Wells," has issued a prospectus for publishing the Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, from the earliest period, to be comprised in one volume, octavo.

Some Account of the Deans of Canterbury, from the New Foundation of that Church by Henry VIII. to the Present Time. To which is added, a Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Church Library, by Henry John Todd, M.A., Minor Canon of the Church, &c. 8vo. pp. 315. Canterbury, 1793.

The Life of Dean L—ch, by a Yeoman of Kent, no Canterbury Tale, 12mo. London, 1748.

Some Select Queries humbly offered to the Consideration of the D— of C—t—b—y, folio, half sheet. —

Anglia Sacra, sive Collectio Historiarum partim antiquitis, partim recenter scriptarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. a prima Fidei Christianæ susceptione ad Annum MDXL. cura Henrici Whartoni, 2 vols. folio. London, 1691.

Continens, VOL. I. p. 1-175. — Stephani Birchingtoni Historia de Arcliiepiscopis, Cantuariensibus, a prima Sedis fundatione ad annum, 1369. Willelmi Chartham Historiola de Vita Simonis Sudbury Archiep. Cant, ab anno 1370 ad 1381. Excerpta ex Chronico Cantuariensi de Roberti Winchelsey Archiepiscopi rebus gestis. Dies Obituales Archiepiscoporum Cantuar. ex Obituario Ecclesiæ Cantuar. Anonymi Historia de Controversia intersedes Cantuar et Eboracensum circa Primatum. Formulæ Professionum antiquarum Archiep. Cant. factarum. Formula Certificationes antiquæ de electione Episcopi Suffraganei & præsentationis ejusdem. Henriei de Estria Catalogus de successione Archiep. Cant. & Vacationibus intermediis. Successio Archiep. Cant. ex Annalibus vetustis Roffensibus. Radulphi de Diceto Indiculus de temporibus Archiep. Cant. Jura Archiep. Cantuar. Canonici Lichfeldensis indiculus de successione Archiep. Cantuar. Dissertatio de vera successione Archiep. Cant. Dissertatio de duobus Elfricus. Historia de Decanis et Prioribus Ecclesiæ Cant. Historia de Institutione Archidiaconatus Cant. Chronicon Cœnobii S. Crucis Edinburgensis. Historia vetusta Abendonensis. Charta Ætheldredi Regis data Cœnobio Scireburnensi. Epistola Alex. III. Papæ di Thoma Becket Arch. Cant. Epistola Walter! Reynold Arch. Cant. et Episcopum Angliæ de canonizando Roberto Winchelsey. Testimonium Walter! de Suthfeld Episc. Norwic. de potestate Archiep. Cant, in Prioratu Cant. Beneficia pertinentia ad collationem Arch. Cant. anno 1400. VOL. II. p. 675. — Radulphi de Diceto Decani Londinensis Historia de Archiep. Cantuar a prima sedis fundatione ad annum 1200. This volume also contains the lives of several particular archbishops.

Wharton was rector of Chartham and vicar of Minster in the Isle of Thanet; he is well known by the above learned work. He fell a martyr to his studies at the age of 30, in the year 1695, and was buried with great marks of distinction in Westminster Abbey, where a monument is erected to his memory.

An Assemblage of Coins, fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury. All the Metropolitan Coins, whether already published, or latent in private Cabinets, so far, at least, as the Author's Correspondence extends, are here engraved in one View, and illustrated with a proper Commentary, by Samuel Pegge, M.A., 4to. London, 1772.

Pp. 132, with engraved dedication and plate of coins.

Edwardi-Rowei Moresi de Ælfrico Dorobernensi Archiepiscopo Commentarius ex Autographo in Bibliotheca Thomæ Astlei asservato edidit et præfatus est

Grimus Johannis Thorkelin, 4to. pp. 157.
Londini, 1789.

151

The appendix contains the following letters, wills, charters, &c. in Anglo-Saxon and Latin.

Frivilegium Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariæ rogante Ælfrico Archiepisco ab Ætheldredo Rege concessum. Testamentum Ælfrici Elhamensis Episcopi. Literæ patentes Eduuardi Regis in quibus confirmatur Ecclesiæ Cant. Possesso Terrarum in Merseham {Mersham} a Siguardo datarum et Uxore ejus. Testimonium Ælfgyfæ Eduuardi Regis Matris de Terris in Newantune {Newington}. Testimonium Æthelnothi, Archiepiscopi de Terris in Godmæresham {Godmersham}. Testimonium Thoredi de Terris in Horslege Charta Eduuardi Regis de Terris in Certham {Chartham} confirmans insuper Ecclesiæ Cant. omnes quas eidem antea contulerant Reges, Episcopi, Comites, et Magnates. Epistola Vuulfstani Eboracensis Archiepiscopi notum faciens Canuto Regi et Ælfgyfæ Reginæ Consecrationem Æthelnothi Archiepiscopi. Testimonium Eadsigi Archiepiscopi de Terris in Healtune. Charta Canuti Regis concedens Archiepiscopo et Ecclesiæ Cantuariensi sacam et socam alisque Libertates in Homines suos exercendas. Concordiæ factæ inter Æthelnothum Archiep. et Tokigum de Terris in Healtune. Carta Ascuni Episcopi reddentis Alfrico Archiepiscopo et Ecclesiæ Cantuariensi terram de Hrishbeorghe {qu. Richborough} excerpta e Cartulario Archiepiscopali Cantuariensi MS. Tann. 223, fol. 30 b.

CANTERBURY [the Diocese of].

Articles to be enquired of, in the Visitations, to be had within the Diocese of Canterbury, in the 2nd Yere of Edward VI. 1548, 4to. London, 1548.

Articles to be enquired in thordinary Visitacion of the most Reuerende Father in God, the Lorde Cardinall Poole's grace Archebyshop of Canterbury, wythin hys Dioces of Canterbury, in the Yeaere of our Lorde God m. v. lvi.

Printed at Canterbury by John Mychell, —

On four leaves. These articles are very scarce, only some of them are mentioned by Collier in his Ecclesiastical History; to the same purport, though not in the same words, Strype mentions more of them, but with greater variation.

Articles to be enquired of, within the Diocese of Can-

terbury, 4to. London, 1569.

The Practice of the Ecclesiastical Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury,, folio. London, 1596.

The True Copies of some Letters occasioned by the Demand for Dilapidations in the Archiepiscopal See

152

of Canterbury, two parts, by Mr. Archdeacon Tenison, 4to. pp. 16, in double columns. 1716.

The Survey and Demand for Dilapidations in the Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury, justified against the Cavils and Misrepresentations contained in some Letters lately published by Mr. Archdeacon Tenison, (by John James, and dated Greenwich, Feb. 20, 1716-17) 4to. pp. 16. 1717.

A Letter to Mr. Archdeacon Tenison, detecting several Misrepresentations in his Pamphlets relating to the Demand for Dilapidations (signed Henry Farrant, Doctors' Commons, Feb. 11, 1717). Also a Copy of Mr. Warren's paper, part of the Instructions for the Libel, signed Ambrose Warren, 4to. pp. 15. 1717.

An Examination of the Quaker's Prosecutions so far as the Diocese of Canterbury is concerned, 8vo.
London, 1742.

A Vindication of the Account of the Quaker's Prosecutions, in answer to a late Examination thereof, so far as the Diocese of Canterbury is concerned, 8vo.
London, 1742.

Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury, by Andrew Coltee Ducarek, LL.D., Commissary of the City and Diocese of the City of Canterbury, 4to. pp. 40. 1763.

Remarks on Dr. Ducarel's Repertory.
Gent.'s Mag. Sept. 1763.

A Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, by Dr. Andrew Coltee Ducarel, F.R. and A.S.S., Commissary of the City and Diocese of Canterbury, small 8vo. pp. 219.

London, 1782.

Ancient Funerall Monuments within the Diocese of
Canterbury.

Weever's Ancient Funerall Monuments, fol. 1631, pp. 197-367.

The Commissary of Canterbury's (Dr. L. Jenkins)
Plea in behalf of his Claim to the Prerogative Wills and

153

Administrations of, and within that Diocese — Letter to
the Archbishop of Canterbury about Suppressing
Conventicles (in that City) — Two of his Grace's Letters to
Dr. Jenkins upon the same subject.

Vide Wynne's Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, 2 vols. folio, 1724.

Account of Ancient Palaces and Houses belonging to
the See of Canterbury. Gent.'s Mag. Nov. 1770.

An Engraving of the Ancient Official Seal of the See
of Canterbury. Ibid. Dec. 1785.

A Map of the Diocese of Canterbury, with an
Alphabetical Table of all the Rectories, Vicarages, Cura-
cies, Peculiars, Chappels, and desolate Churches in the
Diocese of Canterbury, with the First-fruits, by the Right
Rev. Dr. John Williams, Lord Bishop of Chichester.

Printed for R. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in
St. Paul's Church Yard, 1698.

Highly praised by Harris in his History of Kent.

A Map of the Diocese of Canterbury, with an
Alphabetical List of all the Rectories, Vicarages, &c., their
Value and Patrons. Dedicated to William (Wake),
Archbishop of Canterbury, by his unworthy Clerk, J. L.
(John Lewis). 1721.

A Parochial Map of the Diocese of Canterbury,
dedicated to Frederick (Cornwallis), Archbishop of
Canterbury, by P. D. Lasaux, Registrar, engraved by
J. Ellis. 1782.

CHALKE.

Observations on Episcopal Chairs, and Stone Seats, as
also on Piscinas and other Appendages to Altars still re-

maining in Chancels, with a Description of Chalke Church, by Charles Clarke.

Archæologia, vol. xi. 1792.

Illustrated with the following plates: — 1. Plan of an Ancient Basilica. 2. Single Seat and Piscina in the South Chancel Wall at Chalke Church. 3. Seats in Norwood Chantry, in Milton Church, Kent 4. Piscina in Bapchild Church, Kent.

154

An Attempt to Illustrate the Figures carved in Stone on the Porch of Chalk Church, by the Rev. Samuel Denne, with a plate. Archæologia, vol. xii.

In vol. x. of the Archæologia will be found a long dissertation on Stone Seats, with references to many churches in this county.

Account of Chalke Church, with a plate.

Gent.'s Mag. Jan. 1803.

Account of a Figure over the South Door of Chalk Church, with a plate. Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 267.

CHARING.

Account of Hothfield Manor (near Charing) in Kent, its peculiar Tenure and Family of Ros.

Gent.'s Mag. Dec. 1791.

Account of Charing Place, with a plate.

Ibid. June, 1798.

Account of the Archiepiscopal Palace of Charing, by the Rev. Thomas Rackett, with four Plates.

Ibid. Aug. and Oct. 1833.

Account of the Free School at Charing.

Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 218, 301, and 367.

CHARLTON.

A Frolic to Horn Fair, with a Walk from Cuckold's Point through Deptford and Greenwich, by [Edward Ward] folio. 1700.

History and Origin of Horn Fair; also an Account of the Courtship between King John and the Miller's Wife, 12mo. n. d.

On the Origin of Horn Fair. Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1820.

Account of Horn Fair.

Hone's Every-Day Book, vol. i. p. 1386.

A Visit to Charlton Church, with a cut.

Hone's Year-Book, p. 1137.

Account of Charlton House, the Seat of Sir Thomas Maryon Wilson, Bart., with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. 4, Second Series.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 133, 220, 258, 330, 336, 355, and 416.

155

CHART [Great].

The Windie Yeare, shewing many strange Accidents that happened, with a particular Relation of what happened at Great Chart in Kent, 4to. 1613.

On the Sidley Family of Great Chart.

Gent.'s Mag. April, 1795.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 224 and 228.

CHART SUTTON.

A Sermon preached at Chart Sutton, Kent, Nov. 7, 1782, at the Opening of the New Church (the old one being destroyed by Lightning, April 23, 1779), by Henry Jones, M.A., Vicar of that parish, and Minor Canon of Rochester, 4to. 1783.

Plan of Chart Sutton Church, burnt by Lightning, April 23, 1779, with an Account of the Accident.

London Mag. vol. xlvi. p. 247.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 362, and 467.

CHARTHAM.

Chartham News, or a Brief Relation of some strange Bones there lately digged up in some Grounds of Mr. John Somner's of Canterbury; written by his Brother, Mr. Wm. Somner, late Auditor of Christ Church, Canterbury, and Register of the Archbishop's Court there before his Death, 4to. London, 1669.

Pp. 14, with an engraving of two large teeth. Reprinted in vol. xxii. p. 882. of the Philosophical Transactions.

A Second Letter by Dr. Wallis relating to Mr. Somner's Treatise of Chartham News.

Phil. Trans. vol. xxii. p. 1030.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 246.

CHATHAM.

Elijah's Abatement, or Corruption in the Saints discovered and distinguished, in a Sermon preached at Chatham in Kent, at the Funeral of that faithful Minister of the Gospel, Mr. Gualter Roswell, M.A., by Tho. Case, M.A., and Rector of St. Giles' in the Fields, 12mo. Lond. 1658.

Pp. 165, including the title and epistle dedicatory to Charles

156

Bowles, Esq., High Sheriff of Kent, Peter Pett, one of the Commissioners of the Navy, Richard Jackson, Esq., Capt. Phineas Pett, his nephew, Capt. John Pilgrim, with the rest of the inhabitants of Chatham. A copy in Dr. Williams's library. Red Cross Street, London.

The Distressed Mother; or, Sorrowful Wife in Tears, being a full Account of the most Horrid, Barbarous, and Bloody Murder committed at Chatham this 16th Sept. by one Mrs. Katherine Fox, a Gentlewoman, on the body of her own Husband and two young Children, folio, half sheet. —

The case of John Higsons, Gent, who married the Widow of — Cæsar, and of her four Daughters, Irene, Margaret, Mary, and Alice Cæsar, respecting their Title to Three Acres of Land, part of Chatham Dock Yard, folio, single sheet. circa. 1703-4.

Letters and Instruments relating to the Dispute about the Register Book at Chatham, with the Address made to such of the Parishioners as composed the Vestry held on Easter Monday, 1766, by a Minister of Chatham, 8vo. pp. 58. London, 1766.

The True State of the Case of the Chatham Register, 8vo. 1766.

The Churchwardens obliged the Minister to deposit the register of births and burials (but not of marriages) in the church chest, instead of keeping it with him at Rochester.

The Trial of H. Turton and L. West for a Murder at Chatham, 4to. 1780.

Account of the Fire at Chatham, 30th June, 1800, 4to. 1801.

Strictures on the "Second Report of the Commissioners of Naval Enquiry" relative to Chatham Chest, by an old and late Governor of that Institution, 8vo. pp. 49. 8vo. London, 1804.

A Funeral Sermon preached at Ebenezer Chapel, Chatham, on Sunday Evening, the 22nd of September, 1816, by the Rev. Joseph Slatterie, occasioned by the melancholy Catastrophe of Fifteen Lives being momentarily lost under Rochester Bridge, second edition, 8vo. London, 1816.

157

An Account of the Dreadful Fire at Chatham, which happened on Friday, the 3rd of March, 1820, and the Proceedings of the Committee appointed to distribute the Money raised for the Relief of the Sufferers, with a List of the Subscribers' and Sufferers' Names, the Sums received, paid, &c. by William Jefferys, Secretary and Treasurer, 4to. Chatham, 1821.

Some untoward Remarks on the First Annual Report of the Philosophical and Literary Institution (Chatham), by Professor Proteus, 8vo. Rochester, n. d.

Accounts of the Irregularities of the Tides at Chatham, Sheerness, Woolwich, and Deptford, by Lord Anson and Robert Dingley. Phil. Trans. vol. xlix., p. 523.

An Account of the Public Works at Chatham, with an engraving. London Mag. 1755, p. 176.

Account of some Singular Antiquities discovered in Chatham Church. Gent.'s Mag. July, 1785.

Key Stones from Chatham Church, with two engravings. Ibid. Supp. 1788.

Extraordinary Discovery at Chatham, and Remarks on the Church. Ibid. Feb. and Sept. 1789.

Antiquities from Chatham Church, with a plate. Ibid. Nov. 1795, and April, 1796.

Account of Oliver Cromwell's Standard preserved at Chatham Dock Yard, with an engraving. Ibid. Mar. 1803.

Description of some Stalls discovered in Chatham Church, by J. Schnebbelie, with a plate. *Vetusta Monumenta*, vol. iii.

The Star on Chatham Hill, with a cut. Hone's Table-Book, vol. i. p. 605.

A Geometrical Plan and N. W. Elevation of the Dock Yard at Chatham, with the Village of Brompton adjacent, by J. and T. Milton, engraved by Canot, the Shipping by J. Clevely. 1755.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, No. 36; also Acts of Parliament, Nos. 88, 114, 153, 229, 231, 238, 261, 267, 268, 327, 331, 335, 355, 360, 415, and 446.

158

CHEVENING.

A Poem on the Death of the late Earl Stanhope, by Mr. Pitt, of New College, Oxon, 8vo. pp. 21. London, 1721.

A copy in Dr. Williams's library. Red Cross Street, London.

An Address to the Right Honourable Philip Henry Earl Stanhope, on the Subject of a Survey of Chevening Park made for his Lordship in 1817, by Abraham Bar-

ham, 8vo. pp. 199, Printed by Abraham Barham, Chipsted,
Kent, the Printer of this work only, 1831.

Plan and Elevation of Chevening House, the Seat of
the Right Hon. Lord Stanhope.

Campbell's Vitruvius Britannicus, vol. ii.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 117.

CHIDDINGSTONE.

Account of the Chiding-Stone at Chiddingstone,
with a view. Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 373 and 450.

CHILHAM.

Account of Chilham Castle, by J. Pownall, with a
plate. Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1794.

Description of Chilham Church, and Monuments of
the Colebrook's and Digges's, by Z. Cozens, vnth a
plate. Ibid. Sept. 1800.

Account of Chilham Castle, 1773, with a view.
Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Account and Description of Chilham and its Church,
with a plate. Topographer, vol. iv. No. 23.

Charters relative to the Priory of Trulegh, near
Chilham. Archæologia, vol. xxv.

Observations on Chilham Castle, with four plates.
King's Monumenta Antiqua, vol. iii. p. 154.

Account of Chilham Castle, the Seat of James
Beckford Wildman, Esq., with two plates.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii. Second Series.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 153 and 246.

159

CHISLEHURST.

Charity still a Christian Virtue; or, an impartial Account
of the Tryal and Conviction of the Rev. Mr. Hendley,

for preaching a Charity Sermon at Chisselhurst, and of Mr. Campman, Mr. Prat, and Mr. Harding, for collecting, at the same time, the Alms of the Congregation, at the Assises held at Rochester, on Wednesday, July 15th, 1719. Humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the Clergy of the Church of England, 8vo. London, 1719.

An Enquiry into the Invective to Murder in the Mind of Philip Nicolson; to which is added, a brief Narrative of the Facts relative to the Murder of Mr. and Mrs. Bonar (at Chislehurst), 8vo. pp. 36. London, 1813.

Elegiac Stanzas, on the late Melancholy and Tragical Catastrophe at Chislehurst, respectfully inscribed to Thomas Bonar, Esq. 1813, 4to. London, 1814.

Astronomical Observations made at Chislehurst, by the Rev. Francis Woollaston, F.R.S.
Phil. Trans. vol. lxxiii. p. 67.

Account of an Ancient House at Chislehurst.
Gent.'s Mag. Dec. 1823.

Vide a View of the House in Streatfield's Excerpta Cantiana.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 191, 235, 240, 355, 364, and 403.

CINQUE PORTS.

Barons of the Cinque Ports, two Ancient Towns, and their Members, Breviat-petition, concerning their Grievances, being restrained to trade into the Low Countries and Germany, restrained of free buying and selling in London, by the London Adventurers, folio. circa, 1618.

The Services of the Cinque Ports, 4to. London, 1641.

A copy of this rare and probably unique tract is in the collection of H. W. Diamond, Esq., F.S.A.: it formerly belonged to Samuel Jeake, the editor of the Charters of the Cinque Ports.

To the Right Hon. the Lords and Peers in the High Court of Parliament assembled, the humble Petition of the Maior, Bayliffes, Jurats, Freemen, and other Inhabitants of the Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns and their Members, folio. 1641.

An Order of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for settling and managing of the Places of the Lord Admirall and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, in a Committee of Lords and Commons, folio.
London, 1645.

An Act for Establishing the Power of Lord Admirall of England, and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports upon the Council of State, folio. London, 1650.

The Glorious and Living Cinque Ports of our fortunate Island; thrice happy in the Person of his Sacred Majesty, the illustrious and puissant Prince James, Duke of York, by Edmund Gayton, 4to. Oxford, 1666.

Magna et Antiqua Charta Quinque Portuum Domini Regis et Membrorum eorundem, small 8vo. pp. 95.
Cantabrigiæ, 1675.

The Great and Antient Charter of the Cinque Ports of our Lord the King, and of the Members of the same, small 8vo.
London, printed for the Mayor and Jurats of Hastings, 1682.

Collection of the Statutes relating to the Cinque Ports. Printed by Baskett, 1726.

A Charge given at a Session of Admiralty within the Cinque Ports, Sep. 2, 1668, by Dr. L. Jenkins — On the Trial of certain Wool-Stealers, taken within the Jurisdiction of the Cinque Ports — Of the Jurisdiction of the Cinque Ports, and how a Sentence, given in the Admiralty there, may be reviewed.

Vide Wynne's Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, 2 vols. folio.
London, 1724.

Charters of the Cinque Ports, two Ancient Towns and their Members, translated into English, with Annotations, historical and critical, thereupon; wherein divers old Words are explained, and some of their ancient Customs and Privileges observed, by Samuel Jeake, sen. of Rye, one of the said Ancient Towns, folio. London, 1728.

Collation. — Title, dedication, advertisement, subscribers' names, 4 leaves, charters and table, pp. 190.

This book was written in 1678, and after the death of the author was printed by the recommendation of Ld. Ch. Bar. Gilbert.

161

History, Political and Personal, of the Boroughs of Great Britain, together with the Cinque Ports (by T. H. B. Oldfield), 3 vols, 8vo. London, 1794.

The History of the Cinque Ports forms part of vol. iii.

A Guide to the Cinque Ports, with an Account of Hastings, 12mo. 1804.

The Ancient Liberties and Privileges of the Cinque Ports, and Ancient Towns, to which is prefixed an Original Sketch of Constitutional Rights, and the Principles of our Ancient Representation, traced from the most authentic Records, and supported by undeniable Testimonials from the most respectable, legal, political, and historical Authorities, by James Russell Rye, 12mo. London, 1809.

An Account of Cinque Ports' Meetings, called Brotherhoods and Guestlings, by T. Mantell, F.A.S., F.L.S., 8vo. pp. 20. Dover, 1811.

Coronation Ceremonies and Customs, relative to Barons of the Cinque Ports, as supporters of the Canopy, by T. Mantell, F.S.A. and F.L.S. 4to. pp. 55. Dover, 1820.

Sir Thomas Mantell's New Editions of Tracts relative to Cinque Ports and Coronations, from 1771 to 1818, published at the Request of several Barons of the Cinque Ports. To which is added a full Report of the Proceedings at the last Coronation; and also a complete Account of the Brotherhood and Guestling, last holden in 1828, 4to. pp. 226. Dover, 1828.

Oral Traditions of the Cinque Ports, and their Localities, compared with Antiquarian Researches, Natural Causes, and their Effects, by Captain Kennet Beacham Martin, 8vo. pp. 31. London, 1832.

Ancient Manner of taking Refuge for Murder or Felony in the Cinque Ports. Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1771.

Extract from the Custom-Hall of the Cinque Ports in the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 3, 5, 9, 24, 27, 30, 38, 40, 53, 90, 121, 424, and 457.

162

CLIFFE.

Account of Two Antient Monuments in Cliffe Church, by T. Fisher, with two Plates.

Gent.'s Mag. Sept. 1794 and May, 1807.

In Dr. Rawlinson's English Topographer, 8vo. 1720, will be found, p. 94, an engraving of an ancient seal found on Blackheath belonging to the Ecclesiastical Court of Cliffe parish.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 160 and 267.

CLIFFE, next Dover, vide St. Margaret's, at Cliffe.

COBHAM.

A Sermon preached at the Funerall of the Right Worshipfull Sir Humphrey Lynd, Knt., at Cobham, June 14, 1636, by Daniel Featley, D.D., 4to. pp. 47. London, 1638.

A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, in Red Cross Street, London.

An Abstract, containing the Substance of the Rules and Ordinances of the New College of Cobham, in the County of Kent, of the Foundation of the Right Hon. the late Lord William Baron Cobham (together with the Morning and Evening Prayers as they are used in the New College), 4to. London, 1687.

Published by Sir Joseph Williamson. The Rev. Thos. Streatfield possesses a copy printed upon vellum.

— [Second Edition] 4to. London, 1733.

It was afterwards reprinted in Thorpe's Rcgistrum Roffense.

An Historical and Descriptive Account of Cobham Hall in Kent, the seat of the Earl of Darnley, with a Plate. Universal Mag. vol. lxiv. p. 225.

Plan and Elevation of Cobham Hall, two Plates.
Campbell's Vitruvius Britannicus, vol. ii.

Account of a Series of Brasses of the Cobham Family,
in Cobham Church, with a Plate.
Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, vol. i. pp. 105, 122.

Account of the Monuments of Sir Reginald Bray-
broke, Sir John Cobham, Joan Lady Cobham, and
Sir Nicholas Hawberk, in Cobham Church, with five
plates. Ibid. vol. ii. pp. 17, 22, 103, 149.

163

Account of Cobham Hall, the seat of the Earl of
Darnley, with four plates.
Neale's Gentlemens' Seats, vol. ii. & vi.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 35, 48, 69, 74, 86, and 267.

COBHAM [Lord].

A Breve Chronycle concernyngge the Examinacyon and
Death of the blessed Martyr of Christ Syr Johan Olde-
castell, the Lorde Cobham, collected together by
Johan Bale, small 8vo. 1544.

Printed in Black Letter, with a whole length portrait of Lord
Cobham. It was reprinted again, without date, by Anthony
Scoloker and Wylya~ Seres, Black Letter. Contains G in eights; this
edition was reprinted in the second volume of the Harleian Mis-
cellany. Hearne calls it "a lying book, not really, in itself, worth
two-pence."

— To which is added an Appendix of
Original Instruments. 8vo. London, 1729.

Pp. 160, with a frontispiece representing Lord Cobham.

The Rev. John Blackbourne was the editor of this edition.
Copies were printed on large paper, royal 8vo., two are known to
exist on vellum, one in the British Museum, the other formerly in the
collection of John Dent, Esq., and now on sale by Messrs. Payne
and Foss, booksellers, of Pall Mall.

CONGHURST.

The excellent Woman, a Sermon preached at the Funeral

of Mrs. Elizabeth Scott, relict to Humphrey Scott of Conghurst in Kent, Esq., and daughter unto Sir Matthew Howland, Knt., late of St. Giles' in the Fields, on the 16th of December 1658, by Thomas Case, M.A., some time Student of Ch. Ch. Oxon, now Rector of St. Giles' in the Fields. 12mo. London, 1659.

Pp. 113, including the Title, Dedication to the Lady Frances Howland; a second dedication to Sir Humphry Roberts, of Glassenbury, Co. Kent, Bart. and epistle to the reader. A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

COOKSTONE.

Account of the inscriptions on the Monuments and Bells at Cookstone, with a plate.

Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, vol. ii. p. ccxc.

164

COWLING.

Particulars relative to Cowling Castle, with a plate.

Gent.'s Mag. Nov. 1773.

The Font at the West End of Cowling Church, an Engraving. Ibid. Aug. 1794.

Account of Cowling Castle, 1773, with two views.

Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Account of Cowling Castle, with a plate.

Brayley and Woolnoth's Ancient Castles, vol. i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 267.

CRANBROOK.

The Young-Man's Warning Piece, or a Sermon preached at the Buriall of William Apothecary, together with an Historie of his sinful Life and woeful Death. Dedicated to the Young Men of the Parish, especially to his Companions, by Robert Abbot, Vicar of Cranebrooke in Kent, 12mo. pp. 129. London, 1636.

The Life of the late Reverend John Johnson, A.M., Vicar of Cranbrook, in Kent, by the late Rev. Thomas Brett, LL.D., together with Three of Mr. Johnson's

Posthumous Tracts, viz.: — 1. The Primitive Communicant. — II. A Sermon Preached at Canterbury School Feast. — III. Explanation of Daniel's Prophecy of the LXX Weeks, with an Appendix of Letters, 8vo. London, 1748.

A Brief Historical Account of Cranbrook, the Capital Town of the Weald of Kent, with a Particular Description of the Church, with its Monuments, Decorations, &c. Second Edition, with considerable Additions and Improvements, 12mo. pp. 33. Cranbrook, 1804.

Cranbrook; containing Characteristic Sketches in Verse, descriptive of the Local Scenery, and the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of that Ancient Town, by Tyro Carmine, 8vo. pp. 23. Cranbrook, 1819.

Extract from a Letter, giving an Account of an Earthquake felt at Cranbrook, Nov. 1, 1755.
Phil. Trans. vol. xlix. p. 360.

165

A Brief Description of an Ancient Bass in Cranbrook Church, with a plate.
Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, vol. ii. p. ccxxx.

Account of the Free Grammar School at Cranbrook, with a wood-cut of its Seal.
Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 190, 200, 202, 211, 232, and 418.

CRANSTEAD.

A Letter to Dr. Robert Plot, concerning a Shower of Fishes at Cranstead, near Wrotham, by Dr. Rob. Connoy. Phil. Trans. vol. xx. p. 289.

CRAY, vide Foot's Cray and North Cray.

CRUNDAL.

Extracts from an Old Parish Book of Crundal, in Kent. Vide Lord Somer's Collection of Tracts, edited by Scott, 1809, vol. i. p. 108.

CUDHAM.

Topographical Description of Cudham, by the Rev.

Samuel Ayscough, Vicar, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. Sept. and Oct. 1804.

DANSON.

A Sermon on a Legacy to Danson Parish, in Kent,
left by Mr. Styleman, by Henry Piers, 4to. 1761.

DARENT.

Observations on the Persons called Waldenses, who
were formerly Tenants of the Manor of Darent, by
the Rev. Samuel Denne. Archæologia, vol. ix.

The Rev. Samuel Denne was the youngest son of Dr. John Denne, Archdeacon of Rochester; he was born at the Deanery of Westminster, Jan. 13, 1730, and educated at Bennet College, Cambridge. He was presented in 1754, by the Dean and Chapter of Rochester, to the Vicarage of Lamberhurst in Kent, and in 1767 to that of Wilmington, near Dartford; and, the same year, to the vicarage of Darent, having resigned Lamberhurst. Worn out and nearly exhausted from his disorder, a bilious complaint (which at length fixed, after having tormented him forty years), he was for nearly the last two months of his life confined to the chair in the library, which unassisted he could never quit, and in which he was supported by a

166

pillow, frequently sinking under an oppressive languor. On Saturday, Aug. 3, 1799, seated in his chair, without having kept his bed a single day, at the age of 70, he breathed his last. He was buried near his father in the Cathedral of Rochester. An affectionate son he was, and a true lover of the spot appointed for his resting place, and has done much for its illustration. For his character, the poor and needy of his parishes of Wilmington and Darent will afford the best testimonials in one respect; the literary world has sufficient in another. Of the history and antiquities of Rochester, published by T. Fisher, in 1772, he was avowedly the compiler; he also contributed memorials of Rochester Cathedral, and the history of his parish of Darent, and other smaller pieces, to Thorpe's Customale Roffense; he also communicated some articles to Hasted's History, besides being a constant contributor to the Gentleman's Magazine, the Archæologia, &c. &c. — Nichols.

Account of the Saxon Church of Darent, and Remains
at Horton Kirby, by A. J. Kempe, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. Dec. 1827.

DARTFORD.

A Sparke of Friendship and warme Good-will, that shewes the Effect of true Affection, and unfolds the Fineness of this World. Whereunto is joined, the Commoditie of Sundrie Sciences, the Benefit that Paper bringeth, with many rare Matters rehearsed in the same. With a Description and Commendation of a Paper-Mill, now and of late set up (neare the town of Dartford) by an High-Germayn called M. Spilman, Jeweller to the Queen's most excellent Maiestie. Written by Thomas Churchyard, Gent. 4to. Printed at London, 1588.

Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the second volume of Nichols's Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, 1788. Herbert and Ritson mention an edition of the date of 1558.

Address of the Officers of the severall Regiments of Horse under the Command of General Monck, as it was presented by them to King Charles II. at Dartford Heath, in Kent, May 29, 1660, 4to. pp. 6. London, 1660.

Annus Mirabilis; or, the Second Year of Wonders, Prodigies, Apparitions, &c. seen at Dartford and other Places in Kent, and also in other parts of England, 4to. 1662.

167

A Sermon preached at Dartford, in Kent, at the Opening of the New Workhouse there, Oct. 5, 1729, wherein the laudable and religious nature of this improved Method of relieving the Poor is recommended, by Charles Chambers, M.A., Vicar. To which is added, the Economy of this Workhouse, together with some proper Prayers and Graces composed for its daily use, 8vo. pp. 35. London, 1729.

The Genuine History of the Life of Gill Smith, late of Dartford, Apothecary, who was executed at Kennington Common, April 10, 1738, for the Murder of his Wife in St. George's Fields, with Mr. Smith's Solemn Declaration in relation to the several Crimes charged upon him, of Poisoning Mr. Polhill's Family (of Horton) &c. 8vo. pp. 48. London, 1738.

Resolutions of the Proprietors and Renters of Woodland, near Hartford, respecting the Increase of Woodmen's

Wages, folio, half sheet. 1772.

Rules of the Society of Royal Kentish Bowmen (of Dartford Heath), 24mo. pp. 51. August 28, 1789.

Address, &c. of a Deputation of the Inhabitants of Dartford on presenting a Piece of Plate to the Rev. James Caporn, dated Jan. 2, 1818. —

An Address to the Inhabitants of Hartford, by David James, late Churchwarden, 8vo. pp. 51. Chatham, 1818.

A Collection and Abstract of all the Material Heeds, Wills, Leases, and Legal Documents relating to the several Donations and Benefactions to the Church and Poor of the Parish of Dartford, in Kent, and of the 'Spittal Alms-Houses, &c. &c., by John Langdale (late Churchwarden), and published by him at the desire of the several persons whose names are annexed as Subscribers, 8vo. London, 1829.

Collation. — Title and Advertisement, pp. viii. "Abstract of the Parish Writings," pp. 140. List of Subscribers, pp. iv. with three plans.

168

An Account of the Ordination of the Rev. Evan Watkin Harris at Lowfield-Street Chapel, Dartford, Kent (by Richard Penny), on 10th April, 1832, 12mo. pp. 24. Dartford, 1832.

Robert O. Hill's Letter to Palmer, France, and Palmer, Under-Sheriffs of Kent, in Answer to a Charge made against him by Samuel Browne, of Dartford, Cheesemonger, 28th April, 1832, 12mo. —

Rules of the Benevolent Institution attached to the Kent Philanthropic Lodge, Dartford, Kent, 8vo. 1835.

An Enquiry into the Present State of the Navigation of Dartford Creek, and the Means Proposed for its Improvement, by Edward Hall, of the Iron Foundry, Dartford, dated Sept. 1, 1835, folio, single sheet. —

An Investigation of the "Enquiry, &c.," by William

Cracraft Fooks, Attorney at Law, Dartford, dated
8th November, 1835, 8vo. —

Speeches and Resolutions at the Meeting of the Inhabitants of Dartford and its Neighbourhood in the Town Hall, Dartford, relative to the proposed Ship Canal, November 8th, 1835. —

A Letter to the Inhabitants of Dartford and its Vicinity on the Subject of the Projected Ship Canal, by Richard Penny, 12mo. pp. 20. Dartford, 1835.

Prospectus of the Dartford and Crayford Ship Canal, and Kent and Essex Ferry, with a colored Plan — Capital, £65,000., in 2,600 Shares of £25. each; Deposit, £2. per Share. —

Abstract of the Parliamentary Undertaking, with List of Subscribers, Amount of their several Subscriptions and Number of Shares. —

Abstract of the Subscribers' Agreement for the Making and Establishing the Dartford and Crayford Ship Canal, and Kent and Essex Ferry. —

A Sermon on the Death of John Hall, Esq. (of the Iron Foundry), preached in the Methodist Chapel, Waterside, Dartford, January 24th, 1836, by the Rev. Richard Rymer. —

169

Account of Dartford Priory, 1773, with a View.
Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Description of Dartford Nunnery, with an Engraving by T. Busby, from a Drawing by W. L. Stockdale.
European Mag. vol. lvi. p. 360.

Two Shields on the Spandrils of a Stone Gateway at Dartford, and the Form of the Arch of the same Gateway, three Engravings. Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1794.

Bust of Hamo de Hethe in Dartford Church,
two Engravings. Ibid. July, 1798.

A Short Road from London to Dartford recommended.
Ibid. Oct. 1810.

Account of an Ancient Painting representing St. George, in Dartford Church, with a plate. Ibid. Aug. 1836.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 25, 126, 136, 146, 219, 354, 402, and 467.

Mr. John Dunkin, Author of the Histories of “Bromley,” “Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley in Oxfordshire,” “Bicester,” &c. has issued a quarto prospectus of an “Antiquarian, Topographical, and Historical Memoranda of Dartford and its Neighbourhood,” to be comprised in one volume, 8vo. which will shortly be put to press.

DAVINGTON [Priory of].

Account of Davington Priory, 1773, near Faversham, with a View. Grose’s Antiquities, vol. ii.

— Vide Faversham.

DEAL.

A full Survey of Sion and Babylon; and a clear Vindication of the Parish Churches and Parochial Ministers of England, from the uncharitable Censure, the infamous Title, and the injurious Nickname of Babylonish, or a Scripture Disproof and syllogistical Conviction of Mr. Charles Nichols, of Kent, his erroneous Assertions, justifying his separated Congregation for the true House of God; and branding all the Parochial Churches, and the parish officiating Ministers in England, with the infamous Title of Babylonish. Delivered in three Sabbath-dayes Sermons, in the Parish Church of Deal, in Kent, after a public Dispute in the same Church, with the said Mr. Charles Nichols,

170

upon the 20th day of October 1653. By Thomas Gage, Preacher of the Word to the Church within the Bounds and Limits of Deal, in Kent, 4to. pp. 104. London, 1654.

Thomas Gage was the son of John Gage, of Haling, in Surrey; his brother was Sir Henry Gage, Governor of Oxford, who was killed at the battle of Culham Bridge, Jan. 11, 1644. Of his early history we are told that he studied in Spain and became a Dominican monk. From thence he departed with a design to go to the Phillipine Islands, as a missionary, in 1625; but on his arrival at Mexico, he

heard so bad an account of those islands, and was so much delighted with New Spain, that he abandoned his original design, and contented himself with a less dangerous mission. At length, being tired of this mode of life, and his request to return to England and preach the gospel among his countrymen being refused, he effected his escape, and arrived in London in 1637, after an absence of twenty-four years, in which he had quite lost the use of his native language. On examining into his domestic affairs, he found himself unnoticed in his father's will, forgotten by some of his relations, and with difficulty acknowledged by others. After a little time, not being satisfied with respect to some religious doubts which had entered his mind while abroad, and disgusted with the great power of the papists, he resolved to take another journey to Italy, to "try what better satisfaction he could find for his conscience at Rome in that religion." At Loretto, his conversion from Popery was fixed by proving the fallacy of the miracles attributed to the picture of our Lady there, on which he immediately returned home once more, and preached his recantation sermon at St. Paul's, by order of the Bishop of London. He continued above a year in London, spending his own means, till "at last," says he, "I was fully satisfied, and much troubled to see that the Papists and most of my kindred were entertained at Oxford and in other places of the King's dominions, whereupon I resolved upon a choice for the Parliament's cause, which, now in their lowest state of condition, I am not ashamed to acknowledge. From their hands and by their order, I received a benefice, in which I have continued almost four years, preaching constantly for a thorough reformation intended by them, which I am ready to witness with the best drops of blood in my veins, to whom I desire my history may be a better witness of my sincerity, and that by it I may perform what our Saviour Christ spake to Peter, saying, And thou, being converted, strengthen thy brethren." The living given to him was that of Deal, in Kent; in the register of that church is the following entry, "Mary, the daughter of Mr. Thomas Gage, parson, of Deale, and Mary his wife, buried March 21, 1652." He published an account of his travels in the new world under the following title, "A new Survey of the West Indies, or the English American, his Travail by Sea and Land, containing a Journey of 3,300 miles within the main land of

171

America, &c. &c." folio, 1648 and 1655: other editions were printed in octavo. Gage seems to be a very accurate and faithful relator; but was also extremely credulous and superstitious. He gives some curious accounts of the power of the devil in sorceries and witchcrafts in some of the Indian Villages, which are not unlike what is recorded of the New England mania in the seventeenth century. Southey has quoted much from this work in his notes to the poems of "Madoc." Besides the above works. Gage published his

“Recantation Sermon, 4to. London, 1642,” and “A Duel between a Jesuite and a Dominican, begun at Paris, fought at Madrid, and ended at London, 4to. London, 1651.” It is not known when he died; Hasted takes no notice whatever of him. — Matthew Pennington, in *Censura Literaria*.

The Case of William Warner, Gent. relative to his Water Works at Deale, folio, single sheet. 1700.

Mr. Rider’s Case relative to Supplying the Town of Deal with Water, folio, half sheet. (1700).

A Sermon preached at Deale, in Kent, before the Mayor and Corporation, August 9th, 1752, upon a particular occasion, by Nicholas Carter, D.D. 8vo. Sept. 1752.

Dr. Carter was father to the justly celebrated Miss Elizabeth Carter, who was born at Deal.

A Letter to the Mayor and Corporation of Deal, in relation to their Opinion upon the Trinity, 8vo. 1752.

Some Account of a Pamphlet entitled “A Letter to the Mayor and Corporation of Deal, in Kent, relative to their Opinion of the Deity,” 8vo. London, 1752.

Remarks on the Athanasian Creed, in a Sermon preached at Deal, 8vo. 1752.

Animadversions upon a Letter from a Clergyman in the Country to his Friend at Deal, in which the case of subscribing to the 39 Articles of Religion is considered, 8vo. 1753.

This Pamphlet contains an answer to an anonymous letter occasioned by Dr. Carter’s Sermon, which was dispersed about the County in a detached half-sheet between the folds of the Canterbury News Letter of Nov. 25, 1752.

A Sermon preached at the Parish Church of Deal, by — Randolph, 8vo. Oxford, 1753.

A Letter to the Overseers of Deal, on the Increase of the Poor Rates there, 8vo. pp. 23. Canterbury, 1778.

The Trial of Peter Atkins, Boatman, of Deal, for Felony and Piracy upon the High Seas, within the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England, in plundering the Cargo and Tackle of the Ship Endeavour, when stranded on the Goodwin Sands, at the Old Bailey, on Friday the 26th of June, 1807, 8vo. pp. 115. London, 1808.

Outline of a Plan for associating the Boats and Smacks of Deal, Walmer, and Ringwould, for the purpose of carrying on the Herring Fishery, 8vo. 1816.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, Nos. 51 and 52; also Acts of Parliament, Nos. 104, 128, 135, 278, 292, 313, 377, 389, and 391.

DEANE PARK.

Account of Deane Park, the Seat of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart., with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii. second series.

DENHILL.

Latin Verses, by Nicholas Hardinge, with a corrected Copy of his Denhill Iliad, a Poem, occasioned by his Hounds running through Lady Gray's Gardens, at Denhill, in East Kent, edited by his Son, George Hardinge, 8vo. 1780.

Printed for private distribution. It originally appeared in Nichols's Collection of Poems.

DENTON.

History and Description of Denton Court, Kent, with a plate. Topographer, vol. i. No. 4.

DENTON, next Gravesend, vide Gravesend.

DEPTFORD.

A Godly Sermon preached at Detford, in Kent, on Monday the ix. of Iune, in Anno 1572. 24mo.

At London, printed for Thomas Man, An. 1586.

Printed in Black Letter, without pagination.

The Declaration and Resolution of the Knights, Gentry, and Freeholders of the County of Kent, now in Armes

for the Defence of the King, with their Resolution touching the Army; also a Relation of the Proceedings of the

173

Kentish Men, and the Manner of their Fight at Dedford (Deptford), with the Parliaments Forces, by Geo. Mal-
lot, dated from Greenwich, 27 Aug. 1648, 4to. pp. 8.
London, 1648.

A Miracle of Miracles, wrought by the Blood of King
Charles the First, upon a Mayd at Detford, foure Miles
from London, 4to. London, 1649.

A True Relation of the Great and Terrible Inundation
of Waters and Overflowing of the Lower Town of Dept-
ford, 4to. London, 1651.

Pp. 8. A copy is in the British Museum.

A Sermon preached at the Funeral of Robert Breton,
D.D., Pastor of Deptford, Feb. 20, 1671-2, by Richard
Parr, D.D. of Camberwell, in the County of Surrey, 4to.
pp. 39. London, 1672.

A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

A true Relation of the Horrid Ghost of a Woman,
which hath frequently been seen in various Habits in the
House of Nich. Broadway, at the Three Mariners in Depth-
ford, upon the 3rd, 4th, and 6th of this instant April,
1673, by Peter Griffiths, Robert Predam, John Stolliard,
belonging to his Majesty's Ship called the Monck, and
several others of the Family, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1673.

Strange and Wonderful News from the Town of Dept-
ford, in the County of Kent, being the sad Relation of
one Anne Arthur, dwelling in Flaggon-Row, who,
according to her own Report, had divers Discourses with
the Devil on the third of March, 1684-5, who offered her
Gold and Silver, telling her many strange and wonderful
Things, and, in the end, carried her into the air, a quar-
ter of a Furlong, folio, half sheet. London, 1683.

A copy in the Ashmolean Collection at Oxford; another in that
of H. W. Diamond, Esq. F.S.A.

The She-Wedding; or, a Mad Marriage between Mary,

a Seaman's Mistress, and Margaret, a Carpenter's Wife, at Deptford, being the full Relation of a cunning Intrigue carried on and managed by two Women, to hide the Discovery of a great Belly, and make the Parents of her Sweetheart provide for the same; for which Fact the said

174

Parties were both committed, and one of them now remains in the Round House at Greenwich, the other being bailed out, 4to. pp. 8. 1684.

Reprinted in the sixth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Funeral Sermon preached at Deptford, June 3, 1688, upon the occasion of the Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Kilbury, late Wife of Mr. John Kilbury, by Henry Goodman, Minister of the Gospel, 4to. pp. 40.
London, 1688.

A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

The Devil of Deptford; being a true Relation of the strange Disturbances in the House of Mr. G—, living in Back Lane, at Deptford, 4to. 1699.

A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Deptford, at the Funeral of Mr. Robert Castell, late of Deptford, 4to. London, 1699.

A Funeral Sermon on Mr. Richard Wells, preached at Deptford, Oct. 3, 1710, by A. Holden, 8vo. pp. 30.
London, 1710.

A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

A Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Rev. John Hughes, A.M., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, and Curate of Deptford, to the Rev. Dr. Stanhope, Vicar of the said Parish, by Tho. Croft, Chaplain to Richard and Margaret, Earl and Countess of Ranelagh, 4to. pp. 23.
London, 1711.

A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

Mr. Williamson's Memoirs of a few Passages transacted by Mr. Joseph Allen, late Master Builder, at his Majesty's Yard, Deptford, when Mr. Williamson was em-

ployed to convert the Timber, 12mo. pp. 48. London, 1717.

A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Mr. John Beaumont, preached at Deptford, Nov. 4, 1730, by Abraham Taylor, 8vo. pp. 50. London, 1731.

A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

A Sermon preached at St Paul's, Deptford, before a select number of Gentlemen who stile themselves the Order of Ubiquarians, by James Bate, M.A., 8vo. London, 1738.

175

A Parochial Letter to the Inhabitants of St. Paul's, Deptford, Kent (by the Rev. James Bate, their Pastor), 8vo. pp. 15. London, 1745.

The author was born at Bocton Malherb, in this county, in 1703, and died 1775; he published several works in defence of the Christian Religion against Chubb and others.

A Sermon preached on the Death of the Reverend and Learned James Bate, M.A., late Rector of St. Paul's, Deptford, by the Rev. Colin Milne, 8vo. 1775.

Colin Milne, LL.D., and D.D., F.L.S., was a respectable naturalist and divine. He published, in conjunction with Alex. Gordon, *Botanical Excursions in Kent and the neighbouring Counties* (vide p. 83); he died at Deptford, in October, 1815, aged 71. The following anecdote of him is related by one Saunders, a noted book-maker in London, who was employed in compiling *Family Bibles and Histories of England*. When he had put together the Commentary which bears the name of Herries, he went to get Dr. Milne to sanction it by his popularity, as the author. "I went twice to Deptford," says he, "to solicit the Doctor for his name, but he honestly told me, that although he had no doubts concerning my abilities, yet he would not have his name to what he was not to write." This was in 1773, on which Saunders applied to poor Dr. Dodd, who asked one hundred guineas for the allowance of his name, but this was thought too extravagant; and then Herries granted his name for twenty pounds.

Seeking the Lord while he may be found, calling upon him while he is near, considered in a Sermon occasioned by the Death of Anne Olding, who departed this Life December 10th, 1775, in the twenty-fourth Year of her

Age, preached in Butt Lane, Deptford, December 17, 1775, with some Additions and Anecdotes relating to her long Confinement by most painful Sickness, and the Divine Support and Consolations with which she was favoured, by John Olding, 8vo. pp. 40. London, (1776.)

A Sermon preached at the Meeting-house in Butt Lane, Deptford, on October 16, 1785, on occasion of the much-lamented Death of the Rev. John Olding, Pastor of the Church assembling in that place, who fell asleep in Jesus in the 64 Year of his Age, Oct. 7, 1785, by Stephen ADDINGTON, D.D., 8vo. pp. 37. London, 1785.

176

A Sermon preached at the Lock Chapel, April 30, 1780, upon the occasion of the Death of the Rev. Dr. Conyers, of Deptford, by Thomas Scott, Morning Preacher of the Lock Chapel, 8vo. pp. 44. 1786.

A Funeral Sermon on Mrs. H. Wood, of Deptford, by Dr. Conyers. —

Address and Report of the Committee for conducting the Affairs of the Free School on the new System at Deptford, 1814, 8vo. pp. 16. Greenwich, —

A Sermon on the Death of Joseph Hardcastle, Esq. of Hatcham House, near New Cross, late Treasurer of the Missionary Society, preached at the New Cross Chapel, March 14, 1819, by Isaac Purkis, 8vo. pp. 43. London, 1819.

A Sermon on the Death of Joseph Hardcastle, Esq. Treasurer of the London Missionary Society, who died March 3, 1819, in the 67th Year of his Age, preached at Surrey Chapel, Blackfriars Road, March 18, by David Bogue, 8vo. pp. 28. London, 1819.

A Geometrical Plan and North East Elevation of the Dock Yard, with part of the Town of Deptford, by T. Milton, engraved by Canot. 1753.

On the Embankment of the Thames, and Antiquities found at Deptford, by J. Whittaker. Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1787.

Account of St. Nicholas Church, Deptford, by

J. P. Malcolm, with a plate. Ibid. Feb. 1795.

Extracts from a MS. entitled "The Life of Mr. Phineas Pette (of Deptford-Strond), one of the Master Shipwrights to King James I., drawn up by himself: by the Rev. Samuel Denne. Archæologia, vol. xii.

Memoir of the late Rev. Charles Burney, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's, Deptford, with a Portrait. European Mag. vol. lxxv. p. 195.

Deptford on Trinity Monday.
Hone's Every Day-Book, vol i. p. 724.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, 88, 144, 154, 157, 180, 216, 324, 338, 346, 369, 384, 413, 434, 463, 476, and 478.

177

DEPTFORD, [Trinity House of Deptford-Strond.]

A Brief Narrative; or, the Remonstrance of John Kersey, sometime Chief Clerk of the Trinity House of Deptford-Strond, in the County of Kent, with his first right to the said office truly represented, also the cause of his dismissal in the year 1648, by the usurped power then governing, with his several Addresses to the Corporation since his Majesty's happy restoration, but no re-admission, 4to. pp. 15. London, 1677.

The Earl of Berkeley's Speech to the Corporation of Trinity House at Deptford, when his Lordship was elected Master by a general and unanimous Vote, 4to. pp. 16. London, 1681.

A Sermon preached before the Corporation of Trinity House, in Deptford-Strond, at the Election of their Master, May 30, 1681, by John Rogers, A.M., 4to. pp. 40. London, 1681.

The Charter, Grant of Ballastage, and Bye Laws of the Trinity House of Deptford-Strond, 8vo. London, 1685.

The Sea-man's Obligations to Gratitude and a Good Life, a Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Deptford in Kent, June 5) 1699, before the Corporation of the Trinity House, at their Annual Meeting on Trinity

Monday, by George Stanhope, D.D., 4to. pp. 28.
London, 1699.

The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by his most excellent Majesty King James II. to the Trinity House of Deptford-Strond, for the Government and Encrease of the Navigation of England, and the Relief of Poor Mariners, their Widows and Orphans, &c. 8vo.
London, 1715.

Pp. 178. With the arms of the Corporation as a Frontispiece.

— 8vo. pp. 180. 1730.

Pp. 93. With the arms of the Corporation as a Frontispiece; it was again reprinted in 1763.

Printed solely for the use of the Brethren of the Trinity House.

178

The Case of the Corporation of Trinity House relating to the Office of Lastage and Baliastage in the River Thames, folio, pp. 8. 1732.

Grants of Ballastage to the Corporation of Trinity House, London, 12mo. London, 1733.

The Grants, Charters, and Letters Patent of the Corporation of Trinity House, relative to shewing their Authority to Erect and Maintain Light-Houses and Sea-Marks. Together with their Ancient Duty of Buoyage and Beaconage, for and toward the Relief of Old Decayed Seamen, their Widows and Orphans. To which is added, an Account of the several Light-houses, Buoys, and Beacons, &c. on the Coast, &c. &c. 1768.

Memoir of the Origin and Incorporation of the Trinity House of Deptford-Strond, 8vo. London, 1818.

Pp. 247. Not printed for sale; it was written by the late Joseph Cotton, Esq., Deputy Master of the Trinity House. It was again reprinted in 1826.

Case of the Licensed Pilots of the Trinity House of Deptford-Strond, most humbly offered to the Honorable House of Commons, folio, pp. 2. n. d.

Some Considerations on the extraordinary Grants in the Charters to the Trinity House of Deptford-Strond, and the illegal Bye-laws and Practices of that Corporation, folio, pp. 4. n. d.

The Answer of the Master, Warden, and Assistants of the Corporation and Hospital of Trinity House, humbly offered concerning certain pretended Abuses complained of by some Masters of Ships trading to Newcastle and Sunderland, 4to. n. d.

DERING [Family of].

A Sermon in Commemoration of Mrs. Elizabeth Dering, wife of Mr. Charles Dering, youngest Sonne of Sir Anthony Dering, Knt. She died at Pluckley in Kent, the 26th of July, 1640, by Robert Marriott, Vicar of Lenham in Kent, 4to. London, 1641.

Pp. 48. Including the Title and Epistle dedicatory to the Worshipfull Mister Charles Dering. A Copy in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

179

Three Speeches of Sir Edward Dering's: the first concerning the Freedome of Mr. Wilson, a Minister in Kent (at Maidstone); the second at a Committe for Religion; the third at a Delivery of a Petition out of Kent, 4to. pp. 14. London, 1641.

Sir Edward Dering revived, or a Collection of Speeches made by Sir Edward Dering, Knight and Baronet, in matters of Religion, 4to. London, 1660.

Pp. 94. Prefixed is a small oval portrait, etched by Hollar.

On the pious Memory of the excellent and most virtuous Lady Dame Unton Dering, the last wife (and xxxii years widow) of that honourable and learned Sir Edward Dering, of Surrenden-Dering, in the County of Kent, Knight and Baronet, and mother of the truly noble Sir Edward Dering, of Sharsted, in the said County, Knight, and one of his Majestie's Justices of the Peace, by Joshua Barnes, M.A. and Fellow of Eman. Col. Cambr.

Carmen Sepulchrale, or a Latin Lapidary Verse in memory of the most excellent Lady Unton Dering, designed to be engraven on a Marble erected over the Vault of the

Family of the Dering's in the Parish Church of Pluckley, in the County of Kent, where she lies interr'd, composed by her own son, Sir Edward Dering of Sharsted, Knight, and with his permission, together with the following Elegiac, now printed by the Author of the English Poem.

Domini Edvardi Dering, Equitis Aurati (Filius D. Edouardi Dering, Militis et Baronetti, Defuncti Ann. 1644), ad seipsum Carmen Elegiacum <PARAINETIKON> eo nomine, quod natu sit minor et matre optima (scilicet) Untona patris conjuge novissima cum extiterit primogenitus Edvardi (quoque prænominis) ex Priori, folio.

London, printed by Robert Lamborn, for the Author, 1686.

Comprising eight leaves, including the three titles; we have not been able to meet with any account of this volume by any bibliographer. A copy (probably unique) is in the possession of H. W. Diamond, Esq., F.S.A.

180

The most excellent Maria (Dering), in a brief Character of her incomparable Virtues and Goodness, by her eternal Honourer, Sir Edward Dering, Knight, 8vo.

London, printed by R. Roberts, for the Author, 1701.

This very rare volume is dedicated "To the virtuous and only surviving Sister of the most excellent Maria, Madam Anne Edwin, of Hereford," in which the Author states that he has caused a few copies to be printed, pp. 6; which is followed by the Contents, pp. 2; To the Reader, pp. 6; Heroic Poems and Elegies by various Writers, pp. 40; Her Life, pp. 261; Carmen Sepulchrale; or, a Latin Lapidary Verse, in memory of my dearest the most excellent Maria, and done into English for the sake of the Fair Sex, Anno Dom. 1701, pp. 10; Prefixed is her portrait, Mollinaretto, pinx, R. White, sculp., which is extremely rare, and sold for the sum of £8. 10s. 6d. at Bindley's sale. A copy, on larger and thicker paper than the ordinary copies, is in the splendid collection of the Right Hon. T. Grenville.

The Case of Col. Richard Thornhill, shewing the true Accusation of his fighting Sir Cholmley Deering, Bart. and Knight of the Shire for the County of Kent, whom he killed in a Duel in Tuttle-Fields, on Wednesday, 9th May 1711, folio, half sheet. 1711.

Advice to the Freeholders of Kent, a new ballad to the tune of the "Abbot of Canterbury," 4to. —

Written against Sir Edward Deering.

Account of the Deering Family.

Gent.'s Mag. March and April, 1796.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, No. 4, and Acts of Parliament, No. 215.

DIBGATE HOUSE.

Account of an Inscription on the Mantel-tree in the parlour of a house called Dibgate, near Cheriton, by Z. Cozens, with an engraving.

Gent.'s Mag. March, 1794.

DIGGES [Family of].

Particulars of the Digges Family, of Digges Court.

Gent.'s Mag. Jan. 1793.

DIMCHURCH.

Account of an earthen vessel discovered at Dymchurch, containing two hundred ancient Coins, by Dr. Griffith.

Archæologia, vol. iv.

— Vide Romney Marsh.

181

DOVER.

Ordinances devised by the King and Queene's Majesties for thordre of the Postes and Hacqueny Men betweene London and Douer.

London, Imprinted by John Cawood, n. d.

In the collection given by Martin Folkes, Esq. to the Society of Antiquaries.

Iob's House, a Sermon preached at the Funerall of Mistresse Elizabeth Trumball, in St. Maries, in Douer, Mar. 10, 1623, by John Reading, 4to.

London, 1624.

Pp. 33, including the Dedication to the Right Worshipfull Mr. William Trumball, Esq., one of the Clarkes of the most honorable Privey Councell of England, and Agent for his Majesty at Bruxelles. And to the Right Vertuous Gentle-woman Mistresse

Trumball, his wife.

A True Discourse of all the Royal Passages, Triumphs, Ceremonies, at the Marriage of the high and mighty Charles, King of Great Britaine, and the most excellentest of Ladies, the Lady Henrietta Maria of Bourbon, &c. Together with her Journey from Paris unto Dover in England, where the King met her, and the manner of their Enterview, 4to. London, 1625.

Moses and Jethro, or the good Magistrate, a Sermon preached at S. Mary's in Dover, on the Election Day, by John Reading, 4to. London, 1626.

David's Soliloquy, containing many Comforts for afflicted Minds, in sundry Sermons at S. Mary's in Dover, by John Reading, 12mo. London, 1627.

Characters of True Blessedness, preached in the Church of S. Mary's in Dover, 21 Sept. 1637, at the Funeral of Mrs. Alice Percivall, Wife of Ant. Percivall, Esq. by John Reading, 12mo. London, 1638.

Dedicated to Ant. Percival, then Captain of Arcliff Bulwark, near Dover, Comptroller of His Majesty's Customs in Kent, &c.

Observations concerning Dover and other Sea Towns, 4to. 1642.

182

Bloody Newes from Dover, being a true relation of the great and bloody Murder committed by Mary Champion (an Anabaptist), who cut off her Child's Head, being seven weeks old, and held it to her husband to baptize, &c. 4to. 1647.

A Speech made before King Charles II. on the shore where he landed at Dover, 25 May 1660, by Dr. John Reading. To which is added a Latin copy of Verses, with their English by Rich. Bradshaw, folio, single sheet. London, 1660.

John Reading was born in Buckinghamshire, and educated at Oxford, where he took his degrees; shortly after leaving the university he became Chaplain to Edward Lord Zouch, of Haringworth, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Governor of Dover Castle: with whom going to Dover, where he preached divers

sermons, he was, at the instant request of the parishioners of St. Mary's (who were very much taken with his preaching), made Minister of that Church 2nd Dec. 1616. So that, being settled there, he was very much resorted to for his frequent and edifying sermons, and held in great esteem by the neighbourhood, especially by the puritanical party. Afterwards he was made Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles I. and Bachelor of Divinity. Upon the change of the times, occasioned by the violent presbyterians, he seemed much to discountenance them in his sermons and discourses, and therefore, in April, 1642, his study of books at Dover was plundered by one — Sandys, of Northborne, in Kent, a militia officer, who usually shewed his valour by plundering several of the loyal inhabitants in the County of Kent; and in November following, he was, by command of Sir Edward Boys, a Parliamenteer, taken violently out of his study, and sent to prison and banishment for a year and seven months, and not at all restored to his cure of souls at Dover; which Sir Edward, that he might comply with the schismatics, did prosecute, so long as he lived, our author Reading, to his utter undoing. On the 17th of January following (1642), His Majesty, having had notice of his sufferings, sent his letters to Archbishop Laud, then a prisoner in the Tower, that he bestow the parsonage of Chartham, in Kent, upon him, then void by the death of Dr. Isaac Bargrave, Dean of Canterbury, which being accordingly done as much as lay in the Archbishop's power, Mr. Reading did not receive any profit from it, or from a prebendship of Canterbury about that time bestowed on him, because much opposed by Sir Nath. Brent, Vicar General. In the month of July, 1644, Sir William Brockman did freely bestow upon him the parsonage of Cheriton, in Kent, and about the same time he was appointed by the Assembly of Divines to

183

write Annotations on the New Testament. Not long after, upon the discovery of a plot for the taking of Dover Castle by the cavaliers, he was inhumanly seized on a cold winter's night in his house at Cheriton, by the command of Major Boys (son of Sir Edward before mentioned), and hurried to Dover Castle, and the next day sent to that of Leeds, with many others of the town of Dover. At length, being discharged from his imprisonment by the committee of these parts, they ordered also his goods that he had been plundered of should be restored to him; however, Boys, of Chilham, a sequestrator (different from either of the former), had money of him before he would part with them. On the 10th of March, 1650, he publicly disputed with Sam. Fisher, an Anabaptist, in Folkston Church, in Kent. In the year 1660, May 25 (about which time he was restored to his cure at Dover), he spake a short speech to his Majesty Charles II., at his first landing there to take possession of those kingdoms, from whence he, by a barbarous usurpation, had been ejected:

which being done, he presented to him a large Bible, with gold clasps, in the name of the corporation of Dover. About that time he was restored to his prebendship of Canterbury, and rectory of Chartham, near it, which he kept to his dying day, which took place on the 26th of October, in sixteen hundred sixty and seven, and was buried on the 30th of the said month in the chancel of his Parish Church of Chartham. He published many sermons and other theological works. — Ant. a Wood, Athenæ Oxoniensis.

A Letter written from Dover by John Price, to the Commissioners of the Customs, London, May 26, 1660, relating certain passages of his Majesty's (Charles IInd's) arrival and reception there, 4to. pp. 7. London, 1660.

England's Joy, or a Relation of the most remarkable passages from his Majesty's (Charles II.) arrival at Dover, to his Entrance at Whitehall, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1660.

Reprinted in the Harleian and Somer's Collection of Tracts.

Election of a Baron to serve in Parliament for the Town and Port of Dover, Feb. 1673, 4to. —

News from Sea, or a true Relation brought from Dover of a terrible Tempest of Thunder and Lightning, &c., the truth whereof is well known to most of the Inhabitants of Dover, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1676.

A Sermon preached at Dover, before the Earl of Romney, the day he entered upon the office of Constable

184

of Dover Castle and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, by J. Browne, 4to. London, 1694.

A True Relation of the Apparition of one Mrs. Veal (of Dover), the next day after her death, to one Mrs. Bargrave, at Canterbury, the 8th of September, 1705. London, 1705.

Printed both in 4to. and 8vo. in this year.

The Possibility of Apparitions, being an Answer to this Question — "Whether departed Souls can so appear as to be visibly seen and converse here on Earth?" By William Assheton, D.D. 1708.

Occasioned by the circulation of the story contained in the foregoing pamphlet.

Common fame has attributed the story to the celebrated Daniel de Foe, and it is founded upon the following tradition amongst the booksellers. When Drelincourt's book, entitled, "Consolations against the fear of Death," first appeared in the English Language, the publisher was disappointed in the sale, and being a heavy work, he is said to have complained to De Foe of the injury he was likely to sustain by it. Daniel asked him if he had blended anything marvellous with his pious advice, which the bookseller answered in the negative. "If you wish to have your book sell," replies he, "I will put you in the way of it;" and he immediately sat down and composed the story of the apparition, which was made to recommend Drelincourt's book, and has been appended to every subsequent edition. After this there was no complaint for want of a sale, and since then the work has passed through more than forty editions.

The Case of Mr. Whitehall, Agent Victualler at Dover, who having received Orders from the Commissioners of the Victualling Office to take Oaths of the quantity of Beer delivered for the use of the Navy, was charged by Jeremiah Kelly, a fraudulent contracting Brewer of Deal, with having received Bribes from him to omit taking the Oaths, folio, single sheet. 1711.

A Survey of the Post Road between London and Dover, by Martyn John Armstrong. London, 1777.

Some Account of Suffragan Bishops in England (by the Rev. John Lewis of Margate, and Dr. Pegge), 4to. pp. 43. London, 1785.

Containing an Account of the Suffragan Bishops of Dover.

185

Account of several new and interesting Phænomena, discovered in examining the Bodies of a Man and four Horses, killed by Lightning near Dover, by the Rev. John Lyon, 8vo. 1796.

Dover Corporation Laws made known to the Lovers of Justice, in a case of the utmost importance. The Trial of Mr. Savill, Linendraper, Margate, who was falsely and maliciously charged with assaulting Mary Bayly, and

found guilty without proof, after proving his innocence, at the Quarter Sessions, Dover, on the 7th of June, 1800, 8vo. London, 1800.

Pp. 34. With a representation of his standing in the Pillory, being pelted at by the populace, as a Frontispiece.

A Short Historical Sketch of the Town of Dover and its Neighbourhood: containing a concise History of the Town, from the earliest accounts to the present time. To which is added a description of the Villages near Dover, within the distance of six Miles. A New Edition. 12mo. Dover, G. Ledger, 1801.

Pp. 184, with a folded list of the Corporation, and other officers of the Town of Dover, January, 1801.

Case of the Fire of the Warehouses of Messrs. Fector and Minet at Dover, the 10th of May, 1808, 4to. Dover, 1812.

The History of the Town and Port of Dover, and of Dover-Castle; with a short Account of the Cinque Ports. By the Reverend John Lyon, Minister of St. Mary's, Dover, 2 vols. 4to. Dover, 1813—1814.

Collation, — Vol. I. title, dedication to James Gunman, Esq.; advertisement, corrections, and contents, 6 leaves; introduction, xlvi.; History of Dover, pp. 366, with eight plates not explained, i.—viii., seven of which are folded, all engraved by R. Rowe, and placed at the end of the volume. Vol. II., title, dedication to Jonathan Osborn, Edward Thompson, and John Shipdem, Esqs.; contents, corrections, and list of subscribers, 4 leaves. History of Dover Castle, pp. 390. Plates. — 1. Roman fortress in Dover Castle; 2. Remains of the ancient church and the Roman Pharos in Dover Castle; 3. Monumental figure of Robert de Aston, Knt.; 4. The Roman and Saxon fortification; 5. Ditto, with the masonry; 6. First floor of the keep of Dover Castle; 7. Section of

186

a window in the keep; 8. Second floor of the keep; 9- Roman, Saxon, and Norman fortification, folded; 10. Figure of William de Say, Baron de Mamignot, constable of Dover Castle.

The Rev. John Lyon was born in the year 1734; he gave himself early to the study of natural history and physics, particularly electricity, on which he wrote several works: he was a stren-

uous advocate in favour of the permeability of glass to electricity, and against the direction of the electric fluid to negatively electrified bodies. In 1771, he was nominated to the ministry of St. Mary the Virgin, Dover, which he held forty-five years. During the French Revolution he strenuously endeavoured to stem the influence of revolutionary principles; he printed a circular, which he distributed in his own and neighbouring parishes, which concluded in the following words: "Englishmen, blush; be true to yourselves; support your king and constitution, and you will command the world." On other matters, Lyon was a very mild and peaceable character; he died at Dover, June 30, 1817.

Horn's Description of Dover, containing a concise Account of the Castle, Heights, Harbour, and Town; also of the Plan for its Improvement and Enlargement; likewise some useful Information to Travellers, respecting the Custom-house, Passage Vessels, &c. &c. pp. 130.

Dover, 1817.

Pp. 130, with coloured view of Dover Castle and the Town.

Dover Road — Dover, Margate, Broadstairs, Ramsgate, Sandwich, and Deal. A new and improved Itinerary of all the Principal Roads in Great Britain, illustrative of each place of note, and comprising every information of interest to Travellers, 8vo. pp. 70. London, 1827.

A New History of Dover and of Dover Castle, during the Roman, Saxon, and Norman Governments, with a short Account of the Cinque Ports, compiled from ancient records, and continued to the present time; by W. Batcheller. To which is added, a New Dover Guide and a description of the Villages near Dover, 12mo.

Dover, 1828.

Pp. 391, with seven plates.

The New Dover Guide, including a Concise Sketch of the ancient and modern History of the Town and Castle with the Neighbouring Villages, by W. Batcheller, 12mo. Dover, 1829.

187

The New Dover Guide, Second Edition, 12mo.
Dover, 1832.

— Third Edition, 12mo. pp. 145, with nu-

merous wood-cuts. Dover, 1836.

The New Dover Guide, or Visitor's Assistant, 12mo.
Dover, Z. Warren, 1830.

A Picturesque Guide to Dover, 18mo.
London, W. Kidd, 1831.

A Walk under the Shakspeare, and other Poems, by the
Author of the "Trialist," 18mo. pp. 64. Dover, 1836.

Dover — Devoirs, a Companion to the Walk under the
Shakspeare, 18mo. pp. 64. lb. 1836.

The First Election of Town Councillors (under the Mu-
nicipal Act) for the Borough of Dover, December 26,
1836. John Shipdem, Esq., Mayor, 8vo. pp. 24.
Dover, 1836.

The Dover Road Sketch Book, by J. H. Brady,
small 8vo. Canterbury, H. Ward, 183?.

The Dover and Deal Directory and Guide, 8vo.
Dover, n. d.

On that Isthmus or Neck of Land which is supposed to
have joyned England and France in former times, where
is now the Passage between Dover and Calais.
Phil. Trans. vol. xxii. p. 967.

Account of a Roman Bracelet found near Dover, by
J. Duncombe, with a cut. Gent.'s Mag. June, 1772.

Sketch of the Modern Market Place at Dover; a
plate. Ibid. Feb. 1788.

The Effects of Lightning at Dover, described by the
Rev. John Lyon; with a plate. Ibid. Sept. 1788.

Account of St. James's Church, Dover, with a plate.
Ibid. Nov. 1804.

Account of St. Mary's Church, Dover, with a plate.
Ibid. Sept. 1805.

View of Dover Priory Gate, taken by W. Hamper,
May 24, 1803. Ibid. Aug. 1806.

Account of the Priory of St. Martin near Dover,

with a plate. Ibid. Supp. to vol. xci. pt. 1.

188

Account of the Mote or Mote's Bulwark, Dover, with a View, 1772. Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Account of St. Martin's Priory near Dover, 1775, with two views. Ibid. vol. ii.

Description of St. Mary's Church, Dover, with an Engraving, by S. Rawle.

European Mag. vol. xxxiii. p. 368.

Description of the Marine Villa of John Smith, Esq., Father of Sir Sidney Smith, under Dover Cliffs, with a perspective View. Ibid. vol. xxxix. p. 168.

Description of a Roman Bath discovered at Dover, at the west end of the Parish Church of St. Mary the Virgin, by the Rev. John Lyon. Archæologia, vol. v.

A Description of an Ancient Picture in Windsor Castle, representing the Embarkation of King Henry VIII. at Dover, May 31, 1520, by John Topham, Esq.; with two plates. Ibid. vol. vi.

Monumental Inscriptions in the Church of St. Mary, Dover. Topographer, vol. i. No. 2.

Monumental Inscriptions in the Church of St. James, Dover. Ibid. vol. i. No. 3.

A Catalogue of the more Rare Plants found in the Environs of Dover, by Lewis Weston Dillwyn, 1801.

Transactions of the Linnæan Society, vol. vi.

Remarks on the Fossils collected by Mr. Wm. Phillips, near Dover and Folkestone, by James Parkinson. Transactions of the Geological Society, vol. v.

Remarks on the Chalk Cliffs in the Neighbourhood of Dover, and on the blue Marle covering the green Sand near Folkestone, by Wm. Phillips, Esq.; with a plate.

Ibid. vol. V.

Account of a Pig that was buried by the Fall of Part of the Cliff at Dover; which after some Months was dug out

alive. Hone's Table-Book, vol. ii. p. 731.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, No. 39; also Acts of Parliament, Nos. 6, 7, 8, 12, 31, 135, 178, 254, 272, 313, 322, 344, 426, 453, and 480.

189

Sir Thomas Mantell, and Mr. W. Batcheller of Dover, have advertised a general history of this town; but neither of them has been published.

DOVER CASTLE.

The History of Dover Castle, by the Rev. Wm. Darell, Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth, 4to. London, 1786.

Pp. 76, with 10 plates from drawings by Grose, taken in 1760, and a plan of the Castle, from an actual survey by an Engineer. Some copies were printed on large paper.

The manuscript from which this work was printed was transcribed from the original, in the library of the College of Arms, under the inspection of the late William Oldys, Esq., then Norroy King at Arms; it was translated by Mr. Alexander Campbell; it is accompanied with the Latin text at the foot of each page.

A Brief History of Dover Castle, or a Description of the Roman, Saxon, and Norman Fortifications: to which is subjoined a List of the Constables and Lord Wardens of the Cinque Ports; with short Remarks, and the blazoning of their Arms, by the Rev. John Lyon, 12mo. pp. 117 and two plates. Canterbury, 1787.

A Short History of Dover Castle from the earliest period. Dover, 1823.

A New History of Dover Castle during the Roman, Saxon, and Norman Government, and continued to the present time, by W. Batcheller, 12mo. pp. 117, with five plates. Dover, 1828.

Account of the Chappel in Dover Castle, by John Sackette. Appendix to Somner's Canterbury, by Battely.

Experiments on Local Heat, made in the Well at Dover Castle, and at Sheerness, Sept. 28th and October 6th, 1784, by James Six, Esq.

Phil. Trans. vol. lxxviii. p. 103.

Account of the Gun vulgarly called Queen Elizabeth's Pocket Pistol, in Dover Castle.

Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1767.

On an Ancient Brass Horn in Dover Castle, with a plate. Ibid. July, 1781.

190

Account of the Roman Pharos at Dover Castle, with a plate. Ibid. Sept. 1811.

Survey of Dover Castle, 1578, from a MS. in the British Museum. Ibid. March, 1834.

Account of Dover Castle, 1772, with two views. Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Account of the Old Church in Dover Castle, with a view, 1773. Ibid. vol. ii.

Description of Dover Castle, with an Engraving. Univ. Mag. Sept. 1787.

Account of the Roman Tower in Dover Castle, with a plate. Parkyn's Monastic and Baronial Remains, vol. i.

Account of Dover Castle, with two plates. Brayley and Woolnoth's Ancient Castles, vol. i.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, Nos. 6, 7, 15, 26, 28, 61, and 65, also Acts of Parliament, Nos. 4, 5, 20, 39, 272, 401, 424, and 457.

The history of Dover Castle and the Cinque Ports by Francis Thynne, Lancaster Herald, in his own hand, is in the Pepsyian Library, at Cambridge. — Gough.

DOVER HARBOUR.

A Discourse on Sea Ports, principally of the Port and Haven of Dover, written by Sir Walter Raleigh, and addressed to Queen Elizabeth, with useful Remarks, &c. on that Subject, by Command of his late Majesty King Charles II. by Sir Henry Shears, 4to. pp. 20. London, 1700.

An Essay on Ways and Means to Maintain the Honour

and Safety of England, to increase Trade, Merchandize, Navigation, Shipping, Mariners, and Seamen, in War or Peace, written by Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt.; with useful Remarks and Observations on our Harbours, Ports, and Havens, principally those of Kent, by Sir Henry Shears, 4to. London, 1701.

Pp. 18, including the title, and dedication to the Earl of Rumney, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.

An Account of the Stopping of Daggendam Breach, containing also proper Rules for performing any the like

191

Work. And Proposals for rendering the Ports of Dover and Dublin (which the Author has been employed to survey) commodious for large Ships, by Capt. John Perry, 8vo. pp. 131, with a map. London, 1721.

The Case of Dover Harbour, folio, single sheet.
1756.

The Report of John Smeaton, Engineer, upon the Harbour of Dover, folio. London, 1769.

Pp. 17, with a plan of the Pier heads of Dover Harbour, drawn by J. Smeaton, 1769, and engraved by P. Andrews.

A Report on Dover Harbour, by — Nickalls, folio. 1777.

Considerations upon the State of Dover Harbour, with its relative Consequence to the Navy of Great Britain, dedicated to the several departments of the Admiralty, Ordnance, Cinque Ports, Commissioners of Dover Harbour, and Inhabitants in general of the Town and Port of Dover, by Sir Thomas Hyde Page, Knt. F.R.S., of his Majesty's Corps of Engineers. To which is prefixed, A Letter addressed to the Military Association for the Defence of the Town and Harbour of Dover, 4to. Canterbury, 1784,

Pp. 35. Not printed for sale.

The Cheesemonger's Case relating to Dover Pier, folio. n. d.

A Briefe Discourse, declaringe how honorable and profitable to youre most excellent Majestie (Q. Elizabeth), and howe necessary and commodiouse for the Realme the making of Dover Haven shal be, and in what sorte, with leaste charge in greatest perfection, the same may be accompyshed. Archæologia, vol. xi.

This "Briefe Discourse," addressed to Queen Elizabeth, was written, probably, about the year 1582, by that excellent mathematician and skilful engineer Thomas Digges, son and heir of Leonard Digges, of Wotton, in this county, esquire. Printed from a manuscript bequeathed to the Society of Antiquaries, by John Thorpe, Esq. F.S.A.

192

Account of a New Sluice at Dover Harbour, by W. Gostling. Gent.'s Mag. Sept. 1776.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 64.

DOWNNS [The],

A Relation of a Water-spout observed in tbe Downns, by Patrick Gordon. Phil. Trans. No. 270, p. 805.

A Map of the Downnes, from an Actual Survey taken in 1736, with a Map of the Harbour proposed in 1744, with a Sketch of the New Haven proposed in 1706. P. Fourdrinier, sc.

At the corner is a plan of the pier and harbour of Ramsgate, with the additions proposed to enlarge the same.

A correct Draught of the Downnes, shewing the Sands, Shoales, Depths of Water, and Anchorage, with all the leading Marks to avoid the Dangers therein. Surveyed at the Charge of the Gentlemen of the Town of Ramsgate, by Joseph Middleton, late Teacher of the Mathematics in the Royal Navy. The Northern Part to Sandwich Haven; but from Sandwich Haven to the South Foreland, is enlarged to this Scale from a large Plan of Capt. William Nunn's. J. Mynde, sc.

DUNKIRK [VILLE of]

The Life of David Ferguson, of the Ville of Dunkirk, near Boughton-Blean, who attained 123 Years

of Age, 8vo. Canterbury, 1817.

With a portrait of Ferguson, and view of the cottage where he lived.

EASTWELL.

Memoirs of Richard Plantaganet (a Natural Son of King Richard III.), who died 22nd Dec. 1550, 4 Edw. VI. In a Letter from Dr. Thomas Brett to Dr. William Warren, President of Trinity Hall (Cambridge).
Peck's *Desiderata Curiosa*.

Memoirs of Richard Plantaganet (a Natural Son of King Richard III.), who died at Eastwell, 22nd Dec. 1550, with an Extract from the Parish Register, by Drs. Brett, Pegge, and the Rev. P. Parsons, Rector of Eastwell. *Gent.'s Mag.* July, August, Sept. and Dec. 1767.

193

Richard Plantaganet, a Legendary Tale, now first published by Mr. Hull, 4to. —

Pp. 30, not including the engraved title, dedication to David Garrick, and prefatory address. It was afterwards reprinted in Evans' *Collection of Old Ballads*.

Plan and Elevations of Eastwell Park House, the Seat of George Finch Hatton, Esq., three plates, with descriptions. *Richardson's New Vitruvius Britannicus*.

Account of Eastwell Place, the Seat of George William Finch Hatton, Esq. with a plate.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii. Second Series.

EDENBRIDGE.

Account of an Earthquake felt at Edenbridge, in Kent, 24th January, 1758, by James Barrow.
Phil. Trans. vol. i. p. 614.

ELTHAM.

Hortus Elthamensis seu Plantarum Rariorum quas in horto suo Elthami in Cantio coluit vir Ornatissimus et præstantissimus Jacobus Sherard, Delineationes et Descriptiones quarum historia vel plane non, vel imper-

fecte a rei Herbariæ scriptoribus tradita fuit. Auctore
Johanne Jacobo Dillenio, 2 vols. folio.
Londini Sumptibus Auctoris, 1732.

Pp. 438, with 324 plates, the paging and numbering of the
plates continued into the second volume, which has only a half
title.

This work, when complete, should contain three hundred and
twenty-four plates. The coppers from which these plates were
taken, like several other expensive publications about that period,
found their way into Holland, and were worked at Leyden, under
the following title, without any letter-press, except a descriptive
list of plates, with the Linnæan names added for the first time.

Horti Elthamensis Plantarum Rariorum Icones et
Nomina a Joh. Jac. Dillenio, Descriptarum Elthami
in Cantio, in horto viri ornatissimi atque præstantis-
simi Jacobo Sherrard, additis denominationibus Lin-
næanis, 2 vols. folio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1774.

194

Some Conjectures relative to a very ancient Piece of
Money lately found at Eltham, in Kent, &c. endeavour-
ing to restore it to the Place it merits in the Cimeliarch
of English Coins, and to prove it a Coin of Richard I.,
King of England, of that Name, &c., by Charles Clarke,
F.S.A. 4to. London, 1751.

Remarks on "Some Conjectures relative to a very
ancient Piece of Money lately found at Eltham," shewing
the Improbability of the Notion therein advanced, &c., by
Rev. George North, 4to. London, 1752.

Mr. Clarke shortly after advertised an answer to North's
remarks, which, however, was never printed.

Rules and Regulations of the Eltham Society for the
Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established
Church upon the Plan proposed by, and in union with,
the National Society, 12mo. pp. 19. London, 1814.

Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, and Views of the
Great Hall of the Royal Palace of Eltham, in Kent,
measured and delineated by H. Dunnage and C. Laver,
Architects, with an Essay, historical and descriptive,
royal 4to. London, 1828.

Pp, 26, with twenty plates etched and engraved by the authors; plate 15 is numbered 18, and plate 20 is numbered 22.

An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Royal Palace at Eltham, by John Chessell Buckler, 8vo.
London, 1828.

Pp. 112, with a north view of the remains of the palace, engraved by C. R. Smith, from a drawing by the author, to face the title. The badge of Edward the Fourth on the title — the arms of Lady Stafford prefixed to the dedication — a pendant corbel, formerly at Eltham, on p. 32, also a section of the wall plates, cornice, and parapet, on p. 105.

Buckler, in his account of Eltham Palace, quotes "Eltham," a poem, by the Rev. S. J. Allen.

Subterranean Passages at Eltham Palace, lately discovered and explored by David King, M.D., Surgeon, and A. B. Clayton, Architect, 8vo. Greenwich, 1834.

Pp. 10, with a lithographic plan.

195

Account of the Shock of an Earthquake felt at Eltham, by William Fanquier. Phil. Trans. vol. xlvi. p. 605.

Biographical Memoirs of Dr. James Sherard, and his Brother, Dr. W. Sherard, of Eltham, by M. Green.
Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1796.

Account of Eltham Palace.
Ibid. Jan. and Feb. 1812.

Account of Eltham Palace, with a Poem, by A. J. Kempe. Ibid. Nov. 1816.

Description of the Royal Palace at Eltham, with a plate. Ibid. Jan. 1822.

Remarks on the Restoration of Eltham Palace.
Ibid. May, 1823.

On the intended Demolition of Eltham Palace, by E. I. Carlos. Ibid. May, 1828.

Historical Notices of Eltham Palace, by A. J.

Kempe. Ibid. Sept. 1828.

An Account of the Discovery of certain Subterraneous Passages at Eltham Palace, by E. I. Carlos.

Ibid. Dec. 1834.

Description of the Great Hall at Eltham, by Edward King, with three plates. Archæologia, vol. vi.

Account of a Gold Ring found in the Ruins of Eltham Palace, by Taylor Combe, with plate.

Ibid. vol. xix. Appx.

The Statutes of Eltham, &c. made by Henry VIII. for the Government of his Privy Chamber, in the 17th year of his Reign, and of Edward VI. and Queen Mary.

Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

View of King John's Palace at Eltham, with a Brief Notice. European Mag. vol. xx. p. 88.

Walk to Eltham, with a cut.

Hone's Year-Book, p. 462.

Historical Account of Eltham Palace, by E. V. Cliffe, with three wood-cuts.

Brayley's Graphic Illustrator.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 374 and 403.

196

ERITH.

Account of Lesnes Abbey, at Erith, in Kent, founded by Richard de Lucia, Lord Chancellor and Chief Justice to Henry II., by Dr. W. Stukeley, with a plate.

Archæologia, vol. i.

Short Account of Belvedere, the Seat of Lord Eardley, near Erith, with a plate. Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

Description of Belvidere House, near Erith, the Seat of Lord Eardley, with a view. Univ. Mag. 1790, p. 321.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 63, 66, 252, 255, and 385.

EYTHORNE.

An Elegy on the Death of Martin Drayson, of Eythorne, near Sandwich, who died Sept. 12, 1773, aged 21 years (by John Stanger, Minister of Bessels Green Chapel, near Sevenoaks), 8vo. pp. 20. Sevenoaks, 1774.

A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

Brief Sketches of the Life and Character of the Rev. John Giles, late Pastor of the Particular Baptist Congregation at Eythorne in Kent, with numerous extracts from his Diaries and Manuscripts, 8vo. London, 1827.

FAIR-LAWN.

Account of Fair-Lawn, near Shipbourne, the Seat of John Simpson, Esq., with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii.

FANSCOMB BARN.

Miscellany Poems on several Occasions (by the Countess of Winchelsea), 8vo. London, 1713.

P. 58 contains a poem, entitled "Fanscomb Barn," (near Pickersdane, a valley below Wye Downs), formerly by custom a privileged retreat for beggars, and famous for breeding white sparrows and white mice, together with the neighbouring fine spring, much frequented by the youth of Wye school, who go there to drink the water with sugar. The poem is inserted in Harris's History, p. 344.

FARNINGHAM.

Account of the Font in Farningham Church, with Remarks on the Church, by E. 1. Carlos, with a plate.

Gent.'s Mag. Nov. 1836.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 169, 245, and 467.

197

FAVERSHAM.

The Lamentable and true Tragedie of M. Arden, of Feversham, in Kent, who was most wickedly Murdered by the means of his disloyall and wanton Wife, who, for the Love she bore to one Mosbie, hyred two desperat Ruffins, Blackwill. and Shagbag, to kill him; wherein is

shewed the great Malice and Discimulation of a wicked Woman, the vnsatiabile Desire of filthie Lust, and the shameful End of all Murderers, 4to.

Printed for Edward White, at the little north dore of St. Paul's Church, at the signe of the Gun, 1592.

— [Second Edition], 4to. London, 1599.

— [Third Edition], 4to. Ibid. 1633.

— With a Preface, in which some Reasons are offered in favour of its being the earliest dramatic Work of Shakspeare now remaining, and a genuine Account given of the Murder, from authentic Papers of the Time (by Edward Jacob, Esq.), 8vo. pp. 94.

London, 1592, reprinted 1770.

The plan of this play is formed on a true history, then very recent, of one Arden, a gentleman of Faversham, in the reign of Edward VI., who was murdered as he was playing a game at tables with the said Mosbie, or Morsbye. The facts are related in Hollinshed and Baker's Chronicles, Beard's Theatre of God's Judgment, and Jacob's History of this Town. Lillo began a tragedy on the same subject, in which he has frequently copied whole lines, and once several lines together from the above play: Dr. John Hoadly put a finishing hand to it. It was printed in duodecimo, London, 1762.

The Complaint and Lamentation of Mistresse Arden, of Feversham, in Kent, who, for the Love of one Mosbie, hired certaine Ruffians and Villaines most cruelly to murder her Husband, with the fatall End of her and her Associats. A Ballad.

Evans's Old Ballads, vol. iii. 1810, p. 217-225.

Account of Arden, of Faversham, by Collyer, Svo. 1739.

In Bindley's catalogue, Part 1, No. 1245.

198

God's Handy Worke, in Wonders miraculously shewen upon two Women, lately delivered of two Monsters, with a most strange and terrible Earthquake, by which Fields and other Grounds were quite removed to other Places. The prodigious Births being at a Place called Perre-Farme, within a Quarter of a Mile of Faversham, in

Kent, the 25th of July last, being St. James his day,
1615, 4to. London, printed for J. W. 1615.

Eleven leaves, including the title; printed in black letter without pagination, with a vignette, representing the two monsters. A copy was sold in Heber's sale. Part 1, No. 3098, for 17s; a copy is also in the Bodleian Library at Oxford.

Monasticon Favershamiense in Agro Cantiano; or, a Surveigh of the Monastery of Faversham, in the County of Kent, wherein its Barony and Right to sit in Parliament is discovered; together with its Ancient and Modern Estate described, as also its Founder and Benefactors remembered, by Tho. Southouse, of Grey's-Inne, Esq. To which is added, an Appendix of the Descent of King Stephen, by Tho. Philipot, Esq., 12mo. London, 1671.

Collation. — Title, dedication to Sir George Sonds, epistle to the reader, lines addressed to the author by Thomas Philipot, Rob. Platt, A.M., and Tho. Cater, Vicar de Ospr. 7 leaves; Monasticon Favershamiense, pp. 167, (after page 1, page 6 &c. follows). A plate of the habit of a monck of the order of St. Benedict faces the title.

The Examination, Confession, Triall, and Execution of Joane Williford, Joan Cariden, and Jane Hott, who were executed at Faversham, in Kent, for being Witches, on Monday, the 29th of September, 1645, being a true Copy of their evill Lives and wicked Deeds, taken by the Major of Feversham and Jurors for the said Inquest; with the Examination and Confession of Elizabeth Harris, not yet executed; all attested under the Hand of Robert Greenstreet, Major of Feversham, 4to. pp. 6. London, Oct. 2, 1645.

— Two Hundred Copies reprinted from the original Edition, 8vo. pp. 9. London, 1837.

The History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Favresham, in Kent, of the adjoining Priory of

199

Davington and Maison Dieu, of Ospringe and Parish of Bocton subtus le Bleyne; to which is added, a Collection of Papers relating to the Abbey, &c., and of the Funeral Monuments and other ancient Inscriptions in the several Churches of Favresham, Shelwich, Boc-ton under le Bleyne, Ospringe, Graveney, and

Throwley, with the Charitable Benefactions thereto given,
(by the Rev. John Lewis), 4to. 1727.

Collation. — Title, dedication to Lewis, Earl of Rockingham, Preface, 4 leaves; funeral monuments in the church of Faversham, pp. 69; directions to binders on the reverse of p. 69; account of the Abbey of Faversham, pp. 91. Plates. — Arms of the Earl of Rockingham on the dedication; monumental figure of Thomas Hart on p. 1 of Funeral Monuments; arms of the family of Valentine Baret on p. 25; two coats of arms on p. 28; tail piece on p. 69; a prospect of ye remains of Faversham Abbey, p. I of the History; an ancient Benedictine of Cluni, p. 7; the abbey seal, p. 20; arms of the family of North on p. 26; a Benedictine or Black Nun of Davington, p. 77; the ancient habit of the chaplains of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, p. 81.

The History of the Town and Port of Faversham,
in the County of Kent, by Edward Jacob, F.S.A., 8vo.
London, 1774.

Collation. — Title, dedication to Lewis, Lord Sondes, and preface, 5 leaves; contents and directions for the plates, 2 leaves; history of Faversham, pp. 222. Plates. — Plan of the town of Faversham, folded, p. 1; ancient seals of the town and abbey-deanery of Ospringe and Cinque Ports, p. 16; present seals of the town and mayoralty, p. 17; the Town Gate, or outward Abbey Gate, p. 31; the inner Abbey Gate, p. 31; last seal of the Abbey, p. 33; north-east view of Faversham Church, p. 39; section and plan of the church, p. 41; the chapel under the same, p. 43; arms in the windows of the same, p. 49; Free Grammar School, p. 53; seal of ditto, p. 59; Market-house, p. 60; miscellaneous plate of coins, &c. p. 108; West door of Davington Church, p. 112; medal of James II. and his Queen on p. 205. Some copies have the following plates, which are not inserted in the printed list, but appear to have been engraved about the same time, viz., Faversham Abbey, folded, p. 33; Gateway of the Abbey, p. 33; West front of the Nunnery and Church of Davington, folded, p. 112; King Stephen and his Queen Matilda, from an ancient carving in wainscot, in the house on the east side of the Abbey Gate, folded. Some copies were printed on large paper.

200

Plantæ Favershamiensis, a Catalogue of the more perfect
Plants, growing spontaneously about Faversham, with
an Appendix, exhibiting a short View of the Fossil Bodies
of the adjacent Island of Shepey, by Edward Jacob,
Esq., F.S.A., 12mo. London, 1777.

Pp. 200, not including the title, dedication, and preface, with a portrait of the author, C. Hall, del. et sc., and a plate of a plant "Orchis Morio fœmina flore pleno," C. Hall, sc. p. 75.

Account of Faversham Church, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. July, 1799.

Account of Faversham Abbey, 1773, with three plates,
Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Account of the Free Grammar School at Faversham,
with a cut of its Seal.
Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

An accurate Plan of the Town of Faversham, engraved
by J. Hilton, with the Seals and a View of the Abbey.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 40, 201, 218, 270, 273, and 286.

FENN.

A concise Statement of the Controversy lately submitted
to the Public, respecting the Conduct of two Individuals
who were present at a Dinner at Fenn, in the hundred of
Hoo, 8vo, pp. 12. Rochester, 1829.

FLIMWELL.

An ancient Steel Dog at Flimwell, near Lamberhurst,
with a plate.
Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, vol. ii. p. cclv.

FOLKESTONE.

An Account of a very uncommon Sinking of the Earth
near Folkstone, by the Rev. John Sackette, wdth a
cut. Phil. Trans. vol. xxix. p. 469.

An Account of a Subsidence of the Ground near Folkes-
tone, on the Coast of Kent, by the Rev. John Lyon,
with two plates. Ibid. vol. lxxvi. p. 220.

Account of a Piece of Human Flesh petrified, found in
a Grave at Folkestone. Gent.'s Mag. Apr. 1762.

Epitaphs at Folkestone. Ibid. Nov. 1804.

On the Marina erecting between Folkestone and Sandgate. Ibid. Dec. 1824.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 178, 217, 266, 283, 298, 310, 351, and 449.

FOOTS'-CRAY.

Account of Foots'-Cray Place, the Seat of the Right Hon. Lord Bexley, with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. iv. Second Series.

Plan and Elevations of Foots'-Cray, in Kent, the Seat of Sir Robert Ladbrooke, three plates, with descriptions. Woolfe and Gandon's Vitruvius Britannicus, vol. iv.

FORD PALACE.

Account of Ford Palace, Salmeston Grange, and Minster Church, with a plate.

Gent.'s Mag. Sup. to vol. lxxxii.

FORDWICH.

Account of an Ancient Tomb formerly in Fordwich Church, by J. G. Nichols, with a cut.

Gent.'s Mag. July, 1836.

Extract from the Parish Register of Fordwich.

Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 185.

FRINDSBURY.

North Side of a Stone which serves as a step to the Gate at the South East Corner of Frindsbury Church Yard, an engraving. Gent.'s Mag. Supp. 1788.

Description of Frindsbury Church, by T. Fisher, with a plate. Ibid. Oct. 1803.

Remarks on the Repairs of Frindsbury Church, by E. I. Carlos. Ibid. Sept. 1825.

Account of a Roman Tessera or Ticket found in Cookham Wood, near Frindsbury, by William Macpherson Rice, with two vignettes. Archæologia, vol. xxii.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 267 and 320.

GAVELKIND, [Custom of].

Customal of Kent; containing the Usages and Customs which the Communalty of Kent claimeth to have in the Tenements of Gavelkind, and in the Men of Gavelkind.

202

Said to have been allowed in Eire before John de Berewike and his companions, justices in Eire, in Kent, 21 Edw. I

This ancient tract, which is quoted by Lord Coke, under the title of Statutum de Consuetudinibus Kancizæ, is printed in Tottel's edition of Magna Charta, &c., 8vo. 1556, and in Lambarde's Perambulation, and lastly by Robinson, at the end of his book on this subject, collated with a MS. in Lincoln's Inn Library; to which he has subjoined some reasons, doubting it to be a record of a public nature, but observes that it has received such a sanction from its antiquity, and that it was admitted as evidence in the case of Launder and Brookes, Cro. Car., 562.

A Treatise of Gavelkind, both Name and Thing; shewing the true Etymologie and Derivation of the one, the Nature and Antiquity, and Originall of the other, with sundry emergent Observations, both pleasant and profitable, to be known of Kentish Men, and others, especially such as are studious either of the Ancient Custome or the Common Law of this Kingdome, by (a well willer to both) William Somner, 4to. pp. 238. London, 1660.

— The Second Edition, corrected from the many Errors of the former Impression. To which is added, the Life of the Author, written, newly revised, and much enlarged, by the present Lord Bishop of Peterborough (White Kennet), 4to. London, 1726.

Collation. — Title, Preface, Postscript, and Saxon Alphabet, pp. xi. Life of Mr. Somner, the same as in his Treatise of the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, pp. 136. List of Mr. Somner's Posthumous Manuscripts now in the Library of Christ Church, Canterbury, 2 pages. A Catalogue of the Lords and Gentlemen whose Estates have been disgavelled, 2 pages. The Treatise on Gavel-Kynd, with the Appendix, pp. 216. Table of the Principal Contents, 8 pages. With a plate of Somner's Monument before

the title.

Kennett observes that the first edition came abroad so complete, that it did not admit of one correction (errors of the press excepted), alteration, or addition from his own pen.

The History of Gavelkind, with the Etymology thereof; containing also an Assertion that our English Laws are for the most part those that were used by the Antient Britains, notwithstanding the several Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans, with some Observations and Remarks upon many especial Occurrences of British

203

and English History, by Silas Taylor, Gent. To which is added, a Short History of William the Conqueror, written in Latin by an Anonymous Author, in the Time of Henry I., 4to. pp. 235. London, 1663.

Taylor, in his Preface, informs the reader "that he took occasion to publish his notes of this tenure, from the late printed treatise of that industrious gentleman, Mr. William Somner, of Canterbury, that he has intermingled those first observations with these animadversions on his learned discourses, that he entered not on this undertaking to quarrel with him, or with a design to carp at any thing, which he hath laboriously written," &c. This less accurate writer, says Bp. Kennett, has only attempted to carry the original of the name of the custom from the Saxons to the Britons, and to prove it not proper to Kent, but of an ancient use in other parts of the kingdom. In all material points he confirms the opinion of Mr. Somner, who in other exceptions has made his own defence in marginal notes, or Mr. Silas Taylor's Gavelkind History correcting his mistakes, &c. And his own printed treatise, when, after he was conscious of any omissions or lighter errors, he supplied and amended with his own hand. Both the books so annotated, are now in the Canterbury archives.

Silas Taylor, alias Domville, commonly called Captain Taylor, was born at Much Wenlock, com. Salop, 16th July, 1624; he was sent to the Schools of Westminster and Shrewsbury, and became a Commoner of New Inn. Upon the breaking out of the Civil Wars, he took part with the Rebels, and became a Captain under General Edward Massey; afterwards he was made a Sequestrator of the Royalists in Herefordshire, and had at that time great power there, that he was even liked by the King's party; he held other appointments till the Restoration, which nearly ruined him; but by the favors of some whom he had before obliged, he became a Commissary

of War Stores at Dunkirk; five years after that. Keeper of the King's Store Houses at Harwich, where he died, 1678; he made collections for an History of Harwich, which was published after his death by Samuel Dale, 4to. 1730. He was (says Ant. à Wood) a great lover of Antiquities, did, in the times of usurpation, ransack the library belonging to the Church of Hereford of most, or at least, the best MSS. therein, and also garble the MSS. in the Library of the Church of Worcester, among which, as I have heard, he got the original grant of King Edgar, whence the Kings of England derive their right to the sovereignty of the Seas, which is printed in Selden's *Mare Clausum*. He had got also into his hands a quarto MS. of great antiquity, which treated of the Philosopher's Stone, with some few Latin verses underneath; and being limned with very great curiosity, it

204

was presented to the view of King Charles II., who offered £100. for it, but was refused by the owner." The History of William the Conqueror, appended to the History of Gavelkind, was communicated to him from the MS. in the Bodleian Library, by Dr. Thos. Barlow.

The Common Law of Kent; or, the Customs of Gavelkind, with an Appendix concerning Borough-English, by Thomas Robinson, of Lincoln's Inn, 8vo.
London, 1741.

— The Second Edition, 8vo. pp. 336.
London, 1788.

— The Third Edition, with Notes and References to modern Authorities and Determinations, and a copious Index, by John Wilson, 8vo. pp. 453.
London, 1822.

An Inquiry after a Poem on Gavelkind, by — Hawke.
Gent.'s Mag. Mar. 1778.

Cited by Harris in his History of Kent, p. 460.

The Commissioners of Real Property have recommended an alteration of the law relating to the customs of Gavel-Kind. A bill was brought into Parliament last session, to carry these suggestions into effect, and the measure will probably be renewed in the present session. The Kent Law Society, considering it desirable that the parties interested in the question should be well acquainted with the advantages and inconveniences arising from the customs

relating to Gavel-Kind, have circulated "An Address to the Freeholders of the County, 8vo." in which they very ably and candidly state the bearings of the question on both sides.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 17, 21, 34, 49, and 52.

GIBBON [Family of].

Historical Anecdotes of the Family of Gibbon, of Westcliffe.

Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1788; July, 1789; April, 1796.

A Letter from Mr. Gibbon, the Historian of Rome, and Memoirs of his Family, by Sir Egerton Brydges.

Ibid. Nov. and Supp. 1797.

GILLINGHAM.

Account of an Ancient Seal of Lewote Baa, found near Gillingham, by John Tracey, with a plate.

Gent.'s Mag. Jan. 1792.

205

Account of Lidsing or Lydging Chapel in the Parish of Gillingham and Chatham, with a plate.

Ibid. June, 1820.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 238, 267, and 423.

GODINTON.

Account of Godinton, the Seat of N. R. Tore, Esq., with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. iii. Second Series,

GODMERSHAM.

On an Ancient Inscription at Godmersham.

Gent.'s Mag. April and May, 1789; Aug. 1789.

Account of Godmersham Church and Priory, with a plate. Ibid. Mar. 1810.

Account of Godmersham Park, the Seat of Edward Knight, Esq., with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. iii. Second Series,

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 246.

GOODNESTONE.

Monumental Inscriptions in Goodnestone Church.

Topographer, vol. iii. p. 171-9.

Account of Goodnestone, the seat of Sir Brook William Bridges, Bart. with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii. Second Series.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 77, 279, and 349.

GOODWIN SANDS.

An Account of an old Piece of Ordnance found in the Goodwin Sands in 1775, by Edward King, with two plates. Archæologia, vol. v.

GORE COURT.

Plan and Elevation of Gore Court, in Kent, the seat of Gabriel Harper, Esq.

Richardson's New Vitruvius Britannicus.

GOUDHURST.

A Sermon occasioned by the sudden, unexpected, and surprising Death of Elizabeth Cacket, late wife to

206

William Cacket, Husbandman at Goudhurst in Kent, who was found dead at the bottom of a Draw-well, by John CoLvIL, 4to. London, 1753.

Pp. 37. A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, in Red Cross Street, London.

Account of a rare Species of Oak, at <e> Goodhurst, its Church, Church-yard, &c. Gent.'s Mag. Oct. and Sept. 1785.

On the Family Residence of the Gilberts at <e> Goodherst. Ibid. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1788; Feb. 1789.

Inscription on the Foundation-stone of Bedgebury House at Goudhurst in Kent, erected by Sir James Hayes, in 1688, and pulled down in 1792. Ibid. Jan. 1792.

Ancient Deeds, in Illustration of the Descent of the

Courthopes of Goudhurst, Co. Kent, and Wyleigh,
Co. Sussex. Collectanea Topog. et Geneal. vol. ii.

Account of the Free Grammar School at Goudhurst.
Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 211, 230, and 307.

GRAIN [Isle of].

Considerations respecting the Isle of Grain Canal,
8vo. 1827.

GRAVESEND.

The Prices and Rates that every Person oweth to pay
for his Fayre or Passage vnto Watermen, or Whyrrymen,
from London to Grauesende, and likewise from
Grauesende to London, and to euery common Landyng
Place betwene the sayd two Places, and the Bote, or Tyde
Bote, and to and from any of the said Places hereafter
breyfelye appeareth, 4to.

London, Imp. by John Cawood, n. d.

Newes from Gravesend and Greenwich, being
an exact and most faithfull Relation of two miraculous
and monstrous Fishes, first discovered in Rainham
Creek, and afterwards pursued by Fishermen in the
Thames, and the biggest killed and boiled for Oil at
Gravesend, the other at Greenwich, which was one-
and-twenty Feet in length, and six Feet over, and likewise
a less than either, made its escape to the Sea again, 4to.

207

Newes from Graues-end sent to Nobody, in verse,
8vo. London, printed by T. C. for Thomas Archer,
and are to he solde at the long shop under
St. Mildred's Church, in the Poultry, 1604.

Pp. 46. Including the Title and Epistle Dedicatory. A copy is
in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford.

The most royall and honorable Entertainement of the fa-
mous and renowned King Christiern the Fourth, King
of Denmarke, &c., who, with a Fleete of Gallant Ships,
arrived on Thursday, the 16th day of July, 1606, in Tyl-
bury Hope, neere Gravesend; with a Relation of his

Meeting, by our Royal King, the Prince, and Nobles of our Realme; the Pleasures sundry Times shewed for his gracious Welcome, and most famous and admirable Entertainment at Theobald's, &c., by H. R. (oberts), 4to.

London, 1606.

Reprinted in the Ninth Volume of the Harleian Miscellany, edited by Park, 1812.

The Sad and Dreadful Accident of the <e> Burying of a rich Turkey Ship by Lightning, in the Road of Gravesend, on Thursday, the 23rd of June, 1687, folio. —

A single leaf in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford.

Great Newes from Gravesend, being a true Account of Mr. Gibbons seizing several Irish Officers, who intended to make their Escape for Ireland, upon King James's Landing at Kinsale, with such Arms, Ammunition, and Provision as were designed for that Expedition, folio.

London, March 24, 1689.

A single leaf in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford.

A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mr. Norwich Salisbury, Jun., who was killed on board a Merchant Ship, near Gravesend, by a Cohorn, 22 Oct. 1708, by Thomas Bradbury, 8vo. pp. 43. London, 1709.

The Mask pull'd off; or, the Dissection of a Whiggish Corporation, being the late Curate of Gravesend's /* Vindi-

/* The Rev. Arnold Syddall, some time Master of the Grammar School in this town.

208

cation from a Villanous and libelling Letter, inserted some time ago in the Observator, where the restless and envious Spirits of a factious Party are displayed, and some Reasons assigned for the barbarous Usage he has found there, 8vo. pp. 56. London, 1712.

The Gotham Swan; or, the Rook's Flight from Gravesend, being the remarkable Case of (John) Sherwin and his Wife (who were accused of a Robbery committed near Gravesend by Thomas Goodman, April 29, 1730), written by himself, in vindication of their innocent and

wrongful Sufferings by the false Accusations of Thomas Goodman, of West Smithfield, and the horrible Contrivances of William Silver, Inn-keeper, Constable, and Postmaster of Gravesend, as it was given to the Honble. Mr. Justice Probyn, at Maidstone Assises, July 23, 1730. To which is added, the Life, Parentage, and Character of Thomas Goodman, together with his Tryal and Condemnation at Maidstone for Highway Robbery, 8vo. pp. 62.

Printed for the benefit of the oppressed author and his family at Mrs. Bragg's, over against the Crown in Princes Street, Drury Lane, 1730.

Gratitude to Benefactors recommended, in a Sermon preached at the Parish Church of Milton, next Gravesend, in Kent, on Sunday, the 23rd day of May, 1731, on occasion of the late Act of Parliament for rebuilding the Parish Church of Gravesend, by James How, A.M., Rector of Milton, and of St. Margaret Lothbury, in London, 8vo. London, 1731.

Pp. 22. Including the Title and Dedication to Anthony Ireland, Mayor, and to the Jurats and principal Inhabitants of the Town Corporate of Gravesend and Milton.

The Duty of Gratitude to God and Man, a Sermon, preached on Sunday, February 11, 1732/3, in the Parish Church of Gravesend, destroyed by Fire in the year 1727, and since rebuilt by Act of Parliament, by Thomas Harris, M.A., Rector of the said Church, 8vo.

London, 1733.

Pp. 24. Including Half-Title, Title, and Dedication to His Grace Lionel, Duke and Earl of Dorset.

209

Anecdotes of J. Lloyd, a pretended Clergyman, charged with Highway Robbery, with the remarkable Sermon he preached at Gravesend, 8vo. 1782.

A Chronology of the most Remarkable Events that have occurred in the Parishes of Gravesend, Milton, and Denton. To which is added, a List of the Mayors for the last Forty Years; also an Obituary taken from the Monumental Inscriptions in the Cemeteries of the Parishes of Gravesend and Milton (by Robert Pocock), 8vo. pp. 38. Gravesend, 1790.

Military Reflections on the Attack and Defence of the City of London, proved by the Author to have been the most vulnerable Part of Consequence in the whole Island, in the Situation it was left in the Year 1794. By Lt.-Col. George Hanger, most respectfully addressed to the Right Hon. Thomas Skinner, Lord Mayor of London, 8vo. London, 1795.

Pp. 133. Not including Title and Dedication. Pages 105 to 118 are repeated. From p. 51 to p. 66 contains the Author's Reflections on Military Operations in Kent, particularly at Gravesend, referring in p. 58 to the following pamphlet.

Speculative Ideas on the Probable Consequences of an Invasion, our late Incampments, and on the State of some of the Sea Ports in England, in a Letter to the Earl of Pembroke, by an Officer in the Army (General Murray), 8vo. London, 1782.

Pp. 48. Including Title and Preface. With a folded plate of the proposed Fortifications at Gravesend Hill.

The History of the Incorporated Town and Parishes of Gravesend and Milton, in the County of Kent, selected with Accuracy from Topographical Writers, and enriched from MSS. hitherto unnoticed; recording every Event that has occurred in the aforesaid Town and Parishes, from the Norman Conquest to the Present Time (by Robert Pocock), 4to. Gravesend, 1797.

Collation. — Title, Dedication to John, Earl of Darnley, and Preface, 3 leaves; History of Gravesend and Milton, pp. 248; Index and List of Subscribers, pp. 8. Plates. — View of Milton Church

210

before the Title; Miscellaneous Plate of a Stone, with an Inscription and two other figures, p. 64; West End of the Chantry at Milton, p. 131; Monumental Stone of Black Granite in Milton Church-yard, p. 141; Arms of Gravesend and Milton, p. 178.

The author was an intelligent printer and bookseller at Gravesend; also Chairman of the Natural History Society of the County of Kent; on which subject he collected an extensive museum, which was dispersed by auction by Mr. W. L. Pearce, at Dartford, May 4th, 1835.

Pocock's Gravesend Water Companion, describing

all the Towns, Churches, Villages, Parishes, and Gentlemen's Seats, as seen from the River Thames between London Bridge and Gravesend Town, in two parts, 12mo. pp. 60. Gravesend, Printed by R. Pocock, 1798.

Reprinted in 1802.

The Charter of Gravesend, with all the Laws relating to the Watermen using the Ferry between that Town and London, 4to. Gravesend, R. Pocock, —

Reports, with Plans, Sections, &c. of the proposed Dry Tunnel, or Passage from Gravesend, in Kent, to Tilbury, in Essex, demonstrating its Practicability and Great Importance to the two Counties, and to the Nation at Large; also on a Canal from near Gravesend to Stroud, with some Miscellaneous and Practical Observations by R. Dodd, Engineer, 4to. London, 1798.

Pp. 38. Including Title and Preface, with three plates, E. Dodd, del. J. Raffield, sculp. 1. Plan and Section of the Proposed Tunnel, folded. 2. View of Gravesend and Tilbury, shewing the Situation of the Proposed Tunnel; also the Section of the River, showing the Strata, &c., folded. 3. A Map showing the Roads and principal Towns within the immediate influence of the Tunnel, and of the Canal.

Observations on the intended Tunnel beneath the River Thames (at Gravesend), shewing the many Defects in the present State of that Projection, by Charles Clarke, 4to. Gravesend, 1799.

Pp. 25. Including Title and Preface, with two plates, Charles Clarke, invt. et sculpt. 1798.

A Guide to Gravesend, by a Visitor, Second Edition, 12mo. pp. 84. Gravesend, 1819.

211

A Description of Three Ancient Ornamented Bricks found at different Periods in London and Gravesend, by R. P. Cruden, 8vo. pp. 32, with two plates. London, 1825.

The Gravesend Guide, by John Edward Hobcraft, Seventh Edition, 8vo. London, 1830.

An Account of the Origin of Steam Boats, and of their Introduction and Employment upon the River Thames between London and Gravesend, to the Present Time (by R. P. Cruden), 8vo. pp. 76, with two plates. London, 1831.

The writer of the above advertised "An History of the River Thames between London Bridge and Gravesend, and Annals of the Gravesend Barge and Tilt Boats, from the Conquest to the Present Time." It has not yet appeared.

Account of an Echinite found near Gravesend, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. May, 1766.

Remarks on a Plan for forming a Drift or Tunnel under the Thames at Gravesend, by Charles Clarke.
Ibid. July, 1798.

Modern History of Gravesend, Tilbury, &c., with a particular Account of Northfleet.
Ibid. Sept. Oct. 1802; Mar. Apr. June, and July, 1803.

Brief Notice of Gravesend, Milton Church, Shingwell, and Cobham Hall, by D. A. Briton.
Ibid. Aug. 1829.

Account of the Trinity Flotilla, at the Hope, near Gravesend, in line of Battle, 1804, with an engraving.
European Mag. vol. xlv. p. 408.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 108, 126, 143, 155, 242, 260, 261, 303, 317, 320, 354, 444, and 458.

GREENHITHE.

A Guide for Greenhithe, and the Interesting Objects seen from the Water, 12mo. London, 1829.

GREENWICH.

A Godlie Sermon preched before the Queene's Majestie at Greenwich the 26 of March last past, by Doctor Whitgift, Deane of Lincolne, 24mo.
Imprinted at London, by Henry Bynneman, for Humfrey Toy, anno 1574.

Printed in Black Letter without pagination.

Certaine Devises and Shewes presented to her Majestie,
by the Gentlemen at Grayes-inne, at her Highnesse Court
at Greenwich, the 28th day of Februarie in the 30th
year of her Majestie's most happy Reigne, 4to.

Imprinted by Robert Robinson in Feuter or Feter
Lane, neer Holborne, 1586.

The Strange Witch of Greenwich (Ghost, Spirit, or
Hobgoblin) haunting a Wench, late Servant to a Miser,
suspected a Murtherer of his Wife, with curious Discus-
sions of walking Spirits and Spectors of dead Men de-
parted &c., by Hieronymus Magomastix, 4to. pp. 28. 1650.

London's Wonder; being a most true and positive Re-
lation of the taking and killing of a great Whale near to
Greenwich, the said Whale being fifty-eight foot in
length, twelve foot high, fourteen foot broad, and two
foot between the eyes. At whose Death was used Harping-
irons, Spits, Swords, Guns, Bills, Axes, and Hatchets, and
all kind of Sharp Instruments to kill her: and at last two
Anchors being struck fast into her Body, she could not re-
move them, but the Blood gushed out of her Body, as the
Water does out of a Pump. The Report of which Whale
hath caused many hundred of People, both by Land and
Water, to go and see her; the said Whale being slain hard
by Greenwich upon the third day of Iune this present
yere 1658; which is largely exprest in this following
Discourse, 12mo. London, 1658.

Seven Leaves, without pagination. A copy is in the British
Museum.

A Tale of a Tub; or, the Greenwich Problem, by
Michael Davy, folio. London, 1674.

Greenwich Park, a Comedy, written by William
Mountford, and acted by their Majesty's Servants, 4to.
London, 1691.

Greenwich Park, a Poem, by John Hughes.
Vide Vol i. p. 106, of Hughes's Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1735.

Greenwich Hill, a Poem, by Mr. Manning, folio,
pp. 12. London, 1697.

213

A Copy of the Patent granted by K. William III. to Wil-

liam Yarnold and Robert Watson, to supply the Inhabitants of the Royal Manors of East Greenwich and Sayes Court with good and wholesome Fresh Water from the River Ravensbourne, which runs between the said Manors, during the term of 500 years, from the tenth of December, 1700, 8vo. —

Seven Pages. A copy in Gough's Collections in the Bodleian.

A Copy of Sir William Boreman's Ordinances and Statutes for the Government of a School, by him founded at Greenwich, 4to. London, 1701.

The Case of the Inhabitants of Greenwich, in the County of Kent, and Reasons why they ask Relief for rebuilding their Parish Church, fol. single sheet. circa, 1711.

This curious Memorial states, "that the Town within this twenty Years is mightily depopulated and deserted by the richer sort, who formerly lived here, and gave it the reputation of a wealthy Parish, as is evident by the largest and best Houses now being empty, and having been so for some years." It also states that upwards of 3000 Widows and Children became chargeable to the Parish through the loss of Sir Cloudesley Shovel's Fleet.

Ceremonial for the Reception of his Majesty (George I.) on his Arrival at Greenwich from Holland, dated 6th September, 1714, folio, single sheet. —

Some Account of two Nights' Court at Greenwich, wherein may be seen the Reason, Rise, and Progress of the late Unnatural Rebellion against his Sacred Majesty King George and his Government, 8vo. pp. 72.
London, 1716.

Greenwich Park, with other Poems, inscribed to his Grace the Duke of Montagu, 4to. pp. 91. London, 1718.

A Proposal to the Inhabitants of Greenwich and Blackheath for an Association to check Robberies, folio, single sheet. 1792.

The Ceremonial of the Public Funeral of the late Vice Admiral Horatio Viscount Nelson, at Greenwich, folio, with four Views. London, 1806.

Greenwich, a Poem, Descriptive and Historical, by James Sansom, 8vo. pp. 110. London, 1808.

Copy of the Account of the Treasurer of the Parish of Greenwich, for the Year from Lady-day, 1808, to Lady-day, 1809, 4to. pp. 37. Greenwich, 1809.

Copy of the Account of the Treasurer of the Parish of Greenwich, for three Months, from Lady-day to Midsummer, 1809, 4to. pp. 10. Greenwich, 1809.

A Faithful Narrative of the Wonderful and Interesting History of the Greenwich Miser, Mr. Thomas Hack, who, though worth about one thousand Pounds or upwards, in Houses, Money, Plate, and various Household Effects, died in a Workhouse, Sept. 13, 1813, aged 80, in consequence of being nearly smothered in Mud at the Creek Bridge, Deptford, on Saturday, Sept. 12. To which is added, some Particulars of his Brother, John Hack, the Mole-catcher, by Henry Stanton, Hackney, 12mo. Deptford Bridge, 1813.

Pp. 26. With a folding Wood-cut View of the late Mr. Thomas Hack's Premises in Church Street, Greenwich.

An Account of the Legacies, Gifts, Rents, Fees, &c. appertaining to the Church and Poor of the Parish of St. Alphege, Greenwich, in the County of Kent. To which is added, an Appendix, containing the Plan and Survey of the Royal Manor, the Grant of the Manor of Old Court to Sir J. Morden, the Local Act for the Government of the Poor, &c. &c., by John Kimbell. Printed for the Benefit of the Poor Women in the Jubilee Almshouses, 4to. Greenwich, 1816.

Pp. 292. With 20 Plans of the various Estates; also a View of the Church of St. Alphege, on p. 7. It were to be wished that every parish had so particular account of its Charities.

The Trial of Charles Hussey for the Wilful Murder of Mr. George Bird and Mary Simmons (his house-keeper) on the Evening of the 17th of February, 1818, in Mr. Bird's own house, London Street, Greenwich, including the whole of the Evidence, Speeches of Counsel, &c.; tried before Mr. Serjeant Lens, at Maidstone, Kent, on Friday, July 31, 1818. Including verbatim Copies of Hussey's Letters to a Clergyman, his Relatives, &c. 8vo. pp. 24. London, —

The Official Confession of Charles Hussey, as communicated to the Rev. J. Rudge in his Cell, with two important Letters written by this indefatigable and praiseworthy Minister, which occasioned him to confess the Particulars of the horrid Murders and Robbery, 8vo. pp. 7.
London, —

The Voice of Blood, a Sermon, occasioned by the late horrid Murder of Mr. George Bird, aged 84, and Mary Simmons, his Servant, delivered at Greenwich, Feb. 15, 1818, by G. Scott, 8vo. pp. 38.
Deptford Bridge, 1818.

A Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, 8vo. London, 1821.

Four Addresses to the Parishioners of Greenwich, with Proposals for Building a New Church, by the Rev. G. Mathew, folio, 4 sheets. 1821.

Order of the Procession on the Ceremony of laying the First Stone of St. Mary's Church, Greenwich, folio, single sheet. 17th June, 1823.

Form of Consecration of the Church of St. Mary's, Greenwich, by the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Oxford, June 25, 1825, 4to. pp. 12. Greenwich, —

Statement of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Trustees of St. Mary's Church, Greenwich, in the Building and Finishing of the Church, folio, single sheet. —

The Selection of Sacred Music, as performed in the New Church of St. Mary, Greenwich, June 30th, 1826, in aid for Building and Furnishing the said Church, 8vo. pp. 16. London, 1826.

Report of the Committee appointed on the 5th day of March last, so far as the Labours of the said Committee have extended to the Proceedings under the Act of Parliament, for Lighting and Watching the Town and Parish, 8vo. pp. 16. Greenwich, 1824.

A Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 8vo. pp. 66.

London, 1827.

216

Report of the Committee on the Subject of the Burden sustained by the Parish of Greenwich, in relieving poor Persons connected with Greenwich Hospital, 8vo. pp. 88. Greenwich, 1831.

Statement of the Origin and Nature of the Greenwich National School of Education and Industry for Girls, established 1814, 12mo. pp. 22. Greenwich, 1833.

Greenwich, its History, Antiquities, Improvements, and Public Buildings, by Henry S. Richardson, 12mo. London, 1834.

Pp. 130. With three views finely executed in wood by Baxter.

Testimonial to the Rev. Thomas Waite, D.C.L., on his leaving Greenwich, in consequence of having been appointed Rector of High Halden, in Kent, folio, single sheet. Greenwich, 1835.

The Mosquito, an occasional Greenwich Paper, 5 Nos. small folio. Deptford, 1836-37.

A View of London from One Tree Hill in Greenwich Park, a plate. Gent.'s Mag. Jan. 1754.

Account of the Monument of Sir William Hooker, at Greenwich. Ibid. Mar. 1799.

On the Architecture of Sir John Vanbrugh's Country House, "Ivy House," near Greenwich. Ibid. June, 1815.

Account of St. Mary's Church, Greenwich, by E. I. Carlos, designed by Basevi, with a plate. Ibid. Nov. 1829.

The Order of the Maunday made at Greenwich, March 19, 1572 [by William Lambarde]. Archæologia, vol. i.

Also printed in Hone's Table Book, vol. i. p. 249.

Account of the Ancient Royal Palace of Placentia in

East Greenwich, with an engraving by Basire.
Vetusta Monumenta, vol. ii.

Some Account of Greenwich, with the Monumental
Inscriptions in the Church. Topographer, vol. ii. No. 10.

217

Account of the Mode proposed to be followed in deter-
mining the relative Situation of the Royal Observatories
of Greenwich and Paris, by Maj.-Gen. William Roy.
Phil. Trans. vol. lxxvii. p. 188-226.

An History of the Royal Observatory is preparing for publication
by F. W. Simms, to be illustrated with Wood-cuts.

Plan and Elevation of the Queen's House in Green-
wich Park, two plates.
Campbell's Vitruvius Britannicus, vol. i.

Greenwich Park, on Whitsun Monday, a Poetical
Sketch, with a View taken on the Spot by J. Nixon, R.A.
European Mag. vol. xli. p. 385.

Greenwich at Easter and Whitsuntide.
Hone's Every-Day Book, vol. i. pp. 436 and 687.

A Plan of his Majesty's Royal Manor of East Green-
wich, taken October, 1754, by Edward John Eyre,
Surveyor, with a plan of Maiden-stone Hill at the corner.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 26, 47, 103, 119, 136, 146, 176,
179, 189, 236, 237, 243, 347, 359, 369, 390, 406, 418*, 428, 432,
451, 464, 469, 475, 478, 479, and 481.

GREENWICH RAILWAY.

Prospectus of the London and Greenwich Railway,
folio, single sheet. 1832.

The Advantages of a Railway from Greenwich to
London, 8vo. 1833.

Extracts from Various Reviews and Publications on the
London and Greenwich Railway, 8vo. pp. 24, with a
map. 1835.

Reasons against the Greenwich and Gravesend
Railway, proposed to be carried across Greenwich

Park, folio, single sheet. 1835.

The London and Greenwich Railway Guide, containing an Account of that bold and magnificent Work from its Commencement at London Bridge, 12mo. pp. 8, with a folding wood-cut. 1836.

218

The Evidence of George Walter, Esq., Resident Director of the London and Greenwich Railway, on Oath, before a Committee of the House of Lords, July, 1836, on the Direct Brighton Railway Bill, in which the Capabilities and Importance of the Greenwich Railway are made apparent, royal 8vo. London, 1836.

Pp. 8. With a folding Lithographic Plan of the Railway. Not printed for sale.

Descriptive Account of the Greenwich Railway, 4to. pp. 4. Printed in double columns, with a wood-cut, Bird's-eye View of the grand entrance. Southwark, 1837.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 469, 475, and 478.

GREENWICH HOSPITAL.

The grand Committee for Greenwich Hospital settled at a Meeting of the Lords and other Commissioners, at Guildhall, December 16, 1695, folio, single sheet.

Act for Establishing Greenwich Hospital (Per Breve de Private Sigillo — Chute), folio, pp. 26.
London, printed by Charles Bill, 1695.

Names of the Lords and other the Commissioners for Greenwich Hospital, folio, pp. 6.
London, printed by Charles Bill, 1695.

An Abstract of the Commissioners for Greenwich Hospital for Seamen, folio, pp. 4.
London, printed by Charles Bill, 1695.

The Preamble to the Subscriptions to Greenwich Hospital for Seamen, folio, pp. 3. —

Her Majesty (Queen Anne's) Commission for the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, Dated

April 8, 4to. pp. 23. 1704.

The Glory of her Sacred Majesty, Queen Anne, in the Royal Navy, with some Remarks on the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, by Joseph Gander, 4to.

London, printed for the Author, 1703.

Pp. 170. With a finely engraved Frontispiece of Shipping, surmounted with a portrait of Queen Anne, engraved by Vander-Gucht.

Report from the Navy Board to Prince George of Denmark, Lord High Admiral of England, in approval of

219

Mr. Lewis Maidwell's Design, who proposes to make a Donation of his Estate to the Country, for the Foundation of a Mathematical School, to supply a Succession of Persons skilled in Navigation to the Royal Navy, and proposes that, for the better Support thereof, the sole Power of printing and publishing all advertisements, notifications, and bills, should be granted to the said School, except the Gazette, and the surplus of the same, beyond a specified Sum, to be paid over to Greenwich Hospital, himself to be the first Governor for Life, 8vo. 1704.

Remarks on the Opposition to Mr. L. Maidwell's Bill, folio. 1704.

A Vindication of Mr. L. Maidwell's Design and Bill, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament, folio, half sheet. 1704.

Reasons against Mr. L. Maidwell's Bill, folio, half sheet. 1704.

King George the First's Commission for Greenwich Hospital, dated Jan. 19, 1715, 4to. pp. 27. —

Reasons for supporting a particular Clause in the Greenwich Hospital Bill, folio. 1716.

King George the Second's Commission, dated Dec. 4, the first year of his Reign, 4to. pp. 23. —

Remarks on the founding and carrying on the Buildings of the Royal Hospital, at Greenwich, by N. Hawksmoor, 4to. London, 1728.

Pp. 24. With a Sheet Plan general of the Hospital, folded.

Articles and Instructions for the better Government of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, 4to. 1731.

Establishment for Admitting, Maintaining, and Education of poor Boys, in the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, and for binding them out Apprentices for the Sea Service, established at a General Court held at the Admiralty Office, the 22nd December, 1731, 4to. pp. 21. London, 1732.

Articles and Instructions for the better Government of his Majesty's Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, appointed and established at a General Court of the

220

Governors and Commissioners of the said Hospital, held at the Admiralty Office 18th December, 1730, 4to. the second edition, with additions. London, 1741.

Pp. 131. The preceding article was again reprinted in this.

Bye Laws, Rules, Orders, and Directions for the better Government of Greenwich Hospital, 4to. 1776.

The Case of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, containing a comprehensive View of the Internal Government; in which are stated the several Abuses that have been introduced into that great National Establishment, wherein Landmen have been appointed to Offices contrary to Charter. The ample Revenues wasted in useless Works; and Money obtained, by Petition to Parliament, to make good Deficiencies; the Wards taken down and converted into elegant Apartments for Clerks and their Deputies; the Pensioners fed with Bull Beef and sour Small Beer mixed with Water; and the Contractors, after having been convicted of the most enormous Frauds, suffered to compound the Penalties, and renew their contract. With an Appendix, containing original Papers; Extracts from the Charter Book of Instructions, &c.; Proceedings of the General Courts, Board of Directors, and Council, with other authentic Documents. And also, a Memorial to the General Court of Commissioners and Governors from the Lieutenant-Governor of the said Royal Hospital, in behalf of the Pensioners, &c. (by Captain Thomas

Baillie, Lieutenant-Governor.) Royal Hospital, March 2, 1778, 4to. pp. 116. —

A State of Facts relative to Greenwich Hospital, 4to. pp. 80. (1779).

True Copies of Affidavits Filed in the Court of King's Bench, in answer to an Unauthenticated Pamphlet, called "A State of Facts relative to Greenwich Hospital," 4to. 1779.

Pp. 78. Printed in double columns, including the Title, Introduction, and Notice of Two Meetings of the Commissioners held at the Admiralty 14th April, and the 12th of August, 1778.

"Another State of Facts" relative to Greenwich Hospital, March 1779, 4to. pp. 22. —

221

The Speech of the Earl of Sandwich in the House of Lords, on Friday, the 14th day of May, 1779, being the fourteenth day of the Sitting of the Committee of Enquiry into the Management of Greenwich Hospital, 4to. pp. 20. 1779.

A Solemn Appeal to the Public from an Injured Officer, Captain Baillie, late Lieutenant-Governor of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, arising out of a Series of Authentic Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, on six Prosecutions against him for publishing certain Libels (as it was alleged) in a printed book, entitled "The Case and Memorial of Greenwich Hospital," addressed to the General Governors, in behalf of Disabled Seamen, Widows, and Children; and the Evidence given on the subsequent Enquiry at the Bar of the House of Lords, in consequence of the several Prosecutions being discharged with Costs, folio. London, 1779.

Pp. 244. The book was published at Two Guineas, with a fine Engraving of Captain Baillie, in Mezzotinto, by James Watson, Esq. painted by Nathaniel Hone, Esq. of the Royal Academy; or separately. One Guinea each.

An Historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich (by John Cooke, A.M., and John Maule, A.M. Chaplains), 4to. London, 1789.

Pp. 158. Including Title, Dedication, and Introduction, with four plates engraved by J. Newton. 1. A Perspective View of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, taken from the River Thames, Thos. Lancey, del et scripst., folded, before the Title (this is frequently wanting). 2. Elevation of the East Front of the Infirmary, p. 117. 3. Elevation of the East Front of the Boys' School and Dormitory, p. 125. 4. View of the Ancient Royal Palace called Placentia, in East Greenwich, p. 131.

A Concise Description of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, extracted from the Historical Account published by the Chaplains, 12mo. Second Edition, pp. 42. To be sold only at the Hospital, 1790.

The same work was translated into French by Madame Charron, 8vo. London, pp. 40.

222

An Explanation of the Paintings in the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, by Sir James Thornhill, published (in French and English), by order of the Directors of the said Hospital for the Benefit of the Charity Boys maintained there, with a list of the Benefactors, 8vo. pp. 23.

Sold only at the Hospital, —

A Description of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, with a short Account of the Present Establishment of Officers, Pensioners, Out-Pensioners, Nurses, and Boys, published by the Chaplains, 12mo.

Sold only at the Hospital, 1801.

Plans of the several Estates and Farms, belonging to Greenwich Hospital, in the Counties of Cumberland, Northumberland, and Durham, from actual Surveys, imp. 4to. 1805.

Containing 171 Plans engraved by J. Walker.

Copy of his Majesty's Charter for Incorporating the Commissioners and Governors of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, dated the 16th of December, 1775. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 14th March, 1808, folio, pp. 6. —

Copy of the Supplemental Charter to Greenwich Hospital, dated February 1, 1808, ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 16th March, 1809, folio, pp. 2.

Classification of the Household Expences of Greenwich Hospital, anno 1829, folio, single sheet. —

Catalogue of Books in the Pensioners' Library, with the Establishment Rules and Regulations, 12mo. pp. 36.
Greenwich, 1830.

Memoirs of celebrated Naval Commanders, illustrated by Engravings from Original Pictures in the Naval Gallery of Greenwich Hospital, by Edward Hawke Locker, one of the Commissioners of the Institution, imp. 8vo.
London, 1832.

Containing Twenty Portraits and Views of Engagements, with Historical Descriptions. Copies were printed in quarto, with the Plates on India Paper.

Catalogue of the Portraits of distinguished Naval Commanders and Representations of their Warlike Achievements

223

exhibited in the Naval Gallery of Greenwich Hospital, (by Edward Hawke Locker,) 8vo. pp. 19.
London, sold only at the Hospital, 1836.

Description of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. A new Edition, 12mo. pp. 23.
Sold only at the Hospital, 1836.

With a folding Perspective View of the Hospital, drawn by William Fabian, a Boy in the Royal Hospital School, engraved by R. W. Smart.

Plan and Elevations of Greenwich Hospital, with five plates.
Campbell's Vitruvius Britannicus, vol. i. and vol. iii.

A North View of Greenwich Hospital, from the Isle of Dogs, a plate. Gent.'s Mag. May 1748.

On the Architecture of Greenwich Hospital.
Ibid. Dec. 1815.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 107, 120, 127, 151, 170, 173, 177, 203, 236, 239, 248, 262, 331, 342, 343, 359, 395, 396, 410, 411, 412, 417, 422, 435, 442, 460, 472, and 479.

GREENWICH. ROYAL NAVAL ASYLUM.

Papers presented to the House of Commons relating to the Royal Naval Asylum at Greenwich, ordered to be printed 26th February, 1808, folio, pp. 3. —

Accounts presented to the House of Commons relating to the Royal Naval Asylum, from Aug. 1807 to Aug. 1808. Ordered to be printed 25th May 1809, folio, pp. 13.

Account of the Increase of the Establishment and Alterations in the Pay and Allowances of the several Officers of the Royal Naval Asylum, together with the proposed Augmentation of the Officers' Salaries, ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 30th May, 1809, folio, single leaf.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 442.

HACKINGTON [St. Stephen's].

Account of the Antiquities, Charitable Donations, Monumental Inscriptions, &c. at St. Stephen's, Hackington. Gent.'s Mag. June, 1770.

On the Augmentation of Hackington Vicarage. Ibid. Aug. 1800.

224

Particulars respecting the Parish and Church of St. Stephen, Hackington. Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

HALES, Sir EDWARD.

The Case of Sir Edward Hales, Baronet, being an exact Account of the Tryal upon an Action of 500 pounds brought against him, with his Plea thereto, upon the King's dispensing with the Stat. 25 Car. II., and the Opinion of the Judges thereupon, fol. pp. 11. 1688.

Account of the Authorities in Law upon which Judgment was given in Sir Edward Hales' Case, by Sir Edward Herbert, 4to. 1689.

The Lord Chief Justice Herbert's Account examined, by W.(illiam) A.(twood), Barrister at Law, wherein it is shewn, that those authorities in law, whereby he would

excuse his Judgment in Sir Edward Hales his Case are very unfairly cited, and as ill applied, 4to. pp. 72. London, 1689.

An Enquiry into the Power of dispensing with Penal Statutes, together with some Animadversions upon a Book writ by Sir Edward Herbert, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, entitled "A Short Account of the Authorities in Law upon which Judgment was given in Sir Edward Hales' Case, by Robert Atkyns, folio, pp. 58. London, 1689.

Sir Edward Hales was much in favour with King James II., under whom he had a Regiment of Foot; he was one of the Privy Council and a Lord of the Admiralty, Deputy Governor of the Cinque Ports, and Lieutenant Governor of the Tower of London. He was sued for the penalty of £500. for neglecting to take the oaths of supremacy and allegiance on his acceptance to the command of his regiment; he was convicted at the Rochester assizes for the same, but, moving it into the King's Bench, pleaded the King's dispensing power, and had judgment given for him, eleven of the judges being of opinion that the King might dispense in that case. At the Revolution he was confined for a year and a half in the Tower; on his release he went to France, and in consideration of his services was created Earl of Tenterden by King James II. while he was in that kingdom, which title however was never acknowledged by the English Government. Sir Edward died in France in the year 1695.

225

HALLING.

Engravings of Two Stones from the Altar Steps of Halling Church. Gent.'s Mag. Supp. 1788.

Account of Halling House, 1772, with a View. Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

HARBLEDOWN.

Account of an Ancient Bowl at Herbaldown, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. April and May, 1784.

Account of an Ancient Maple Bowl at Harbledown. Ibid. May, 1833.

HARDRES [Family of].

Notice of the Two Last Survivors of the Hardress Family. *Gent.'s Mag.* April and May, 1787.

HARRIETSHAM.

The Great Eater of Kent; or, Part of the Admirable Teeth and Stomach Exploits of Nicholas Wood, of Harrisom (Harrietsham) in the County of Kent, by John Taylor (the Water Poet), 4to. London, 1630.

A copy sold for £2. 17s. in the Gordonstoun sale; it was reprinted in Taylor's *Collected Works*, folio, 1630, pp. 142—148; and again in the third volume of the *Antiquarian Repertory*, 4to. London, 1807.

Nicholas Wood was born at Halingborne in this County, being a landed man and a true labourer. He was afflicted with a disease called *Boulimia*, or *Caninus Appetitus*, insomuch that he would devour at one meal what was provided for twenty men; he ate a whole hog at a sitting, and at another time thirty dozen of pigeons. Whilst others make much at his malady, let us raise our gratitude to the goodness of God, especially when he giveth us appetite enough for our meat, and yet meat too much for our appetite; whereas this painful man spent all his estate to provide provant for his belly, and died very poor about the year 1630. — Fuller's *Worthies of England*.

Sandys, in his Translation of Ovid's *Metamorphosis*, in the Notes to the eighth book, speaking of the punishment of the hungry *Erisichthon*, who consumed his patrimony on his belly, says, "Wood, of Hollingborne, in Kent, would have starved him sooner had he been of his family; who being a landed man, and a true labourer, could hardly compass better food than the livers of Bullocks. He hath devoured, at one meale, as much as was provided for twenty

226

men. I have heard those men say that knew him, how he ate a whole hog at a sitting, and at another time thirty dozen of pigeons.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 229 and 301.

HAWKHERST.

Hawkerst, a Sketch of its History and Antiquities, upon the Plan suggested in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, for procuring Parochial Histories throughout England, by (— Jennings), 4to. London, 1792.

Collation. — Title and Half-Title, History of Hawkherst, pp. 23, with a View of the Church before the Title, and Brasses of the Family of Boys, a plate, p. 9; some copies have a portrait of Richard Kilburne, engraved by T. Crose, inserted, the same plate as was used in the "Topographie of Kent."

An Address to the Men of Hawkherst on their Riotous Acts, 12mo. London, 1830.

Account of Hawkherst Church, with a plate. —

Forming part of No. 42 of the Bib. Topog. Brit.

Account of Hawkherst Church, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. July and Aug. 1787.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 199 and 307.

HAYES.

Account of some Ancient Paintings, discovered in Baston Manor House, on Hayes Common, by A. J. Kempe, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. Dec. 1830.

Mr. Charles Kadwell, of Greenwich, has a Manuscript History of Hayes, compiled from various writers, with additional particulars of his own, and a folio of Portraits and Views illustrative of the Parish and Neighbourhood.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 188.

HERNE.

The true Description of Two Monsterous Chyldren borne at Herne, in Kent, the 27 daie of Auguste, in the yere of our Lorde 1565; they were booth Women Chyldren, and were chrystened, and lived halfe a Daye. The one departed before the other almost an Houre.

Imprinted at London by Thomas Cotwell,
for Owen Rogers, n. d.

A broadside, with a wood-cut of the children united like the Siamese Twins. A copy was in Heber's collection.

227

Kidd's Picturesque Steam-Boat Companion to Herne Bay, with wood engravings by Bonner, 18mo. pp. 36.
London, 1832.

A Description of Herne Bay and its Vicinity, with an Account of the New Pier, including the Topography of the Reculvers, Whitstable, Minster, Chislett, Sturry, Moncton, Birchington, St. Nicholas, Sarre, Swaycliffe, Fordwich, Stourmouth, Hoath, and a concise Account of the ancient City of Canterbury, &c. 12mo. 1833.

A Guide to Herne Bay and its Vicinity, by B. P. Capper, 18mo. London, 1833.

The Evidence of the Death of Captain William Davidson, of Muirhouse in Scotland, late of the 25th Regiment, who was drowned while bathing at the Pier Head, Herne Bay, 25th of August, 1834, whose Body was not found, taken by Commission from the Sheriff of Edinburgh, on Petition of his son Thomas Davidson, Esq., a Minor Heir in Tailzie and Provision, 4to. 1834.

Privately printed.

A Picture of the New Town of Herne Bay, its Beauties, History, and the Curiosities in its Vicinity, including some Particulars of the Roman Town called Reculvers, by a Lady, 12mo. pp. 180, with folding View and several wood cuts. London, 1835.

Account of the Font in Herne Church, with a plate.
Simpson's Ancient Fonts.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 185, 399, 465, 470, and 473.

HEVER.

Mary's Choice, a Sermon preached at the Funeral of Mrs. Anne Petter, late Wife of the Rev. John Petter, Pastor of the Church at Hever, in Kent, April 26, 1658, by John Glascock, Pastor of the Church at Little Canfield, in Essex, 4to. London, 1659.

Pp. 86. Including the Title. A copy is in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

228

Account of the Mansion of the Boleyns at Hever.

Gent.'s Mag. Sept. 1828.

Account of the Monument of Margareta, Wife of William Cheyne, in Hever Church, with a plate.

Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, vol. ii. p. 53.

— Vide Acts of Parliament No. 450.

HILL PARK.

Account of Hill Park, near Westerham, the Seat of Thomas Jesson, Esq. with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii.

HINXHILL.

Account of a Species of Subterraneous Fire observed at Hinxhill, by Robert Nesbitt.

Phil. Trans. vol. xxxv. p. 307.

HOO [Hundred of].

God the great Ruler of Mighty Waters; being a full and particular Account of the great Damages done by the prodigious Spring-Tide which happened on the 16th instant, Feb. 1735-6. Also an Extract of a Letter from the Hundred of How, in Kent, to a Gentleman in Town, giving a deplorable Account of the total Overflowing of that Hundred, with a dreadful Relation how several of the Farmers' Wives and others had the shocking sight to behold, from their upper apartments, their Husbands, Sons, and Servants drowned as they were in the Fields at Plow; with a vast number of Cattle of all sorts. With the Text of an excellent Sermon preached on this dismal Occasion from Psalm the 77th, 19th Verse, 8vo.

London, n. d.

Pp. 8. Including the title. A copy is in Gough's Collections in the Bodleian.

220

HOP [Culture of the].

The hop for his profit I thus do exalt,
It strengtheneth drink, and it favoureth malt,
And being well brewed, long kept it will last,
And drawing abide, if ye draw not too fast.

Tusser's Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry.

A Perfite Platforme of a Hoppe-Garden, and necessarie Instructions for the Making and Mayntenaunce thereof, with Notes and Rules for Reformation of all Abuses commonly practised therein, very necessarie and expedient for all Men to haue, which in any wise haue to doe with Hops, by Reynolde Scot, 4to. London, 1573.

Printed in Black Letter, with many wood-cuts; it was reprinted again in 1576 and 1578 by Henrie Denham.

Raynold, or Reginald, Scot, a younger son of Sir John Scot, of Scot's Hall, near to Smeeth, in Kent, by his wife, daughter of Reynolde Pimp, of Pimp's Court, Knt., was born in that County, and at about 17 years of age was sent to Oxon, particularly as it seems to Hart-hall, where several of his countrymen and name studied in the latter end of King Henry VIII. and in the reign of King Edward VI., &c. Afterwards he retired to his native county, without the honour of a degree, and settled at Smeeth, where he found great encouragement in his studies from his kinsman Sir Tho. Scot. About which time, taking to him a wife, he gave himself up solely to solid reading, to the perusing of obscure authors that had by the generality of scholars been neglected, and, at times of leisure, to husbandry and gardening. Besides the above work on Hops he also wrote a very curious work on Witchcraft, entitled, "The Discovery of Witchcraft, wherein the leud dealing of Witches and Witchmongers is notably detected, the Knavery of Conjurors, the Impiety of Inchanters, the Folly of Soothsayers, with many other things, are Opened, which have long been hidden, howbeit very necessary to be known," 4to. London, 1584; also, in 1651; again, in folio, London, 1655. All the copies of the first edition that could be found were burnt by the order of King James I., who wrote on the other side of the question. Scot gives many curious relations of Witchcraft in Kent. A copious analysis of the work will be found in Oldy's British Librarian and the Retrospective Review. What else our author Scot hath written, I cannot (says Ant. à Wood) yet tell, nor anything else of him, but only that he died in Sept. or Oct. in fifteen hundred ninety and nine, and was buried among his ancestors in the church of Smeeth before mentioned.

230

The Riches of the Hop-Garden, explained by R. Bradley, F.R.S., 8vo. pp. 104. London, 1729.

In this curious little pamphlet Bradley observes "I am of opinion, with a curious Kentish Gentleman, that if we were to prepare

and order the hop binds as we do hemp, they would make excellent cordage,” p. 92.

Instructions for Planting and Managing Hops, and for raising Hop-Poles, 8vo. Dublin, 1733.

Poems on several Occasions, by Christopher Smart, A.M., 4to. pp. 246. London, 1752.

Containing “the Hop-garden,” a Descriptive and Local Poem, illustrated with a plate, representing a hop-garden frolic, designed by Hayman, engraved by Griginion. It was reprinted again in a collected edition of “Smart’s Works, 2 vols. 12mo. Reading, 1791.”

Christopher Smart was born at Shipbourne in this County in the year 1722; he was educated at Cambridge, where he several times obtained the Seatonian prize for the best Poem on the Being and Attributes of God. His Hop-Garden is an ingenious and much admired publication. He was a man of considerable vivacity and poetical talents; but becoming embarrassed in circumstances, grew disordered in mind. His insanity shewed itself in an ungovernable predilection to prayer, without distinction of time, place, or circumstance. He died in 1770.

The Hop Garden, a Didactic Poem, by Luke Booker, LL.D., 8vo. pp. 124. Newport, 1799.

A Letter to S. F. Waddington, Esq. in Reply to his Appeal to the British Hop Planters, 8vo. pp. 35. Southwark, 1800.

The State of the Hop Plantations, by William Randall, Nurseryman, Maidstone, 8vo. pp. 86. London, 1800.

The Case of the Hop Planters under the additional Duty of 1802, by Mr. Longley, of Rochester, 8vo. 1803.

The Hop-Grower’s Guide, by a Hop Surveyor of Maidstone. Chatham, 1822.

Hop Intelligencer, containing Information useful to Planters, Merchants, Factors, Officers of the Revenue and others, 8vo. 1837.

the Tythe of Hops, folio, half sheet. n. d.

Some Account of Hop Plantations will be found in vol. ii., pp. 495-544, of Malcolm's Compendium of Modern Husbandry, principally written during a Survey of Surrey, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.

HORTON.

Memoirs of Matthew Robinson Morris, Lord Rokeby, born at Horton, near Hythe, in Kent, 1722, a singular character. Monthly Mag. vol. x.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 174 and 247.

HUNTON.

A Brief Account of three Favourite Country Residences. To which is added, Death, a Poetical Essay, first printed at Cambridge in the year 1759, 8vo. (1808).

Pp. 86. With 5 plates, viz: — 1. Parsonage at Hunton. 2. Gateway to the Old Court at Fulham Palace. 3. South View of a Cottage at Sundridge. 4. View towards the South from a Cottage at Sundridge. 5. View from the East end of Sundridge Church-yard.

Compiled by Beilby Porteus, Bishop of London. In the copy in the Royal Library in the British Museum, is the following note in the hand-writing of the Bishop "It is my earnest desire that this little volume may never be made public nor reprinted. — B. London, Aug. 15, 1808.

"Having spent," says the Bishop in the Preface, "the happiest period of my life at Hunton, Fulham, and Sundridge, which were (at different times) my three country mansions, I am desirous to leave behind me a little history of each, as a grateful return for the delight they afforded me for so many years; and with a view of giving an half-hour's amusement to a few intimate friends and relations, who can alone take any interest in these private details, and for whose use alone, therefore, I shall print a few copies of this little volume.

A Letter from Griffith Hatley, M.D. concerning a Bed of Shells six feet below the Surface of the Earth found at Hunton, five miles from Maidstone, and about a quarter of a mile from the River Medway, dated Maidstone, Nov. 12, 1683. Phil. Trans. vol. xiv. p. 463.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 405.

HYTHE.

The Hythe, Sandgate, and Folkstone Guide, containing an Account of their ancient and present State, and a Description of the principal Objects worthy of Attention in the Neighbourhood; to which is subjoined, a brief History of the Cinque Ports, 18mo. Hythe, 1816.

Pp. 123. With an engraved Title-page, Hythe Church, a Vignette, E. Brooks, sc., and a folded aquatint View of Sandgate; Strutt, del. Jeakes, sc., to front the title. A Second Edition was printed in 1818.

Some Account of Susannah Lott and Benjamin Buss, who were lately executed on Pennenden Heath, for Murder at Hythe. *Gent.'s Mag.* Sept. 1769.

Account of a Collection of Bones in the Crypt of Hythe Church. *Ibid.* Nov. and Dec. 1797.

Account of the Town and Church of Hythe, and of a Collection of Bones in the Crypt of the Church, by Z. Cozens, with a plate. *Ibid.* Nov. 1802.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 178, 201, and 314.

ICKHAM.

View of Ickham Church, a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. April, 1792.

Epitaphs of the Head Family in Ickham Church, (completing the Series in Thorpe's *Registrum Roffense* and the *Topographer*.) *Gent.'s Mag.*, Supp. 1792.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 430.

IGHTHAM.

Observations on the Cure of William Taylor, the Blind Boy of Ightham, in Kent, who, being born with Cataracts in both Eyes, was, at eight years of Age, brought to Sight on the 8th of October, 1751, by Mr. John Taylor, Jun. Oculist, in Hatton Garden, dedicated to Dr. Monsey, Physician to the Royal Hospital at Chelsea; also, some address to the Publick, for a Contribution towards

the Foundation of an Hospital for the Blind, already begun by some Noble Personages, 8vo. pp. 41. London, 1753.

T. Worlidge etched a portrait of this boy in an octavo size.

233

An Inscription at Ightham to the Selby Family.
Gent.'s Mag. Jan. 1789.

Remarkable Inscriptions from Ightham Church, with Remarks on them, by the Rev. Samuel Denne.
Ibid. Aug. and Sept. 1792.

Description of Ightham Church, with a plate.
Ibid. June, 1798.

Account of an Ancient House at Ightham, Kent, by A. J. Kempe, with a plate. Ibid. Dec. 1835.

Account of the Mote at Ightham, a Seat of the Selby's, by A. J. Kempe, with a plate. Ibid. Feb. 1837.

Account of the Monumental Effigy of Sir Thomas Cawne, in Ightham Church, with a plate.
Stothard's Monumental Effigies.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 366, 381, 408, and 444.

KESTON.

Account of some Antiquities found in War Bank Field, Keston, by A. J. Kempe, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. May, 1829.

Account of an Ancient Oak found on Keston Common, by A. J. Kempe. Ibid. Sept. 1832.

Account of some Recent Discoveries at Holwood Hill, in Kent, by A. J. Kempe, with two plates and a vignette.
Archæologia, vol. xxii.

Plan of the Roman Camp at Holwood Hill.
Vetusta Monumenta, vol. iv.

Account of Keston Cross, and of William Blake, an Ostler there, with two cuts.
Hone's Table-Book, vol. ii. pp. 33 and 47.

Notice of Holwood House, the Seat of the Right
Hon. W. Pitt, with an engraving.

European Mag. vol. xxii. p. 416—vol. xxxvii. p. 184.

Account of Holwood, the Seat of John Ward, Esq.,
with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. iv. Second Series.

234

Account of Holwood, in the Parish of Keston, the
Residence of John Ward, Esq., formerly of the late Right
Hon. William Pitt; also an Account of Cæsar's Camp,
with a cut. Hone's Table-Book, vol. ii. pp. 623 and 643.

KINGSGATE.

Villæ Formianæ in Insula Thaneti Oda T. J. Mathias,
4to. 1795.

Privately printed; it was afterwards reprinted in "Odes, Eng-
lish and Latin, by T. J. Mathias, 12mo. 1798, not published."

Account of Holland House, Kingsgate.

Gent.'s Mag. Dec. 1807.

Account of Kingsgate, near Margate, with a plate.

European Mag. Aug. 1787.

Strictures on the Ruins and counterfeit View at Kings-
gate, near Margate. Monthly Mag. vol. xviii. p. 287.

Ten miserable etchings were published, without the engraver's
name, of the fantastic buildings, &c. with which Lord Holland
covered Kingsgate and its environs. — Gough.

KIPPINGTON.

Account of Kippington, near Sevenoaks, the Seat of
Thomas Austen, Esq., with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii.

KITS COTY HOUSE.

An Account of the Monument commonly ascribed to
Catigern, by Mr. Colebrooke, with two plates.

Archæologia, vol. ii.

Observations on Kits Cotty House, in Kent, by the

Rev. Samuel Pegge. Ibid. vol. iii.

Observations on Kits Coity House, by William Boys. Ibid. vol. xi.

Account of Kits Coty House, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. May, 1763.

Account of Kits Coty House, with a plate.
Ibid. May and July, 1804.

Account of Kits Coty House, by Edward Rudge,
with a plate. Ibid. Feb. 1824.

235

Account of Kits Coty House, with a view.
Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Account of Kits Coty House, with two plates.
King's Monumenta Antiqua, vol i. p. 210.

KNATCHBULL [Family of].

Memoirs of the Families of Sir Edward Knatchbull,
Bart. and Firmer Honeywood, Esq., 8vo. pp. 15.
Gravesend, 1802.

Compiled by R. Pocock, of Gravesend. At the end is an advertisement promising an enlarged account of those families, with fine engravings, provided a sufficient number of subscribers could be obtained. It was never printed.

Character of Sir Edward Knatchbull, by Sir Eger-
ton Brydges. Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1820.

KNOCKHOLT, or Nockholt.

Short Account of Nockholt Church, with a South-
West View, by W. Hamper. Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1806.

KNOLE, AND FAMILY OF SACKVILLE.

A Sermon preached at Westminster, May 26th, 1608, at
the Funeral Solemnities of the Right Hon. Thomas, Earl
of Dorset, late Lord High Treasurer of England, by
George Abbot, Doctor of Divinitie and Deane of Win-
chester, one of his Lordship's Chaplains, 4to. pp. 36.
London, 1608.

An Alarme beat up in Sion to War against Babylon; or, the Summe of a Sermon preached at Knole before the Committee of the County of Kent, by Joseph Boden, 4to. pp. 38. London, 1644.

Memoirs of the Ancient and Noble Family of Sackville, by Arthur Collins, 8vo.
London, printed in the year 1741.

An Ode on the Marriage of his Grace John Frederick Sackville, Duke of Dorset, with Miss Arabella Diana Cope, 4to. London, 1790.

236

Biographical Sketches of Eminent Persons, whose Portraits form part of the Duke of Dorset's Collection at Knole, with a Brief Description of the Place, 8vo.
London, 1795.

Pp. 181, and two views, "J. Bridgman, del. J. Sparrow and J. Storer, sculp."

These sketches were said to have been written by Henry Norton Willis, Esq., and the description of the Seat by John Bridgman (the author of the next article), who was butler, or steward, to the Duke of Dorset, afterwards a confectioner in Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square.

An Historical and Topographical Sketch of Knole, in Kent, with a Brief Genealogy of the Sackville Family, by John Bridgman, 8vo. London, 1817.

Pp. 172. With three Views and six plates of Shields of Arms. Some copies have the date of 1821, but only with a new title page, calling it the second edition.

Bridgman, in his account, quotes Burrough's Knole (a Poem), whether it ever was printed we have not been able to learn. Tom D'Urfey, in his New Operas, &c. 8vo. 1721, has a poem "On the incomparable Strong Beer at Knoll, in Kent."

Architectural Remarks on Knowle, near Sevenoaks.
Gent.'s Mag. Nov. 1805.

Character of George John Frederick Sackville, late Duke of Dorset, who was killed by a Fall from his

Horse, near Dublin, in 1815. Ibid. vol. lxxxvi. part 2.

An Historical Account of the Ancient Archiepiscopal Palace of Knole, near Sevenoaks, with a South View, folded. Universal Mag. vol. lxiii. p. 281.

Account of Knole, with two plates.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii.

Sepulchral Memorials of the Sackville Family at Withyham, Sussex, by J. G. Nichols.
Collec. Topog. et Geneal. vol. iii. pp. 295-306.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 80, 148, 294, and 302.

KNOWLTON COURT.

Account of Knowlton Court, the Seat of G. W. Hughes D'Aeth, Esq., with a plate.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii. Second Series.

237

LEE, next Lewisham.

Monument of Nicholas Ansley, at Lee, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. June and Aug. 1812.

A Description of the newly erected Church at Lee, in Kent. Ibid. Supp. 1815.

Monumental Inscriptions at Lee.
Hone's Year-Book, p. 1204.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 136.

LEE PRIORY.

List of the Pictures at the Seat of T. B. Brydges Barrett, Esq., at Lee Priory, in the County of Kent, royal 8vo. 1817.

Sixty copies printed at the private press at Lee Priory. Pp. 75, with folding view of the house, drawn by Dixon, engraved by Medland.

Lee: a Poem, by John Hallinan, 8vo. pp. 14.
Printed at the Private Press of Lee Priory,
by John Warwick, 1822.

In the catalogue of J. W. Southgate's collection of Lee Priory Books, sold by auction in 1823, it is said that only two copies were preserved; Mr. Barrett having rigidly suppressed it, on account of some reflections on the Roman Catholics.

The following Local Pieces, chiefly single leaves, were also printed at Lee Priory: —

Lines written in the Library of Lee Priory.

Fragment of a Poem, occasioned by a Visit to the Old Mansion of Denton, July 23, 1815.

Verses addressed to Lady Brydges, in Memory of her Son Edward William George Brydges, who died at the Priory, 13th June, 1816. 4 leaves.

Address to the Electors of Maidstone, 1818.

Five Sonnets addressed to Wooton, near Canterbury, the spot of the Author's Nativity, 1819, pp. 7.

Catalogue of all the Works printed at Lee Priory, 4to. one leaf.

Account of Lee Priory, with two plates.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii. Second Series.

— Vide Brydges [Family of], p. 105.

238

LEES COURT.

Account of Lees Court, the Seat of the Right Hon. Lord Sondes, with a plate.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. iv. Second Series.

LEEDS CASTLE.

Account of Leeds Castle, with a View.
Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Historical Account of Leeds Castle, in Kent, with an engraving. Universal Mag. vol. lxiii. p. 313.

Account of Leeds Castle, the Seat of T. W. Martin,

Esq., with two plates and a wood-cut.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii. Second Series.

Plan and Details of the Architecture of Leeds Castle,
with eight etchings. Carter's Ancient Architecture.

LEVELAND.

Topographical Account of Leveland in the Hundred
of Faversham, with a View of the Church.

Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1802.

LEWISHAM.

A Treatise of Lewisham (but vulgarly called Dulwich)
Wells, in Kent, shewing the Time and Manner of their
Discovery, the Minerals with which they are impregnated,
the several Diseases Experience hath found them good for;
with Directions for the Use of them, &c., by John Peter,
Physician, 18mo. pp. 111. London, 1681.

Account of Lewmsham Wells, by Dr. Allen. 1699.

Vide Hasted, vol. i. p. 505, 8vo. edit. Probably printed in this
Author's "Natural History of the Chalybeate and Purging Waters
of England, 8vo. London, 1699."

The Preambles to the Patents for advancina: the Right
Hon. William Lord Dartmouth, to the Dignity of
Viscount Lewisham, co. Kent; Thomas Lord Raby Vis-
count Wentworth, of Wentworth-Woodham and Stain-
borough, CO. York, and Robert Lord Ferrers, Viscount
Tamworth, co. Stafford, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1711.

239

A Sermon preached at the Funeral of E— B—, Esq.
in the Parish Church of Lewisham, in Kent, by the
Rev. J. Morton, 8vo. pp. 18. Rochester, 1782.

Bibliotheca Colfanæ Catalogus. Catalogue of the Library
of the Free Grammar School at Lewisham, founded by
the Reverend Abraham Colfe, M.A., by William
Henry Black, 8vo.

Printed by order of the Worshipful Company of
Leather-sellers of the City of London, Governors
of the Grammar School, 1831.

Pp. 176. Preface and Memorials, pp. lvi., a View of the School, C. Hill, delin. faces the Title-page; Arms of the Company, and those of the Rev. A. Colfe, prefixed to a pedigree; a fac-simile of his hand-writing, vignette View of his Alms-houses, with an impression of the book plate of the Library, and two pages of fac-similes of autographs, illustrating the memorials, will be found in the work.

Picturesque .Description of Lewisham.
Gent.'s Mag. June, 1788.

Destruction by Fire of Lewisham Church and Registers. Ibid. Supp. vol. c. part 2.

Account of the Free Grammar School at Lewisham.
Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 26, 32, 81, 136, 192, 244, 375, 393, 398, and 450.

LEYBOURN CASTLE.

Account of Leybourn Castle, 1772, with two views.
Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

LIMINGE.

Fac-simile of the Charter of Withred, King of Kent, whereby he gave Lands to the Church of Liming, in this County, with an Account of the Charter, by Thomas Astle. Antiq. Rep. vol. i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 283.

LINTON PARK.

Account of Linton Park, the Seat of the Right Hon. Earl Cornwallis, with a plate.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. v. Second Series.

240

LOOSE.

Account of a Curious Tree, near Loose, with a cut.
Hone's Year-Book, p. 431.

LULLINGSTONE.

Account of Lullingstone Castle and Church, by A.

J. Kempe, with a plate.

Gent.'s Mag. Supp. to vol. xciii. part 1.

Account of the Monument of Sir John Peche, in Lullingstone Church, with five engravings.

Stothard's Monumental Effigies.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 277-

LYMNE.

A miraculous Work, of late done at Court of Streete, in Kent, published to the deuoute People of this Tyme, for their Spiritual Consolation, by Edward Thwaytes, Gent. 1527.

An extraordinarily rare volume; we have not been able to trace the existence of a single copy. Lambarde calls it "a little pamphlet, contening foure and twentie leaves, penned by Edward Thwaytes, or I wot not by what doltish dreamer, printed by Robert Redman." Herbert inserted the title of it in his edition of Ames's *Typographical Antiquities*, on the authority of John Lewis of Margate's manuscript collections. Dibdin, in the new edition of the *Typographical Antiquities*, does not even mention it.

It is an account of the pretended inspiration of Elizabeth Barton, commonly called the Holy Maid of Kent, who, being tutored by the monks, affected to be endowed with the gift of prophecy, and endeavoured to excite a spirit of insurrection against the measures which King Henry VIII. was then pursuing in respect to his divorce, and to the suppression of the religious houses. For the offence, she and her accomplices were attainted of treason in the twenty-fifth year of the same reign, and herself with seven others, among whom were Richard Master, Rector of Aldington, Edward Booking, and Richard /* Dering, Monks of Christ Church, Canterbury, were executed at Tyburn. John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, John Adeson, his Chaplain, Thomas Golde, and Edward Thwaites (probably the writer of the above wmrk). Gentlemen; Thomas Laurence, the Register of Canterbury, and Thomas Abel, Priest, were attainted of misprision of treason, and their goods and chattels forfeited during pleasure.

/* Lambarde says John.

241

Account of an uncommon Sinking of the Ground at Lymne, by Peter Collinson, with a cut.

Phil. Trans. vol. xxxv. p. 551.

Account of the Sinking of some Land at Lymne, in Kent, in 1727. By the Rev. Wm. Gostling.

Gent.'s Mag. April, 1756.

Account of Lyme Castle, Kent, with an engraving.

Universal Mag. vol. iii. p. 41.

Account of Lyme Castle, 1772, with a view.

Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

MAIDSTONE.

A godly and fruitfull Sermon, made at Maydstone, in the County of Kent, the first Sunday in Lent, 1552, in the Presence of the most Reuerend Father in God, Thomas Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, &c., by M. Thomas Cole, Scholemaster there, 8vo.

London, Imprinted by Reynold Wolfe, 1553.

A verie wonderful and strange Miracle of God, shewed upon a Dutchman, of the age of 23 years, which was possessed of ten Diuels, and was by God's mightie Prouidence dispossessed of them againe, the 27 of Ianuarie last past, 1572. London, Anno 1572.

"Unto this the Maior of Maidstone, with diuerse of his brethren, subscribed chieflie by the persuasion of Nicasius Vander Schuere, the minister of the Dutch church there, John Stikelbow, whome (as it is there said) God made the instrument to cast out diuels, and foure other credible persons of the Dutch church. The Historie is so strange, and so cunninglie performed, that had not his knauerie afterwards brought him into suspicion, he should haue gone awaie unsuspected of this fraud." — Reginald Scot's Discoverie of Witchcraft, Book vii.

A Letter from John Rushworth, concerning the Engagement at Maidstone, June 1, 1648; and of the Surrender of Rochester, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1648.

Narrative of the great Victory obtained by the Lord General (Fairfax) in Kent (near Maidstone), the Besieging of Dover by the Kentish Men, and the Fight at Bow, in Essex, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1648.

A Prodigious and Tragical History of the Arraignment, Tryall, Confession, and Condemnation of six Witches, at Maidstone, in Kent, at the Assises held there, in July, Fryday, 30, this present year, 1652, before the Right Hon. Peter Warburton, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas. Collected from the Observations of E. G., Gent. (a learned person, present at their Conviction and Condemnation), and digested by H. F., Gent. To which is added, a true Relation of one Mrs. Atkins, a Mercer's Wife, in Warwick, who was strangely carried away from her House, in July last, and hath not been heard of since, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1652.

1652, August 2. "I went to Maidstone Assizes to hear the Witches tried, and took Mr. Tradescant with me." — Diary of Elias Ashmole, the Antiquary.

An Advertisement to the Jury-Men of England, touching Witches, together with a Difference between an English and an Hebrew Witch, by Sir Robert Filmer, 4to. pp. 32. London, 1653.

"The late execution of Witches at the Summer Assizes in Kent occasioned this brief exercitation." — Preface.

A true Declaration of the bloody Proceedings of the Men in Maidstone against the Quakers, 4to. 1655.

The Life and Death of Mr. Tao. Wilson, Minister of Maidstone, in the County of Kent, M.A. by G(eorge) S(winnock), 12mo. pp. 109. Printed in the year 1672.

An Account of the Life and Death of the Rev. Thomas Wilson, M.A. formerly of Maidstone, by the Rev. George Swinnock, A. M. (Edited by W. Grosere), 12mo. pp. 116.

Printed in the year 1672, reprinted 1831, Maidstone,

This Life of Wilson, by Swinnock, which, notwithstanding it has passed through two editions, is very little known, is elegantly written, and with vigour of style. The subject of the Memoir was incumbent of Maidstone during the civil wars, and a most pious and exemplary man, and of great talent. His disputes with the ecclesiastical powers were chiefly connected with the peculiarities of the times in which he lived.

Newes from Maidstone, a Narrative of the Tryals and
Condemnations of four notorious House Breakers, 4to.
London, 1678.

The full and true Relation of all the Proceedings at the
Assises holden at Maidstone for the Countie of Kent,
folio, single sheet. circa 1690.

The Presentment of the Grand Jury at Maidstone,
folio, single sheet. 1683.

Relation of the Proceedings at the Election of Burgesses
for Maidstone, in a Letter from a Gentleman to his
Friend in London, Nov. 1, 1701, 4to. pp. 8. n. d.

An Impartial Account of the Malicious Prosecution of
John Comyn and Chadwick Chambers, by Robert
Deans, of Maidstone, and his Accomplices, on pretence
of their robbing the said Deans on the Highway, 4to.
London, 1709.

Articles to be subscribed by the Amicable Society of
Freemen, meeting at Mr. Wm. Mercer's, at the Bird-
in-Hand, in Maidstone, in the County of Kent, begun
Sept. 5th, A.D. 1732, 8vo. Maidstone, —

Poll Books for Members of Parliament of the Borough
of the Town and Parish of Maidstone, for 1734, 1754,
1761, 1768, 1774, 1780, 1784, 1788, 1790, 1796, 1802,
1806, 1807, 1812, 1818, 1820, 1826, 1830, 1831, 1833,
1835. —

The Elections of 1723 and 1727 were never printed, but are
still in the possession of the Corporation.

A Catalogue of all the Books in the Parochial Library
of the Town and Parish of Maidstone (by the Rev.
John Lewis, of Margate), 8vo. 1736.

The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit, in some Remarks
upon his Fourth Journal, published when he staid in
England on account of the Embargo (by the Rev. Sam-
uel Weller, Minister of Maidstone), 8vo. pp. 55.
London, 1740.

In consequence of some severe remarks on the Dissenters in
the above pamphlet, it caused the following controversy: —

An Account of a Controversy between the Rev. Samuel Weller, Minister of Maidstone, in Kent, and Benjamin Mills, a Dissenting Minister, in the same town, occasioned by a

244

Reflection cast upon the Dissenters in a late Anonymous Pamphlet, said to be written by Mr. Weller, intituled, "The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit," 8vo. pp. 32. London, 1741.

Remarks on the Account of a Controversy between the Author of the Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit and Benjamin Mills, a Dissenting Minister at Maidstone, in Kent, written by the said Mr. Mills, vindicating the Author of the Trial from his groundless aspersions and reflections, and setting the controversy upon its right foot. By a Curate of the Diocese of Canterbury. (Rev. William Newton, Minister of Wingham), 8vo. pp. 38. London, 1741.

An Examination of the Remarks made by a Curate of the Diocese of Canterbury, on the Account of a Controversy between the Author of the Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit and Benjamin Mills, occasioned by a Parapgraph in the Trial reflecting on the Dissenters. In which the Remarker's Defence of the Parapgraph is shown to be weak and inconsistent; the Account rescued from his false and partial representations; and the Author of it from his uncharitable and unjust reflections. By Benjamin Mills, 8vo. pp. 39. London, 1741.

A Sermon preached to a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters at Maidstone, Nov. 5, 1741, with a Preface giving some Account of the occasion of the Sermon. By Benjamin Mills, 8vo. pp. 36. London, 1741.

The History and Antiquities of Maidstone, the County-Town of Kent, from the Manuscript Collections of William Newton, Minister of Wingham, in the said County, &c. &c. 8vo. London, 1741.

Collation. — Title, Contents, Preface, Advertisement, and Errata, pp. xx.; History of Maidstone, pp. 168; with a View of Maidstone, surmounted with the arms of the Town, before the Title. Some copies were printed on large paper. The Appendix, promised on the last leaf, never appeared.

Of the Rev. William Newton little is known. His ancestors were goldsmiths in Maidstone, of which place he took up his freedom in 1705. Subsequently, in the year 1717, by the advice of

some of his friends, among whom was Dr. White Kennet, afterwards Bishop of Peterborough (whose Life he wrote), he entered into the church, being then above thirty years of age. He wrote several tracts on theological subjects, and had successively some preferments in the church. He died in 1744, incumbent of Wingham and Stodmarsh, in the County of Kent, aged about sixty. He left issue three daughters, and his grand-daughter is stated to be still living in the Weald of Kent, and to have many of his papers.

245

The Case of great Numbers of the Freemen, Freeholders, and other Inhabitants of Maidstone, against a few of the Freemen, Freeholders, and other Inhabitants of the said Town and Parish; heard before the Privy Council, folio. 1742.

A Sermon preached at Maidstone, at the Opening of the New Meeting House, by I. Colvill, 8vo. 1746.

A Copy of the Charter of the Town and Parish of Maidstone, in the County of Kent, 8vo. pp. 36.
Canterbury, 1748.

Reprinted at Maidstone in 1796.

The Trials of the Prisoners, at the Assizes held at Maidstone, in March, 1749-50, in which are the remarkable Trials of John Stone, of Challock-Lees, for setting Fire to the Barn, Corn, and Hay-ricks of Mr. John Clarke, of Throwleigh; John Collington, a Gentleman Farmer, for counselling, abetting, and hiring the said John Stone to commit the said wicked Act, likewise of Stephen Barret and Joseph Gregory, for going to the Barn of John Clarke, of Throwleigh, and forcibly taking him from thence and firing a Pistol at him, for which they were hired by the above John Collington, 4to. pp. 12. London, 1750.

The Trials of the Prisoners who were try'd at the Assizes held at Maidstone, March 19th to the 23rd, 1750, before the Hon. Sir Thomas Denison, Knt. London, n. d.

The Kentish Candidates, as sung at both Ends of the Town of Maidstone, the Day the Grand Jury met.
1753.

A genuine Narrative of the Life and surprising Adven-

tures of William Page, who was executed on Pennenden-Heath, near Maidstone, on the 6th April, 1758, for robbing Capt. Farrington, near Blackheath, &c. &c. 8vo. London, 1758.

Pp. 56, with a portrait, and a folding plate of the Execution.

Proceedings at the Maidstone Assises, in 1776, when the Prisoners broke out of the Gaol, 4to. n. d.

246

The Trial at large of Joseph Stackpoole, Esq., William Gapper, Attorney at Law, and James Lagier, for shooting John Parker, Esq., at the Assises held at Maidstone, March 20, taken in short-hand by Joseph Gurney, 8vo. 1777.

The Trials at large of W. H. Turton and Luke West, for the Murder of Charles Gutherson, in the Parish of Chatham, and other Trials for Murder, who were indicted at the Assises held at Maidstone, 7 Aug. 1780, before Sir James Eyre, Knt.; to which is added a List of the other Prisoners tried at that Assize, 4to. pp. 32. Bochester, n. d.

Observations on the increased Population, Healthiness, &c. of the Town of Maidstone, small 4to. 1782.

Pp. 22. With the arms of Maidstone on the Title-page. The Author was the Rev. J. Howlett.

The Whim! or the Maidstone Bath, a Kentish Poetic, dedicated to Lady Worsley, 4to. London, 1782.

A concise Account of the Improvements which have been made by the Gentlemen of the Kentish Society for the promoting every Branch of Useful Knowledge throughout the County of Kent, with some Observations on the numerous Improvements that may still be made for the Benefit of the County, 12mo. Maidstone, n. d.

The Kentish Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge was established in Maidstone about the year 1783, something on the plan of the Society for Promoting Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; it has long ceased to exist — Vide p. 83.

Some Considerations on the different Ways of removing

Infectious Air, and the Means adopted in Maidstone Gaol, by Thomas Day, Surgeon, 8vo.
Maidstone, circa 1784.

A short Treatise on the Institution of Corporations, and an Enquiry into the Conduct of the Bench of the Corporation of Maidstone, from the year 1757 to the present time, addressed to the Freeman of Maidstone, by a Freeman, 8vo. pp. 42. Maidstone, 1786.

247

The Trials at large of the Prisoners capitally convicted before Sir Beaumont Hotham, Knt. at the Kent Assises, 16 March, 1789, 8vo. pp. 28. Maidstone, n. d.

The Trial at large of Arthur O'Connor, Esq., John Binns, John Allen, Jeremiah Leary, and James Coigley, for High Treason, before Justice Buller, under a Special Commission, at Maidstone, in the County of Kent, April 11, 1798, 8vo. pp. 133. London, 1798.

Observations on the Trial of James Coigley, for High Treason, together with an account of his Death, including his Address to the Spectators, and other Documents connected with the Trial, by John Fenwick, 8vo. pp. 113.
London, printed for the author, 1798.

Life of Jambs Coigley, Observations upon his Trial, an Address to the People of Ireland, and several interesting Letters written by himself during his Confinement in Maidstone Gaol, by Valentine Derby, 8vo. pp. 63.
1798.

Elegiac Stanzas on the Death of John James Coigley, an invaluable Patriot, executed on Pennenden Heath, near Maidstone, on Thursday, June 7, 1798, for High Treason, 8vo. pp. 4. 1798.

The whole Proceedings against the Earl of Thanet, Robert Fergusson, Esq., and others, for a Riot and other Misdemeanours (at Maidstone). To which are added, Observations by Robert Fergusson, on his own Case, 8vo. London, 1799.

The Life and Death of John Carpenter, alias Hell Fire Dick, the noted Horse Stealer, who was executed (at Maidstone), April 4th, 1805. Also Particulars of

Eliz. Barber, alias Mrs. Daley, hanged for Murder. To which is added, the Trial of J. Dransfield, a young Soldier belonging to the York Militia, who was hung for a Rape; together with the Trial of three Soldiers of the Foot Guards for a Highway Robbery, and other Capital Offenders, small 8vo. pp. 24, with a frontispiece.

Gravesend, R. Pocock, 1805.

248

A General History of Maidstone, the Shire Town for the County of Kent, containing its Ancient and Present State, Civil and Ecclesiastical, collected from Public Records, &c., by Walter Rowles, 8vo. pp. 91.

London, 1809.

The Author was Clerk to an Ironmonger in Maidstone.

Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Gaol, Penitentiary House, and House of Correction for the County of Kent, at Maidstone. 1819.

Account of the Expenditure in the Prisons of Maidstone, two parts, 1820 and 1822. —

The Charters and other Documents relating to the King's Town and Parish of Maidstone, in the County of Kent, with Notes and Annotations, clearly shewing the Right of Election of Members of Parliament to be in the Inhabitant Householders, by William Roberts James, 8vo. London, 1825.

Pp. 229. With a Wood-cut of the Seals of Maidstone on the Title-page.

A Copy of the Petition of the Non-Freemen, being rated Inhabitant Householders of the Town of Maidstone, presented by Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., to the House of Commons, on Tuesday the 10th of May, 1825, 8vo. pp. 8. Maidstone, 1825.

Summer Wanderings in the Neighbourhood of Maidstone, Kent, containing Accounts of Allington, Aylesford, Boughton-Monchensie, Boxley, Cosington, Kits-Coty-House, Leeds, Maidstone, Otham, Paddlesworth, Snodland, &c., by D. A. Briton, 8vo. Camberwell, 1829.

Pp. 22, with four lithographic plates.

Proceedings at a Public Meeting in Maidstone, for the purpose of forming a Church Missionary Society for the County of Kent, 8vo. 1829.

Plan of the Maidstone Dispensary, established 1st March, 1830, 8vo. pp. 32. Maidstone, —

The First Report of the Committee of the Maidstone Dispensary for 1830, 8vo. pp. 28. Maidstone, 1830.

249

A Brief Review of the Advantages of Knowledge, being an Essay written when the Subject of the Formation of a Philosophical and Literary Society in Maidstone was in Agitation, by Knowles King, of Maidstone, Solicitor, 8vo. pp. 22. Maidstone, 1831.

A Narrative of the Facts relative to the Murder of Richard Faulkner Taylor, in the Woods between Rochester and Maidstone, on Friday the 4th of March, 1831, with the Proceedings of the Coroner's Inquest, the highly interesting Evidence of James Bell, not adduced on the Trial, comprising a complete and circumstantial History of the diabolical Affair, together with the Trial of John Any Bell for the Murder, including the Confession of the Prisoner, and an Account of his Behaviour after his Condemnation, &c., 8vo. Rochester, —

Pp. 42, with a frontispiece, containing the portraits of J. Bell and J. A. Bell.

Some Account of Maidstone, in Kent, including the Parliamentary Report of the Boundary of the Borough, illustrative of a Fac-simile of an ancient Sketch of the Market Place there, as it existed in the year 1623, to which are added. Genealogical Tables of the Bosville Family, by <e> J. A. Baverstock, F.S.A., their Descendant, royal 8vo. London, 1832.

Pp. 24. With a lithographic print of Maidstone Market Place in 1663, executed by J. Harris; also the Arms of Bosville, in 25 quarterings, on the last page. Only one hundred copies were printed for sale.

James Hinton Baverstock was formerly a partner of the firm of Ramsbottom and Baverstock, brewers, at Windsor. He was

the only surviving son and heir of James Baverstock, of Alton, Esq., by Jane, only daughter and heiress of the Rev. John Hinton, Rector of Chawton. He died in Newman Street, London, Jan. 20, 1837, aged 51. — *Gent.'s Mag.*

Copy of the Charter of the King's Town and Parish of Maidstone, in the County of Kent, 8vo. pp. 29.
Maidstone, 1832.

Rules and Regulations of the Maidstone Literary Institution, established September, 1831, 8vo. 1832.

250

West Kent, a List of Voters in Maidstone Parish, folio. 1832.

A List of Persons receiving Parochial Relief in the Parish of Maidstone, 8vo. Maidstone, 1833.

Rules and Regulations of the West Kent Infirmary and Dispensary, 8vo. 1834.

Rules and Regulations of the West Kent Lunatic Asylum at Barming Heath, near Maidstone, 8vo. 1834.

A Brief Historical and Descriptive Account of Maidstone and its Environs, by S. C. L.(ampreys), small 8vo. Maidstone, 1834.

Pp. 134. With a Map and nine Views in Lithography, from Drawings by T. L. Meritt.

A List of the Freemen and Property Voters for the Borough of Maidstone, 8vo. Maidstone, 1834.

Excerpta; Selections from the Contributions of the Amici, 12mo. Maidstone, printed for the Amici, 1836.

Pp. 51. A Collection of Fugitive Poetry, containing a few Local Pieces, by a Society of Gentlemen at Maidstone, originally united for private friendship, and characteristically called the "Amici."

Report of the Committee of the West Kent Infirmary and Dispensary (at Maidstone), for the year ending 31st of December, 1836, with a List of Governors, 8vo. pp. 22.

Maidstone, 1837.

An Account of the Trial, Confession, and Condemnation of six Witches at Maidstone, in the County of Kent, at the Assizes held there July 1652, before Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. To which is added, the Trial, Examination, and Execution of three Witches at Faversham, in the same County, September, 1645, 8vo. pp. 23.

London: Two Hundred Copies reprinted verbatim from the original editions, 1837.

The Unfortunate Preacher, being a true but remarkable Relation of one Mr. Blackwall, Minister of Maidstone, in Kent, who died for the Love of Squire Page's Daughter, of the same Town; and to which is added, the

251

Sermon preached at Maidstone against Unkind Lovers, 12 Sept. 8vo. n. d.

Some Account of John Collinoton, who was executed at Maidstone, Apr. 7, 1750, for hiring John Stone and William Luckhurst to burn the Barns, &c. of Mr. John Clarke, of Throwleigh.

Gent.'s Mag. April, 1750.

A Letter from King James I. to the Mayor of Maidstone. Ibid. May, 1753.

Narrative of the Trial of Joseph Stackpoole, Esq., William Gapper, Attorney at Law, and James Lagier, Bailiff, before the Hon. Judge Aston, at Maidstone Assizes, March 20, 1777, for shooting at John Parker, Esq., at Dartford, in the County of Kent.

Ibid. April, 1777.

Account of two Ancient Carvings representing an Effigy and a Shield in Maidstone Church, by the Rev. Samuel Denne, with an engraving. Ibid. Mar. 1794.

Monument in Maidstone Church-Yard resembling a Shrine, an engraving. Ibid. Aug. 1794.

Epitaphs of the Astley Family in Maidstone Church. Ibid. July, 1797.

Account of an Ancient Conduit in the High Street,

Maidstone, by T. Fisher, with a plate. Ibid. Feb. 1807.

Remarks on Maidstone Ctaol, by Dr. Lettsom and James Nield. Ibid. Sept. 1809.

Arguments against the Building of the Kent Gaol.
Ibid. Oct. 1813, and Supp. to vol. lxxxiii.

Account of some Monuments removed from Maidstone Church. Ibid. Supp. to vol. xcii. part i.

Remarks on the Stalls near the Cominunion-Tahle in Maidstone Church, with an Enquiry into the Burial Place of Archbishop Courtney, by the Rev. Samuel Denne. Archæologia, vol. x.

A Description of Maidstone, with a View of the Town, folded. London Mag. Sept. 1750, p. 392.

252

Account of St. Mary and St. All Saints' College Maidstone, 1772, with a view. Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Account of the Grammar School at Maidstone.
Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

A Ramble in Maidstone, with a cut.
Hone's Year-Book, p. 365.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, Nos. 33, 34, 35, and 36; also Acts of Parliament, Nos. 98, 140, 149, 162, 175, 190, 213, 234, 259, 291, 301, 329, 332, 397, 400, 431, 439, and 443.

No History of Maidstone has appeared commensurate with the importance of the town. That by Newton, in 1741, is very imperfect; and the short account by Rowles, in 1809, is compiled from Newton, Philipot, and Hasted. Clement. T. Smythe, Esq., Solicitor, of Maidstone, who has numerous collections, has expressed his intentions of publishing an History, but it is feared his professional engagements will not speedily allow them to be put into execution; the Rev. Beale Post, also of Maidstone, has considerable collections for the History of the Town.

MALLING, [West, or Town].

The Remarkable Trial and Acquittal of Robert Fowler, Barber, of Town Malling, Kent, before the Hon.

Sir Michael Foster, Knt., at Rochester Assizes, on Friday, March 21, 1760, for poisoning Elizabeth Skinner, of the same place. London Mag. 1760, p. 201.

Two Views of the Remains of Malling Abbey.
Gent.'s Mag. June, 1792, and Supp. 1798.

Account of West Malling Abbey, with a view, 1773.
Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Ancient Inscriptions at Malling Abbey, a plate.
Gough's Sepulchral Monianeuits, vol. ii. p. cciv.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 175.

MARGATE.

Several Petitions to the Committee for the Admiralty and Cinque Ports, concerning the Sea Works at Margate in the Isle of Thanet, with the Committee's Order, 4to. 1647.

Margate in Miniature, or the New Margate Guide.
1770.

253

Letters of Momus from Margate, describing the most distinguished Characters there, &c., 12mo.
London, 1779.

The New Margate Guide, or Memoirs of five Families out of six, 12mo. London, 1779.

The Margate Guide, with an Account of the Isle of Thanet, 8vo. London, 1779.

The Margate Guide, 12mo. London, 1780.

The Sea Side, or Margate, a Poem, 4to.
London, 1781.

A Brief Account of a Seminary of Learning at Margate, 12mo. 1786.

An Excursion to Margate in the month of June, 1786, interspersed with a variety of Anecdotes of well known Characters, by Hardwicke Lewis, 12mo. pp. 119.
London, 1787.

Hall's New Margate and Ramsgate Guide, also a General Account of the Isle of Thanet, and a Catalogue of Plants growing wild there, 12mo. pp. 86. and a map. Margate, 1792.

The Margate Guide, a descriptive Poem, also a General Account of Ramsgate, Broadstairs, &c., 12mo. Margate, 1797.

Sketches from Nature, taken and colored in a Journey to Margate, published from the original Designs, by George Keate; to which is now first added Memoirs of the Life of the Author. The fifth edition, 12mo. London, 1802.

Pp. 277. With 13 descriptive Wood-cuts on the Letter-press, and two miscellaneous Engravings. It was first printed in two volumes, 12mo. London, 1779.

The New Margate and Broadstairs Guide, by Chas. Le Bas, 12mo. Margate, 1802.

Extracts from the Diary and Letters of Mrs. Mary Cobb (of St. Peter's, near Margate), 8vo. London, 1805.

Pp. 248, and plate of the Arms of Cobb. Privately printed.

254

A Trip to Margate, with a Description of its Environs, written in the year 1805, by William Robinson, 4to. pp. 32. London, 1806.

Picture of Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs, to which is added, the Margate Hoy, a Poem, by Peter Pindar, 12mo. pp. 192, with a frontispiece. London, 1809.

Margate; or, Sketches amply Descriptive of that Place of Resort, by Mrs. Pilkington, 12mo. pp. 226. London, 1813.

A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. John, Margate, Kent, for the National Schools established there, by the Rev. W. Wodsworth, 8vo. pp. 64. Canterbury, 1818.

A Sentimental Journey through Margate and Hastings, by Dr. Comparative, Jun., 12mo. pp. 222, with a frontispiece. London, 1819.

An Excursion from London to Margate, by Water, adapted for the use of the Company on board the Steam Yachts, with a concise Account of the Origin and Improvements of the Steam Engine, as applicable to Navigable Purposes. Second Edition, 8vo. pp. 100. London, 1819.

A Picture of Margate and its Vicinity, by W. C. Oulton, Esq., 8vo. London, 1820.

Pp. 132. With a Map and twenty Views, engraved by J. J. Shury, from Drawings by Captain G. Varlow, & R.A.

Steam Boat Companion; or, Margate, Isle of Thanet, Isle of Sheppy, and River Thames Guide, &c. 12mo. pp. 239, with 2 maps. London, 1823.

Adam and Eve; a Margate Story, 8vo. pp. 78. London, 1824.

A Week at Margate. Second Edition, 12mo. London, 1825.

Picturesque Guide to Margate and the Isle of Thanet, 12mo. London, Kidd, 1831.

A Trip to Margate, by Robert Cruickshanks, 18mo. London, 1832.

255

A Trip to Margate, with the Adventures and Discoveries of Peregrine Pimple, Gent. 8vo. London, printed by J. Barfield, —

Pp. 13. Privately printed.

Account of an Earthquake felt Feb. 18, 1756, along the Coast of England, between Margate and Dover, by Samuel Warren. Phil. Trans. vol. xlix. p. 579.

Some peculiar Advantages which Margate pre-eminently enjoys for the benefit of Bathing. Gent.'s Mag. Apr. 1771.

Account of some Antiquities found at Margate, by Z. Cozens, with a plate. Ibid. Oct. 1792.

Tomb of Daundelyon in St. John's Church, Margate, by Z. Cozens, with a plate. Ibid. Sept. 1793.

Account of the North Foreland Lighthouse, near Margate, with an engraved Representation of it in 1736 and 1793. Ibid. Supp. 1793.

Church Notes from St. John's Margate, by Z. Cozens, with a plate. Ibid. Aug. 1797.

On the Bell called "Daundelyon," in St. John's Church, Margate. Ibid. April, 1807.

Account of St. John's Church, Margate, with a plate. Ibid. Jan. 1811.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 145, 280, 285, 316, 348, 392, and 437.

MARGATE [Sea Bathing Infirmary at].

Sea Bathing Infirmary at Margate, opened August 1, 1796, under the Patronage of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, 8vo. pp. 16. n. d.

A Sermon for the Benefit of the Infirmary, by the Rev. W. Chapman, A. M., 8vo. Margate, 1798.

Plans and Regulations of the Sea Bathing Infirmary at Margate, 8vo. London, 1801.

Plan of the General Sea Bathing Infirmary at Margate, opened August 1, 1796, with a List of the Subscribers, 8vo. pp. 42. London, 1801.

Remarks on the General Sea Bathing Infirmary at Westbrook, near Margate, its Public Utility and Local Treatment, by Christianus, 8vo. 1821.

256

Description of the Sea Bathing Infirmary at Westbrook, by Z. Cozens, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1797.

Account of the General Sea Bathing Infirmary at

Margate, with a plate. Ibid. Jan. 1816.

Remarks on the General Sea Bathing Infirmary at Margate. Ibid. Oct. 1818.

On the Apathy of the Clergy of the Isle of Thanet on the Sea Bathing Infirmary. Ibid. May, 1819.

On the Reconciliation of the Clergy of the Isle of Thanet to the Royal Sea Bathing Infirmary.
Ibid. Sept. and Nov. 1820.

Proceedings at the Meeting of the Subscribers of the Royal Sea Bathing Infirmary. Ibid. May, 1820.

MEDWAY [River].

Picturesque Views on the River Medway, from the Nore to the Vicinity of its Source in Sussex, with Observations on the Public Buildings, and other Works of Art in its Neighbourhood, by Samuel Ireland, royal 8vo.
London, 1793.

Collation. — Half title, quotation from Spenser, printed title-page and dedication to the Countess Dowager of Aylesford, 4 leaves; preface and list of prints, 3 leaves. Plates. — A map of the Course of the River Medway, from the Nore to the vicinity of Bayham Abbey, in Sussex, and 29 views, engraved in aquatinta, including the vignette on the title; also 8 wood-cuts on pp. 16, 21, 75, 103, 104, 143, 150, 180.

An Excursion to Windsor in July, 1810: also a Sail down the River Medway, July, 1811, from Maidstone to Rochester, and from Rochester to the Nore, upon the Opening of the Oyster Beds, by John Evans, Jun. A.M., 12mo. London, 1817.

An Act for regulating, well ordering, governing, and improving the Oyster Fishery in the River Medway and Waters thereof, under the Authority of the Mayor and Citizens of the City of Rochester.
Reprinted for the Company of Dredgers, by W. Epps, Rochester, 1800.

257

An Exact Survey of the River Medway from Maidstone up to Penshurst, and also the Stream falling

thereinto from Forrest Row in the Co. of Sussex, John Bowra, at Tunbridge, in Kent, del., W. H. Toms, sc. 1739.

— Vide Thames [River]. Also Acts of Parliament, Nos. 82, 135, 152, 186, 320, and 388.

MEOPHAM.

Description of Meopham Church, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. June, 1809.

MEREWORTH CASTLE.

Plans and Elevation of Mereworth Castle, three plates. Campbell's Vitruvius Britannicus, vol. iii.

Account of Mereworth Castle, the Seat of the Right Hon. Lord Le Despenser, with a plate.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii. Second Series.

MERSHAM HATCH.

Account of Mersham Hatch, the Seat of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., with a plate.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. iii. Second Series,

MILTON, next Gravesend.

A New Year's Gift to the Parliament; or, England's Golden Fleece Preserved, in Proposals humbly laid before this present Parliament, by William Symonds, of Milton, next Gravesend, in the County of Kent, Gent., 4to. pp. 45. London, 1702.

The Author recommends some means to prevent the exportation of wool, which was illicitly carried on to a great extent, and offers twenty-five proposals for this object; by the first of which he suggests six staples, or register offices, at Ashford, Faversham, Maidstone, Tunbridge, Gravesend, and Dartford, for the prevention of clandestine export from those places.

— Vide Gravesend, p. 206; also Acts of Parliament, Nos. 108, 143, and 242.

MILTON, next Sittingbourne.

Account of some Antiquities discovered in the Winter of 1824, near the Creek, at Milton, between that Town

and Sittingbourne. *Gent.'s Mag.* Dec. 1825.

— *Vide Acts of Parliament*, No. 337.

258

MINSTER, Isle of Shepey.

Account of the Monastery at Minster, in the Isle of Shepey, with a View. *Grose's Antiquities*, vol. ii.

Traditional History of Sir Robert de Shurland, with his Monument in Minster Church, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. June, 1786.

Account of Minster Abbey and Church, with a plate. *Ibid.* Oct. 1798.

Account of the Tomb of Sir Robert de Shurland, and a Brass of the Family of Northwood, in Minster Church, with three plates.
Stothard's Monumental Effigies.

— *Vide Acts of Parliament*, Nos. 139 193, 197, and 323.

MINSTER, Isle of Thanet.

Extract from a Letter relating to a Glass Vessel discovered at Minster, by William Boys. *Archæologia*, vol. viii.

Remarks on the Monastery at Minster, in the Isle of Thanet. *King's Monumenta Antiqua*, vol. iv. p. 114.

Account of Minster Church, with a cut.
Hone's Year-Book, p. 1521.

— *Vide Acts of Parliament*, Nos. 279, and 349.

MONTREAL.

Account of Montreal, near Sevenoaks, the Seat of the Right Hon. Lord Amherst, with a plate.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii.

MOTE PARK.

Arrangements for the Royal Review of Yeomanry Cavalry in Mote Park, Maidstone, folio. —

The Royal Progress to Maidstone, by James Ploughshare, of Devonshire, in Verse.

Rochester, printed by W. Epps, Troy-Town.

Relative to the review of the Volunteer Corps in Mote Park, by King George the Third.

Poems on Various Occasions, in which is a most beautiful and Novel Description of his Majesty's Review of the Kentish Volunteers, August the First, 1799, by William Pinn, 8vo. pp. 120. London, 1799.

259

Account of the Mote, the Seat of the Earl of Romney, with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii. Second Series.

MURSTON.

Inscription at Murston. Gent.'s Mag. May, 1798.

NEWENDEN.

The Passage of the Hurricane from the Sea-side at Bexhill, in Sussex, to Newingden-Level, 20th May, 1729; containing a particular Account of the Damage and Devastations of the Buildings, Timber, &c. that stood in the way, by Richard Bugden, 8vo. London, 1730.

Pp. 32, with a folding plate a yard in length.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 200, 202, and 455.

NEWINGTON, next Hythe.

A Sermon occasioned by the Decease of Mrs. Catherine Stace, of Newington, near Hythe, delivered at Folkstone, by William Atwood, March 6, 1787, 8vo. pp. 48. Canterbury, n. d.

Account of the Discovery of some Human Skeletons at Newington. Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1760.

An Ancient Inscription on a Brass Plate in Newington Church. Ibid. July, 1763.

NEWINGTON, next Sittingborne.

Account of the Discovery of a large Collection of Roman Urns at Newington, by Dr. Meric Causabon.

Pp. 32-37, with a plate in the Notes to the Emperor Antoninus's Meditations, translated by Meric Causabon, B. of D. and Prebendarie of Christ Church, Canterbury. 4to. London, 1635.

Epitaph on John Burman, by Dr. Plot, in Newington Church. Topographer, vol. i. No. 8.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 139.

NOCKHOLT, vide KNOCKHOLT.

NONNINGTON.

Monumental Inscriptions in the Church of Nonnington. Topographer, vol. iii. No. 18.

260

Account of St. Alban's Court in Nonington, and the Family of Hammond, with a plate.
Topographical Miscellanies, 4to. 1792.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 279 and 349.

NORE [The].

The Whole Trial and Defence of Richard Parker, President of the Delegates for Mutiny, &c. on board the Sandwich, and others of his Majesty's Ships at the Nore, in May, 1797, before a Court-martial held on board the Neptune, of 98 Guns, laying off Greenhithe, near Gravesend, on Thursday, 22nd June, 1797, and following days, 8vo. pp. 42, with a portrait of R. Parker.
London, —

The Aquatic Excursion; or, Mrs. Fidget's Trip to the Nore, a Local Dramatic Sketch, in one Act, by Thomas Wilson, 12mo. pp. 18. London, 1824.

A Chart of the Entrance of the Rivers Thames and Medway, and Places adjacent, with the Floating Light at the Nore Sand; surveyed by Capt. John Mitchell, engraved by Toms, and dedicated to Sir Charles Wager, by David Avery. —

NORTHBOURN.

Account of the Mansion House at Northbourn, by John Mercer, with a plate. *Gent.'s Mag.* Dec. 1802.

NORTH CRAY.

Historical Account of North-Cray-Place, Kent, the Seat of the Rev. William Hetherington, Rector of Farnham, Royal Bucks, with a List of Charities and Legacies left by that Gentleman, with an engraving. *Universal Mag.* vol. lxiv. p. 113.

NORTHFLEET.

A Letter from the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Melville to the Earl of Aberdeen, relative to the Management of the Civil Service of the Navy, dated from Wimbledon, 29th Jan. 1810, 4to. pp. 50. London, —

261

A Letter from the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Melville to the Right Hon. Spencer Percival, relative to the Establishment of a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet, dated Wimbledon, 5th Mar. 1810, 4to. pp. 48. London, —

A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Melville, on the Subject of his Lordship's Letter to the Right Hon. Spencer Percival, respecting a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet, by the Right Hon. George Rose, second edition, 8vo. pp. 42. London, 1810.

A Trip to Northfleet; or, How to Combine Economy with Pleasure, 12mo. pp. 12. London, 1831.

— Second Edition, 12mo. pp. 12. *Ibid.* 1832.

Particular Description of Northfleet Church, with copies of the Monumental Inscriptions. *Gent.'s Mag.* April, 1803.

Particular Description of Northfleet Vindicated. *Ibid.* July, 1803, p. 611.

Two Stones from Northfleet Church, two engravings. *Ibid.* Supp. 1788.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 126.

NURSTED COURT.

Account of Nursted Court, Kent, by E. I. Carlos,
with a View of the Interior of the Hall.
Gent.'s Mag. April, 1837.

OFFHAM.

Brief Account of the Quintal at Offham, with an
engraving. Gent.'s Mag. June, 1804.

ORE.

Account of an Ancient Seal found at Ore, near Faver-
sham, with an engraving.
Gent.'s Mag. Dec. 1785, and June, 1786.

262

ORPINGTON.

Strange Newes from Arpington (Orpington), near
Bexly, in Kent, being a true Narrative of a young
Maid, who was possest with several Devils, or Evil Spirits,
one of which, by the Prayers of a Pious and Religious
Doctor, who came to visit her, was fetcht out of her Body,
and appeared in the Room, in the likeness of a large
Snake, and twisted itself about the Doctor's neck, whilst
he was at his Devotion. With an Account also of other
Devils, which yet remain in Her, and several Strange
Things, the like never heard of before; of which the Con-
tents within will give you a particular Account. This
Narrative is attested by several persons of credit; but
amongst many others, by one Mrs. Hopper, a person of
worth and good reputation, which you may speak with at
the sign of the Bell and Dragon, in White's-Ally, in
Chancery Lane, who was there present whilst this accident
happened, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1679.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 226.

OSPRINGE.

Observations on the Dispensary at Ospringe, by —
Pott, 8vo. —

— Vide Faversham, p 199.; also Acts of Parliament, No. 273.

OSTENHANGER.

On the Family of the Poynings and Ostenhanger House. Gent.'s Mag. Dec. 1823.

Account of Ostenhanger or Westenhanger House, with two views, 1774. Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

OTFORD.

Account of the Ruins of Otford Palace, by A. J. Kempe, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. June, 1820.

Historical Account of the Ancient Archiepiscopal Palace at Otford, in Kent, with a plate.
Universal Mag. vol. lxxv. p. 369.

OTTERDEN.

Account of Otterden and Westwell Downs.
Topographer, vol. i. No. 7.

263

Topographical Account of Otterden Place and Church, and Wheler Family, by the Rev. Thomas Rackett, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. May & June, 1832.

A Description of Otterden Place and Church, and of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Charing, in the County of Kent, accompanied by Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Wheler, and Anecdotes of some of the early experiments in Electricity; by the Rev. Thomas Rackett, M.A. &c., Rector of Spettisbury, Dorsetshire, imp. 8vo. London, 1832.

Pp. 26, with 5 plates and wood-cut. Not printed for sale; it is a reprint of the preceding article, in the Gentleman's Magazine, with an Appendix.

OTHAM.

Visit to Otham Church, with a cut.
Hone's Year-Book, p. 1263.

OXNEY PARK.

Account of Oxney Park, the Seat of John May, Esq., with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii. Second Series.

PADDLESWORTH.

A View of Paddlesworth Chapel.
Gent.'s Mag. Supp. 1804.

Account of the Old Chapel at Paddlesworth, with a cut. Hone's Year-Book, p. 1007.

PENSHURST, and FAMILY OF SYDNEY.

A Godlie Sermon preached the xxj day of lune, 1586, at Pensehurst, in Kent, at the Buriall of the late Right Honourable Sir Henrie Sidney, Knight of the Noble Order of the Garter, &c., by Thomas White, Proffessor in Diuinitie, 12mo.

London, printed by Henrie Midleton, 1586.

Twenty leaves, printed in black letter; a copy is in the British Museum.

264

<ANTIPROBALE>; or, a Defence of the Minister of Penshurst, in a Case between him and the Earl of Leicester, in Michaelmas Term, 165?, 24mo.

London, printed for T. R. for the Author, 1660.

This little volume, of twenty-seven leaves, occurred in Heber's Library, part v. No. 1662; it was formerly in the collection of J. Bindley, Esq., who had written in it, that it was the only copy he ever saw; it is now in the collection of H. W. Diamond, Esq., F.S.A.

It is an account of some differences between the Earl of Leicester and the Minister of Penshurst (I. Maudit), who appears to have been put into the rectory by the committee of Parliament, which having displeased the Earl, he commenced a series of vexations against the rector, by destroying the glebe and making a warren next to it, &c. &c., which ended in a trial of the minister for defamation, in saying that the earl "was an oppressor and an enemie to the Reformation." The trial took place at the Lent Assises, 1657, when his lordship gained a verdict of £500, which, in the opinion of the judges, was thought oppressive; they sent messages to the earl to stay the proceedings for a time; nevertheless he took out four writs of Fieri facias, and seized the whole of the Minister's property, even to the poultry about the house.

Letters and Memorials of State in the Reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles the First, part of the Reign of King Charles the Second, and Oliver's Usurpation, written and collected by Sir Henrie Sydney, Knight of the Garter, &c., the famous Sir Philip Sydney, his brother Sir Robert Sydney, Robert second Earl of Leicester, and Philip Lord Viscount Lisle, faithfully transcribed from the Originals at Penshurst Place, in Kent; whereunto is added Genealogical and Historical Observations; also, Memoirs of the Lives and Actions of the Sydneys, and their noble Descendants, &c., &c. By Arthur Collins, author of the Peerage of England, 2 vol. folio. London, 1746.

Penshurst, a Poem, inscribed to William Perrys Esq., and the hon. Mrs. Elizabeth Perry (by Francis Coventry), 4to. pp. 22. London, 1750.

Also printed in the fourth volume of Dodsley's Collection of Poems.

265

Case of Elizabeth Perry, of Penshurst Place, Relict of William Perry, of Turville Park, Esq., respecting her claim to the Barony of Sydney, of Penshurst, heard before the Lords' Committees for Priveleges the 17th June, 1782, folio, pp. 7. —

As a Barony originally created by letters patent, in the reign of James I. It was only descendable in the male line, and as such it was resolved against the claimant; but see a full statement of the case in Cruise on Dignities, p. 205-211.

The Trial at Bar, on Monday, Feb. 11, 1782, on a Writ of Right and Proceedings in the Court of Common Pleas, at Westminster, between John Sidney Earl of Leicester, Viscount Lisle, and Baron Sidney, of Penshurst, in Kent, Defendant, and Elizabeth Perry, tenant for Penshurst Place, Park and Premises in the County of Kent, before Lord Chief Justice Loughborough, Justices Gould and Heath, with the Speeches and Arguments of the Counsel and Judges, 4to. pp. 25. London, 1782.

Lord Brook's Life of Sir Philip Sydney, with a Preface, &c. by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. K.J. 2 vol.

8vo. Kent, from the Private Press of Lee Priory, 1816.

Collation. — Half-title, title, and dedication, 3 leaves; five pedigrees as follows: 1. Descent of Earl Spencer from the family of Sydney; 2. Descent of Lord Byron from the family of Sydney; 3. Descent of Viscount Strangford from the family of Sydney; 4. Descent of the Hon. William Herbert from the family of Sydney; 5. Alliances of Sir Egerton Brydges with the family of Sydney. Preface, pp. 26; Memoir of Sir Fulke Greville, pp. 10; Encomiastic Poems, pp. 14; contents, a leaf; title to the original edition of the Life of Sir P. Sydney, dated 1652, and dedication, 2 leaves; Life of Sir P. Sydney, pp. 75; arrangement of this volume, a leaf. Vol. II. Half-title, title, dedication, and contents, 5 leaves; life of Sir P. Sydney, pp. 136.

Report of Proceedings on the Claim to the Barony of L'Isle, in the House of Lords, by Nicholas Harris
Nicolas, 8vo. pp. 463. London, 1829.

The claimant to this title was Sir John Shelly Sidney, Bart. After a minute investigation before a committee of the House of Lords, they decided "that there did not appear to be sufficient ground to advise his Majesty to allow the claim of the petitioner." Notwithstanding his Majesty has since bestowed the title on the claimant's eldest son, who married one of his daughters.

266

An Enquiry concerning some Ancient Paintings at Penshurst. Gent.'s Mag. Jan. 1786.

Account of Sir Philip Sidney's Oak in Penshurst Park, and the Dimensions of the Tree, with a plate.
Ibid. May, 1794.

Architectural Description of Penshurst House.
Ibid. Dec. 1805.

Account of Penshurst Place. Ibid. Dec. 1821.

Pedigree of the Sidney Family.
Ibid. Mar. May, and Supp. to part 1, 1832.

The Charges and Expensies in Fetching of the Corps of Sir H. Sydney, Knight of the Order, deceased, from the Cittie of Worcester to his Manor of Penshurst, in the Countie of Kent, from a MS. in the British Museum.
Ibid. Oct. 1835.

An Account of the Expences of Robert Sidney,
Earl of Leicester, with various particulars relating to
his Estate and Household, from a MS. temp. Charles. I.
Antiq. Rep. vol. i.

Penshurst Castle and Sir Philip Sydney, an
Essay. New Monthly Mag. vol. viii. p. 546.

Account of Penshurst Place, the Seat of Sir John
Shelley Sidney, Bart. with three plates.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. iv. Second Series.

Sir Philip Sidney's Oak at Penshurst.
Hone's Every-Day Book, vol. ii. p. 1032.

Sir Philip Sidney's Chair at Penshurst, with a cut.
Hone's Year-Book, p. 143.

A very curious print was engraved by Theodoric de Brij in the year 1587, representing the Funeral Procession of Sir Philip Sydney, a minute Account of which is given by Thorpe in the *Custumale Roffense*, who then possessed a copy; The College of Arms possesses two copies; another is in the Ashmolean museum at Oxford; the copy which formerly belonged to Richard Gough, Esq. was sold in 1810 for £39. 18s. It is in length thirty-eight feet and some inches; in breadth seven inches three quarters, and contains three hundred and forty-four figures. At the beginning, within a compartment with the foliage border, is the following inscription, in the characters or handwriting of that age: —

“The most honorable and thrice renowned knight, Sir Philip Sidney (of whose singular vertue and witt all ages will speak) being

267

sente by hir Mati. into the lowe countries, was made Lo. Governour of Vlishing. He arrived there the 18th of Nov. 1585, wher he was most honorablye receaved. He was Colonell of all the Dutche Regiment in Zealande, and Capitayne of 200 foote and 100 horse Englishe. In Febr. he attempted the surprising of Eteenbergen in Brabant, wherein he had prevailed, but for a suddeyne thawe. In Julye following, 1586, throughe his wisdom and pollicie, a towne in Flaunders called Axell was wone. In Sept. at the releaving of Zutphen, he charged the enemye thrice in one skirmishe, and in the last charge he was wounded with a muskett shott, whereof he died at Arnham the 17th of Octob.; from whence he was broughte by water to Vlishing, where he was kepte eighte dayes for his conve-

nient passage. On the 1st of November, 1586, he was broughte from his howse in Vlising to the sea syde by the Englishe garrison, which were 1200, marching by three and three, the shott hanging downe their peeces, the halberts, pykes, and enseignes trayling alonge the grounde, drums and fyfes plaing uery softly. The bodye was covered with a paule of velvet, the burgers of the towne followed mourning; and so soone as he was imbarcked, the small shott gave him a triple vollye; then all the greate ordynaunce about the walles were discharged twice, and so tooke their leave of their well-beloved governour. From thence he was transported in a pynniss of his owne, which is here portrayde. All her sayles, tackling, and other furniture were coulored black, and black clothe hanged rounde aboute her, with escouchions of his armes, and was accompanied with the dyvers other shippes. He was landed at Tower-Hill, London, the 5 of the foresaide moneth, and caried to the Minorites, where he was kepte untill the 16 of February following; on which daye he was solempnelye caried thorowe London to St. Paules church (which is expressed in the next leafe, with the modell of the hearse), and there interred. The church was hanged about with black clothe, the hearse was covered with velvett, and most bewtifully adorned with escouchions of his armes. The picture which you see here expressed is the true counterfayt of T. L., who was the author and inventor of this worke.

Beneath is a small plan or map of the River Thames, with the towns on the Kent and Essex shores, a View of London, &c.

In the next compartment or leaf, as it is above expressed, is a perspective view above the choir of old St. Paul's, in the centre of which is the hearse to receive the corpse while the ceremony was performing, &c.

Delineatu & inventu~ hoc opus primu~ est a Tho. Lant generoso, fabulo lucius honoratissimi equitis. Insculptum deinde in œre a Derico Theodor Debrij in urbe Londinensi, 1587.

In the next followeth the manner of the whole proceeding of his funerall, which was celebrated in St. Paules the 16 of Febr. 1586,

268

with the self-same state and order as the mourners were marshalled by Robert Cooke, als. Clarencieulz King of Armes, with the diversity of eache man's app~ell, and action after their severall degrees. And to sollempnize the same, there followed nexte unto the mourners the lord maior, aldermen, and sheriffs of the cittye of London, ryding in purple; after them the Company of Grocers, of which he was free; and lastlye, certayne younge men of the cittye, marching by

three and three, in black cassokins, with their shott, pikes, halberds, and ensigne trayling on the grounde, to the nombre of 300, who so soon as he was interred, honored the obsequy with a double volley.

This worke was first drawne and invented by Tho. Lant, Gent., servant to the saide hon. knight, and graven in copper by Derick Theodor de Brij. in the cittye of London, 1587.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 213 and 373.

PLUCKLEY.

Effigy of Richard Dering, Esq. wlio was Interred in the Church of Pluckley, in Kent, A.D. 1546.
Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

— Vide Dering [Family of], p. 178.

PLUMSTEAD.

View of Plumstead Church, by Nat. Orwade, D.D.
a plate. Gent.'s Mag. June, 1807.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 54, 56, 59, 63, 66, 198, and 220.

POLTON.

The History and Antiquities of St. Radigund's or Bradsole Abbey (at Polton), near Dover (by the Rev. John Lyon and Thomas Owen), with two plates and a pedigree. —

Forming part of No. 42 of the Bib. Topog. Brit,

Account of Bradsole or St. Radigund's Abbey (at Polton), near Dover, with a view.
Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

POSTLING.

An Attempt to read the Postling Inscription.
Gent.'s Mag. April, 1789.

269

PRESTON, next Faversham.

Remarks on the Mistakes in Harris's History of

Kent, with regard to the Monument of Roger Boyle in Preston Church. *Gent.'s Mag.* Oct. 1771.

QUEENBOROUGH.

The Praise of Hemp-seed, with the Voyage of Mr. Roger Bird and the Writer hereof, in a Boat of Brown Paper, from London to Quinborough, in Kent; with the commendations of the River Thames, by John Taylor, (the Water Poet), 4to. pp. 48. London, (1620).

A copy is in the British Museum.

Report of the Trial of an Action of Debt brought by the Corporation of Queenborough against Edward Key (one of the Burgesses), to recover penalties for the Breach of two Bye-laws made by the select body of the Corporation in 1822, and re-inacted in 1824, royal 8vo. pp. 170. London, 1828.

Agreement for the Sale of Queenborough Castle, 1650. *Gent.'s Mag.* Feb. 1807.

Account of a curious Portrait of the Governor of Queenborough Castle, 1484, with a plate. *Gent.'s Mag.* May, 1806.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 28, 139, 221, and 471.

RAINHAM.

A Paving-tile from Rainham Church, an engraving. *Gent.'s Mag. Supp.* 1788.

Historical Account of Rainham Church, with a plate. *Ibid.* July, 1813.

RAVENSBOURNE RIVER.

Lithographic Illustrations of the River Ravensbourne, Kent, with brief Topographical and Antiquarian Notices, by Henry Warren, atlas 4to. London, Printed for J. Dickenson, —

Source of the Ravensbourne, with a cut. *Hone's Table-Book*, vol. ii. p. 641.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 333.

RAMSGATE.

A Voyage to Ramsgate for Health, by Henry Blaine, 12mo. pp. 54. London, 1788.

The Sea Side, a Poem, in Familiar Epistles from Mr. Simpkin Slenderwit, summerising at Ramsgate. The second Edition, with great Improvements and an Appendix, 12mo. pp. 99, with a frontispiece. London, 1798.

Recreations at Ramsgate, Poetical Effusions in the Possession of a Lady, 4to. Ramsgate, 1802,

A Collection of Fugitive Pieces (81), in Prose and Verse (containing many local Sketches), by — Townley, 4to. Burgess, Printer, Ramsgate, 1803-7.

Picturesque Views of Ramsgate, with Descriptions by H. Moses; to which is prefixed, an Historical Account of Ramsgate, imperial 8vo. London, 1817.

Pp. 31, with Plan of Ramsgate Harbour, and 23 etchings by the Author.

Steam-Boat Companion, from London to Ramsgate, 12mo. Margate, C, Brown, —

Account of a singular Phænomenon, seen from the Pilot's Bench at Ramsgate, by Matthew Skinner, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. April, 1789.

View at Pegwell Bay, near Ramsgate, a plate. Ibid. Feb. 1806.

Account of a remarkable Waterspout at Ramsgate, 16th July, 1810, by the Rev. S. Vince. Trans. Irish Acad. vol. xii.

Account of a very extraordinary effect of Refraction observed at Ramsgate, Aug. 6th, 1806, by the Rev. S. Vince. Trans. Boc. Edin. vol. vi.

Some Account of the New Hot and Cold Baths at Ramsgate, 1816. Phil. Mag. vol. xlvi, p. 412.

On the Custom of "Hodening" at Ramsgate and the Isle of Thanet.

HoneÆs Every-Day Book, vol. ii. p. 1642.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos, 274, 279, 289, 325, 348, 349, 437, 454, 456, and 474.

271

RAMSGATE HARBOUR.

An Account of the Harbour now Building at Ramsgate, 8vo. January, 1752.

A Brief Account of the Proceedings of the Trustees appointed by Act of Parliament for Building a Harbour at Ramsgate, together with some considerations in vindication of the safety and usefulness of the Harbour on their present plan, 8vo. pp. 27, with two folding plans.

A Narrative of Facts and Observations thereon, which induced many Trustees to be against the Contracting Ramsgate Harbour, and against the taking up of Works that were Built agreeable to the Directions of the Board of Trustees, folio, pp. 4. —

A True state of Facts relating to Ramsgate Harbour, 4to. pp. 16, and plan. 1755.

Report and Estimate subjoined, relating to the Harbour of Ramsgate, anno 1755, folio, pp. 9. 1756.

State of the Expence of Building Ramsgate Harbour upon the Contracted Plan, folio, half-sheet. —

A Seaman's plain Answer to every thing that may seem Material in the Landsman's Pamphlet, relating to the Contracting Ramsgate Harbour, folio, pp. 4. —

An Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour, written by Order of, and Addressed to, the Trustees, by John Smeaton, Civil Engineer, F.R.S., and Engineer to Ramsgate Harbour, 8vo. London, 1791.

Pp. 91, with a Plan of the Harbour, and a map of the Downs. A second edition was printed in the same year.

Plan of Ramsgate Harbour, then Building.
Gent.'s Mag. Jan. 1752.

View of Ramsgate Harbour, a plate.

Ibid. June, 1807.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 172.

RECULVER.

The History and Antiquities of Reculver and Herne, in the County of Kent, by the Rev. John Buncombe, Vicar of Herne, enlarged by subsequent Communications, 4to. London, 1784.

Collation. — Title, half-title, advertisement, 3 leaves; “History

272

of Reculver,” p. 65-96; History of Herne, p. 97-162, with 8 plates, forming No. 18 of the Bib. Topog. Brit.

An Appendix to the Histories of Reculver and Herne, and Observations by Mr. Denne on the Archbishopal Palace of Mayfield, in Sussex, 4to. London, 1787.

Collation. — Title, Letter from the Rev. John Pridden, p. 163-212, with 8 plates, forming No. 45 of the Bib. Topog. Brit.

A Circumstantial Narrative of the Stranding of a Margate Hoy near Reculvers, Feb. 7, 1802, written with a design to improve a Catastrophe as Awful as it is Unparalleled in the Maritime Annals of that Neighbourhood. 1802.

The Margate Hoy, which was Stranded on Sunday Morning, 7th Feb. 1802, a Poem; to which is added, a Sketch of the Life and Experience of George Bone, of Margate, one of the Passengers who was Drowned, by Z. Cozens, 12mo. 1802.

Regulbium, a Poem, with an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Roman Station at Reculver, in Kent, by R. Freeman, 12mo. Canterbury, 1810.

Pp. 92, with two Views.

Observations on the Fossils of Reculver Cliff, by Stephen Gray. Phil. Trans vol. xxii. p. 762.

Remarks on Reculver Church, by an Architect. Gent.'s Mag. Feb. 1808.

On the Dilapidated State of the Church at Reculver,
by F. Mot, with a plate. Ibid. Sept. 1809.

On the Dilapidated State of, and Monumental Inscric-
tions in, Reculver Church, by Z. Cozens, with three
plates. Ibid. Oct. and Nov. 1809.

The Present State of Reculver Church.
Ibid. Sept. 1810.

Remarks on Reculver Church and Kingsgate.
Ibid. Oct. 1821.

Notice of the Reculvers, with an Affecting History of
the Sisters, Frances and Isabella St. Clair, foundresses
of these Towers, with a plate.
Universal Mag. vol. lxxxix. p. 97.

273

Ireland, in his History, Vol. i. p. 434, mentions a "Short
Account of Reculver, written by the Rev. F. Green, one of the
vicars, between the years 1695 and 1716." We have never been
able to meet with it.

— Vide Richborough and Whitstable, also Acts of Par-
liament, No. 185.

RICHBOROUGH.

Antiquitates Rutupinæ, authore Joanne Battely,
S. T. P. Archidiacono Cantuariensi, Opus Posthumum,
royal 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1711.

Pp. 103, with four plates, M. B.[urgers), sculp., also two
vignettes on the first and last page.

Joannis Battely, S. T. P. Archidiaconi Cantuariensis
Opera Posthuma, viz. Antiquitates Rutupinæ, et Antiqui-
tates S. Edmundi Burgi ad Annum, 1272, perductoe, 4to.
Oxonizæ, 1745.

Collation. — "Rutupinæ," pp. 134, with thirteen plates and
three vignettes (the map of Tenet on the title is the same as in
Lewis's Thanet). "S. Edmundi Burgi," pp. 168, with three
plates and a vignette.

The Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver,

abridged from the Latin of Mr. Archdeacon Battely,
8vo. London, 1774.

Pp. 164, with a map and plate of antiquities.

Dr. John Battely was born at St. Edmundsbury, in Suffolk, in the year 1647, some time Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Chaplain to Archbishop Sancroft, who collated him to the rectory of Adisham, and in 1687 to the archdeaconry of Canterbury, and in the following year to a prebend in the Cathedral. He died October 10, 1708, and was interred in the south cross of Canterbury Cathedral, where a mural monument is erected to his memory.

The Antiquities Rutupinæ was first published by Dr. Isaac Terry, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, who states in the preface that the Archdeacon had made collections for St. Edmundsbury, and offered them to any of the learned or lovers of antiquity who might undertake an history of that town; this hint having no effect, and the publication of them being solicited, the author's nephew, Mr. Oliver Batteley, published them, together with the Antiquities Rutupinæ, in a very handsome quarto, with a new set of plates. The antiquities which are described in the work, were, by the author's relation, deposited in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge.

274

The book is written in a truly Ciceronian style, in a dialogue between the author and his two learned friends and brother chaplains, Dr. Henry Maurice and Mr. Henry Wharton; though elegant, it is somewhat prolix. Dr. Rawlinson says, "that it discovers much skill in the Roman Antiquities and Histories." The translation was made by the Rev. John Duncombe, one of the six preachers in Canterbury Cathedral, who has added a few notes.

A Letter to a Royal Society, giving an Account of Roman Antiquities about Richburrow, by Dr. Plot.

Printed in a work, entitled "Miscellanies on several Curious Subjects, 1714," p. 45.

A Letter to Mr. Dere (relative to Richborough), by Edward Jacob, 8vo. 1772.

Observations on Richborough Castle, by William Boys, with two plates. —

Forming part of No. 42 of the Bib. Topog. Brit.

Dissertation on the Urbs Rutupiæ of Ptolemy, by
Mr. Douglas. —

Forming part of No. 42 of the Bib. Topog. Brit.

Description of the Present State of Richborough
Castle, near Sandwich, by Sir Gregory O. P. Turner,
Bart. Gent.'s Mag. July, 1817.

A Short Dissertation on the Antiquities of the two
Ancient Ports of Richborough and Sandwich in the
Isle of Thanet, in Kent, by the Rev. John Lewis.
Archæologia, vol. i.

Also printed at the end of the Rev. J. Duncombe's translation
of Battely's History of Richborough and Reculver.

Account of a Bronze Figure found at Richborough,
representing a Roman Soldier playing on the Bagpipes, by
the Rev. Stephen Weston. Ibid. vol. xvii.

Account of the Roman Remains of Richborough, with
five plates. King's Monumenta Antiqua, vol. ii. pp. 2-22.

ROCHESTER [City of].

A Strange and Wonderful Relation of the Burying Alive
Joan Bridges, of Rochester, in the County of Kent.
Also the Manner of her tearing open her own Belly, the

275

getting of the Cloth off her Face, and Losing of her Feet
in the Grave, and that she was afterwards seen by above
500 Persons. With a Description of her Life, and a Certi-
ficate of the Truth of the Premises as it was affirmed to
the late Mayor of London, and divers Members of the
Honorable House of Commons of Parliament, 4to. pp. 8.
London, printed for E. G., 1646.

A True and Exact Relation of the Horrid and Cruel
Murder lately committed upon Prince Cossuma Al-
bertus by his own attendants within two miles of Ro-
chester, in Kent, October 19, 1661, and also how they
were Apprehended and brought before Sir Richard Browne,
Lord Mayor of London, with the manner of their Examina-
tion and Confession, 4to. pp. 6. London, 1661.

This Cossuma Albertus, a Prince of Transylvania, was buried in Rochester Cathedral with great solemnity, 23 Oct. 1661.

An Authentic Copy of the Charter and Bye-Laws, &c. of the City of Rochester, in the County of Kent, published for the Information of the Members of that Corporation in the Year 1749, by order of John Waite, then Mayor, folio, pp. 55. London, n. d.

The Poll of the City of Rochester for Members of Parliament, 16th March, 1768, 8vo. Rochester, 1768.

The Poll of the City of Rochester for Members of Parliament, 9th March, 1771, 8vo. Rochester, 1771.

The Poll of the City of Rochester for Members of Parliament, 1774, 8vo. Rochester, 1774.

The History and Antiquities of Rochester and its Environs. To which is added, a Description of the Towns, Villages, and Gentlemen's Seats and Ancient Buildings situate or near the Road from London to Margate, Deal, and Dover, small 8vo.
Rochester, T. Fisher, 1772.

Collation. – Title, advertisement, subscribers, &c. pp. xiv.; History, pp. 336. Plates. – Plan of the City before title, Rochester Castle, p. 25; W. End of the Cathedral, p. 57; Conventual Seal, p. 74; Ruins of the Chapter House, p. 96; City Seal, p. 257.

Mr. Thomas Fisher was the first who established a Printing-office in Rochester, for many years exhibited a pattern of extreme

276

assiduity in business, and became an Alderman of that corporation. He died Sept. 29, 1786, at which time he was preparing a new edition of the History of Rochester, of which Mr. Shrubsole of Sheerness was the original compiler. Many gentlemen furnished materials for the work, and none contributed to it more largely than the Rev. Samuel Denne, who is the gentleman alluded to in the advertisement prefixed to the work, as “one whose name would do honour to any publication.” But though Mr. Fisher was not the actual editor of the book, it is certain that much of its success was due to the zeal with which he solicited communications for it. He was father to the late Mr. Thomas Fisher of the India House, the very excellent antiquarian draftsman, who published “Illustrations of Bedford-

shire," plates to illustrate Hasted's History, &c.; he also contributed many antiquarian articles on this county to the pages of the Gentleman's Magazine. – Nichols's Literary Anecdotes.

The History and Antiquities of Rochester and its Environs. Second Edition, with considerable Additions and Improvements, 8vo. Rochester, 1817.

Collation. – Title, advertisement to the first edition, ditto to the second edition, contents, and subscribers, pp. xvii.; "History," pp. 419. Plates. – Plan of the City of Rochester, survey'd and plann'd by R. Sale, folded before the title; Rochester Bridge and Castle, from Strood Quay, p. 35; West end of Rochester Cathedral, p. 49; Ancient Conventual Seal, p. 82; Ruins of the Ancient Chapter House, p. 86.

The editor of this new edition was Mr. W. Wildash, who has made considerable additions, but complains that in a few particular instances communications were not bestowed with that spirit of liberality which might have been expected. It has no index, which is so desirable in works of this kind.

City of Rochester. — A Particular of the several Estates, Lands, and Tenements belonging to Mr. Watts's and St. Catherine's Charities, and also the City Estates, describing the several Lessees, the term of Years granted, and the time the Leases expire, the yearly Rent and Taxes, with Remarks, 4to. Rochester, printed by T. Fisher, 1779.

Pp. 27, fifty copies, printed for the use of the members of the corporation, in the Mayoralty of William Spice, Esq.

Articles of the High Court of Chancery, for settling and governing Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School at Rochester (by John Thorpe), 4to. pp. 12. Rochester, printed by T. Fisher, 1781.

277

A Sermon, preached in the Church of St. Nicholas, on June 24, 1785, on the Introduction of Sunday Schools. To which is added, a large Appendix, containing various Arguments on the Utility and Importance of the Institution, and Answers to Objections, together with an Account of their Establishment in the Parish of Boughton-Blean and Herne-Hill, Kent, by Charles Moore, M.A., Rector of Cuxton, and Vicar of Boughton-Blean, 4to. 1785.

Sketch of a Political Tour through Rochester, Chatham &c., by John Gale Jones, 8vo. pp. 116. London, 1796.

Proceedings of a Select Committee of the House of Commons, on the Petition against the Return of James Barnett, Esq. for the Representation of the City of Rochester. 1807.

Particulars of the several Estates, Lands, Tenements, &c. belonging to the Charities and City Estates of Rochester, 4to. 1807.

Privately printed.

An Authentic Copy of the Charter and Bye-Laws of the City of Rochester, with an Abstract of the Customal, 8vo. 1809.

Pp. 83, printed only for the use of the Members of the Corporation.

An Authentic Copy of the Charter and Bye-Laws of the City of Rochester, in the County of Kent, published for the information of the Freemen and Inhabitants, 8vo.

From the press of W, Epps, Troy Town,
Rochester, 1816.

Pp. 106, including the half-title and title, on which are the Arms of the City, cut in wood. Not printed for sale.

A Letter to the Independent Freemen of the City of Rochester, on the Petition against Lord Binning's Return being declared frivolous and vexatious, by R. Torrens, 8vo. London, 1819.

The True State of the Case of the Mayor and Citizens of Rochester against Sir Oliver Boteler, Bart., upon a Writ of Error now depending in Parliament, folio, single sheet. n. d.

27S

The Pious Virgin; or, a Relation of the Trance of Sarah Shripton, of Rochester, 4to. n. d.

Letter of Advice to the Citizens of R—ter at the ensuing Election for a Mayor, 12mo. n. d.

The Rochester Guide, containing an Historical Description of every thing worthy of note in Strood, Rochester, and Chatham. To which is added, the Traveller's Guide from London to the Coast through Rochester, 12mo. Rochester, printed by P. Caddel.

Pp. 44, with a View of Rochester Bridge, Castle, and Cathedral, a folded plate, also a Panoramic View of the Towns and surrounding country, J. Wright, del et fecit.

Remarks on the Antiquities of Rochester.
Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1775.

Figure from the West Wall of the Garden of Mr. Longley's House, on Bully-Hill, at Rochester, an engraving. Ibid. Supp. 1788.

One of the Old Stones of St. Clement's Church, Rochester, an engraving. Ibid. Supp. 1788.

Account of some Ancient Cellars at the Crown Inn, Rochester, with a plate, by T. Fisher.
Ibid. Supp. 1789.

Account of the Cobham Family, of Rochester, by J. Thorpe. Ibid. Mar. 1792.

A Bust in the Wall of one of the Chapels on the South Side of St. Margaret's Church, Rochester, an engraving. Ibid. Aug. 1794.

An Account of the Expence of the Entertainment given by the first Mayor of Rochester on the day of his Appointment, 14th December, 1460. Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

Remarkable Inscription on the Alms Houses founded by Richard Watts, Esq., at Rochester, with his Monument in the Cathedral, with a plate. Ibid. vol. iii.

On the Word "Proctor," as employed in the Will of Richard Watts, the Founder of the Rochester Alms-houses, by Francis Cohen. Archæologia, vol. xviii.

Several letters respecting the Watts Charity were printed in the Kentish Gazette, 1819, under the signature of "Kent."

Observations on Paper Marks, by the Rev. Samuel Denne, with six plates. Ibid. vol. xii.

The plates were engraved from copies made by the late T. Fisher, from the original documents preserved in the Town Hall, Rochester. The documents are also printed; they consist of a series of Letters to the Corporation of Rochester respecting the visit of King Charles I. at Rochester, at the time of his marrying the Princess Henrietta Maria. It appears from the letters that the King intended to sleep at Rochester, as he went to and returned from Dover, with an order to the Mayor to secure all the lodgings for the accommodation of the retinues of their Majesties; also Letters of Dr. Balcanquall, Dean of Rochester, upon the same occasion.

Account of a Silver Bowl, formerly belonging to the Monastery of Rochester, by Thomas Amyot, with a plate. Archæologia, vol. xxiii. Appx.

Some Account of the Charity of Richard Watts, Esq. at Rochester, for Poor Travellers. European Mag. vol. lxxiii. p. 206.

Account of the Royal Grammar School in the City of Rochester. Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

Picturesque Antiquities of Rochester, by John Britton, with two views. Britton's Picturesque Views of English Cities.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, Nos. 28, 35, 36, 37, and 38, also Acts of Parliament, Nos. 40, 50, 89, 126, 149, 152, 231, 267, 355, 365, and 446.

ROCHESTER BRIDGE.

A Collection of Statutes concerning Rochester Bridge, folio, pp. 13. London, printed by John Baskett, 1733.

A List of Lands Contributory to Rochester Bridge, folio, single sheet. —

This and the preceding collection of Statutes were drawn up by Dr. John Thorpe.

A Narrative of the Distressing Accident which occurred at Rochester Bridge on the 13th September, 1816, with Biographical Sketches and Extracts from the Manu-

scripts of some of the Persons who suffered by that Event,
by William Stern Palmer, 12mo. pp. 173.
Romsey, 1817.

280

Reports and Documents relating to Rochester
Bridge, printed at the request of the Commonalty assem-
bled at a Meeting at Rochester, on the 27th of Febru-
ary, 1832, folio. J. and W. H. Sweet, Printers, Strood,

Pp. 30, with folding plan. Not printed for sale.

A Letter addressed to the Owners of Lands contributory
to Rochester Bridge, by an Owner of Lands. —

Remarks on a Letter addressed to the Owners of Lands
alleged to be contributory to the support of Rochester
Bridge, by another Owner of Lands, 8vo. pp. 8.
Rochester, 1832.

A New Bridge at Rochester suggested.
Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1816.

A Description and Plan of the Ancient Timber Bridge
at Rochester, collected from two MSS. published in
Lambarde's Perambulation, by Mr. Essex, with a plate.
Archæologia, vol. vii.

The Bridge House at Rochester described, with a
particular Account of the Bridge, with a plate.
Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

Description of the Sally Port in the N. W. Angle of
Rochester Castle, with a plate by S. Rawle, from a
Drawing by T. Fisher. European Mag. vol. lix. p. 193.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 10 and 61. Previous Statutes
for the repair of the Bridge were enacted 15, 21, and 22 Rich. II.

ROCHESTER CASTLE.

Short History of Rochester Castle, 12mo. 1831.

Description of Rochester Castle, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. Supp. 1772.

View of Rochester Castle and Bridge, engraved by
J. Basire, from a Sketch by W. Hamper, a plate.

Ibid. July, 1809.

Observations on Rochester Castle, by the Rev. Samuel Denne. Archæologia, vol. vi.

Account of Rochester Castle, with two views, 1773. Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

Account of Rochester Castle, with three plates. Brayley and Woolnoth's Ancient Castles, vol. i.

281

Details of the Architecture of Rochester Castle, four etchings. Carter's Ancient Architecture.

Account of Rochester Castle, with a plate. Britton's Architectural Antiquities, vol. iv.

ROCHESTER [Cathedral and Diocese of].

The Allegiance of the Cleargie, a Sermon preached at the Meeting of the whole Clergie of the Dyocese of Rochester to take the Oath of Allegeance to his most excellent Maiestie at Greenwich, Novem. 2, 1610, by Samvel Page, Doctor in Diuinitie, 4to. pp. 20. London, 1616.

A Blow at the Serpent; or, a Gentle Answer from Maidstone Prison to appease Wrath advancing itself against Truth and Peace at Rochester, together with the work of four days' Disputes in the Cathedral of Rochester, between several Ministers, and Richard Coppin, Preacher there, &c. By Richard Coppin, now in Maidstone Prison for the Witness of Jesus, 4to. London, 1656.

— [Second Edition], 8vo. pp. 146. Ibid. 1764.

The Serpent's Subtilty Discovered; or, a true Relation of what passed in the Cathedral Church of Rochester, between divers Ministers and Richard Coppin to prevent Credulity to the False Representations of the said Discourse, published by the said R. Coppin from Maidstone Gaole. By Walter Rosewell, Minister of Chatham, 4to. pp. 26. London, 1656.

The Pope's Dreadful Curse, being the form of Excommunication of the Church of Rome, taken out of the Leger-Book of the Church of Rochester, now in the custody of the Dean and Chapter there, writ by Ernulfus, the Bishop, folio, pp. 2. London, 1681.

Reprinted in the sixth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, edited by Park, 4to. London, 1808.

Anglia Sacra sive Collectio Historiarum partim antiquitatis partim recenter scriptarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis

282

Angliæ. A prima Fidei Christianæ susceptione ad Annum MDXL. cura Henrici Whartoni, 2 vol. folio.
London, 1691.

Continens. — Vol. I. p. 329-392 – Ernulfi Episcopi Roffensis Collectanea de rebus Ecclesiæ Roffensis – Edmund! de Hadenham Annales Ecclesia Roffensis, a prima sedis fundatione ad annum 1307, Willelmi de Dene Historia Roffensis ab anno 1314 ad 1350 – Continuatio Historiæ Roffensis ab anno 1350 ad 1540 – Libellus Monachorum Roffensium anno 1360. Regi oblatus de patronatu Ecclesiæ Roffensibus, seu de jure eligendi Episcopi — Charta Johannis Regis de patronatu Episcopatus Roffensis — Jura Episcopatus Roffensis anno 1360 — Consuetudines Ecclesiæ Roffensis — Suceessio Priorum Ecclesiæ Roffensis.

The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, containing; I. The local Statutes of that Church. II. The Inscriptions upon the Monuments, Tombs, and Gravestones. III. An Account of the Bishops, Priors, Deans, and Archdeacons. IV. An Appendix of Monumental Inscriptions in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, supplementary to Mr. Somner's and Mr. Batteley's Accounts of that Church. V. Some original Papers relating to the Church and Diocese of Rochester, 8vo. London, 1717.

Collation. — Title, preface and contents, 4 leaves; some account of the Cathedral Church, pp. 120; Antiquities of the Cathedral Church, and index, pp. 112. Some copies have the date, 1723, but only a new title-page. By some the authorship is ascribed to the Rev. John Lewis; but it is generally understood to have been written by Dr. Richard Rawlinson.

Textus Roffensis accedunt Professionum antiquorum

Angliæ Episcoporum Formulæ de Canonica obedientia Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda et Leonardi Hutteni Dissertatio Angliæ conscripta, de Antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus, E. Codicibus MSS. descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearnius, 8vo. Oxonii, 1720.

Collation. — Title, Tho. Hearnius Lectori, Subscribers, Errata, and Advertisements, pp. lvi.; Textus Roffensis, pp. 242; Professionum Antiquorum Angliæ Episcoporum, etc. pp. 243-271; Antiquities of Oxford, 273-378; Appendix, 379-410; Index et Operum nostrorum hactenus impressorum Catalogus, 411-423. Plates. — Two Views of the Remains of South Osney, on one plate, folded, p. 317. Four Views of the Remains of Osney Abbey, on one plate, folded, p. 329. Some copies were printed on large paper.

283

An Historical Account of that Venerable Monument of Antiquity, the Textus Roffensis, including Memoirs of the learned Saxonists, Mr. William Elstob and his Sister, by Samuel Pegge, M.A.; to which are added, Biographical Anecdotes of Mr. Johnson, Vicar of Cranbrooke, and Extracts from the Registers of that Parish, 4to. London, 1784.

Collation. — Title, half-title, Historical Account, pp. 47. Forming No. 25 of the Bib. Topog. Brit.

Besides the affairs of the Cathedral of Rochester, the Textus Roffensis furnishes us with the laws of several Saxon kings (four Kentish kings omitted by Lambard), together with the Saxon forms of oaths, &c., extracts were given from it in Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*. Bishop Nicolson and Dr. Pegge say this is the "Chronicon claustris Roffensis" of the Monasticon. During the Civil Wars this book was lodged in the hands of Sir Roger Tysden, where Dugdale, in his *Origines Juridiciales* frequently refers to it. Hearne printed it from a transcript in the hands of Sir Edward Dering, by his great grandfather's father,/* from the original, at that time (1632) in the hands of Dr. Leonard, a physician, and now among the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum./† Dr. Leonard stole it, and kept it two years, till Dean Balcanqual and the Chapter filed a bill in Chancery against him, 1633. At its return to Rochester it fell into the water, but was recovered without much hurt, except being a little tarnished by the salt water. Dr. Gale printed from it in his *XV. Scriptores*, p. 792, *Genealogies of our Kings*, reprinted by Bertram in his *Hist. Brit. Scriptores tres*, and in part by Hearne. In 1712 it was at London, probably for the use of Dr. Harris, then writing his *History of Kent*. Mr. Elstob and his sister employed

one James Smith, a boy of ten years old, to transcribe in folio such parts of it as had not before been printed. This they collated, and it was finished May 23, 1712, being very fairly written in three months time, every page answering to the original; and a very

/* The first baronet of the family; celebrated for his loyalty during the Civil Wars, and founder of the valuable collection of manuscripts at Surrenden.

/† Mr. Anstis intending to publish it, borrowed the manuscript of the *Textus Roffensis* of the late Sir Edward Dering, which was never returned; but, as the transcriber intended it for publication, this is less material. Hearne has omitted parts already published, confining himself to what concerned *rem Diplomaticum* (pref. p. 7). The *judicia civit. Lond.* are in Brompton, and were intended for publication by Wilkins. Tanner mistakes in saying Hearne printed the whole, as does Hearne in saying (p. 13) that Sir Edward Dering designed a commentary. And as to the marginal shields, they are the Dering arms: referring to mention of the family, or its concerns, vide pp. 184, 185, 192, and 200.

284

extraordinary performance it was for such a boy. On the death of Mr. Elstob it came to his uncle. Dr. Charles Elstob, Prebendary of Canterbury, and at his death was purchased, with the rest of Mr. Elstob's Saxon transcripts, by Mr. Ames, at whose sale, 1760, Dr. Pegge bought it. It contains more than the Dering transcript, supplies the chasm in Hearne (p. 234), as also others. A large Saxon instrument, beginning *thatha se biscop godwine*, is in it; and the catalogue of books much longer than in Hearne (p. 234). The late Archdeacon Denne collated Hearne's edition, with the original at Rochester, and transcribed the marginal additions by Lambard, Dering, &c. and carefully referred to the other MSS. that contains these instruments as the *Reg. Temp. Roff.* and the Cotton Library, and permitted Dr. Pegge to have these additions transcribed into his copy by the Rev. and careful Mr. Richard Husband, Minor Canon of Rochester.

The *Textus Roffensis* is a small quarto, new-bound in red, written on vellum in a very elegant hand. The thirteen later Archbishops of Canterbury, and the fifteen later Bishops of Rochester, are added by later hands. Hearne commends Ernulph for making himself master of the Saxon language, though a Norman. Wanley gives an exact catalogue of the contents of the first part, and a general one of the second in *Hickes's Thesaurus*. Lambard first published extracts from it in his *Archaionomia* and *Perambulation of Kent*. Bp. Parker refers to it in his *Antiq. Britan. Ecclesiæ*. The transcripts from it in *Spelman's Concilia*, vol. i. were made by some

scribe who did not understand Saxon letters. Dr. Wilkins compared them with the original, and corrected them. John de Laet translated the laws of Ethelbert, Llothere, and Eadric, into Latin, from a transcript sent him by Spelman; and both this version and the original are in Hickes's Epistolary Dissertation (p. 88), where are also their excerpts from it. Dr Wilkins corrected De Laet's version in his edition of the Saxon Laws. Dr. Harris printed his extracts in the English type; but his notion about the use of Arabic numerals at that time, because at the top of the leaves, is not well founded, the Roman ones being used in the book itself. — Pegge and Gough.

Articles of Enquiry, with a Letter to the Clergy, in order to a Parochial Visitation of the several Churches and Chapels, and of the Houses of all Rectors, Vicars, and Curates in the Archdeaconry of Rochester, to be made by John Denne, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester, 4to. pp. 19. 1732.

Dr. John Denne was born at Littlebourne, 25 May, 1693, was brought up at the Free-school of Sandwich and Canterbury, and finished his education at Bennet College, Cambridge; afterwards Vicar of Shoreditch, and Archdeacon of Rochester, and Fellow of

285

the Antiquarian Society; during the time he was at Cambridge, the Rev. Mr. Lewis applied to him for all the pertinent information that could be collected relative to the Isle of Thanet in the MSS. of Archbp. Parker; he also made large collections for an History of Rochester Cathedral, which he evidently intended to publish, but for many years the duties of his station, to the discharge of which he always paid the most assiduous regard, prevented his engaging fully in this work. Between him and Dr. Thorpe, says his son, there was a frequent and unreserved communication of their respective inquiries into the Antiquities of the Church and Diocese of Rochester; and it is to be regretted, that time and other circumstances would not admit of their uniting in a production of the matured fruits of their researches. He died 5th Aug. 1766, and was buried in Rochester Cathedral.

Registrum Roffense; or, a Collection of Ancient Records, Charters, and Instruments of Divers Kinds, necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester. Transcribed from the Originals by John Thorpe, late of Rochester, M.D., F.R.S., and published by his son, John Thorpe, Esq., A.M., F.S.A. Together with the Monu-

mental Inscriptions in the several Churches and Chapels within the Diocese, folio. London, 1769.

Collation. — Title, Dedication to Sir Joseph Ayloff, Bart. To the Reader and Subscribers, 6 leaves; Registrum Roffense, pp. 697; Registrum Roffense, part ii. containing the monumental inscriptions within the diocese of Rochester, half-title, and title, monumental inscriptions, p. 701-1056; Index and Errata, 8 leaves. Plates. — Portrait of Dr. John Thorpe, Wollaston pinxt., 1. Bayly, sculpt. before the title; Ruins of the Ancient Chapter-house at Rochester, on the title; Head Piece to the Dedication; Ancient Conventual Seal, on p. 1.

Dr. John Thorpe descended from an ancient family, seated at Chertsey, in Surrey, and Rolvenden, in Kent: he was the eldest son of John Thorpe, of Newhouse, otherwise Harts, in the parish of Penshurst, where he was born, 12 March, 1681-2, and educated at the Grammar School of Westerham; he was afterwards sent to University Coll., Oxford, where he took his degrees; after leaving the university, he settled in Ormond Street, London, near his friend Dr. Mead, and for several years assisted Dr. Sloane, then secretary to the Royal Society, in publishing the Philosophical Transactions. During his continuance in London, he contracted an intimate acquaintance with the most eminent physicians, naturalists, and antiquaries of that time. At the pressing and repeated solicitations of many of his relations and friends, he, in the year

286

1715, quitted London, and settled at Rochester, for the practice of his profession, that of a physician, where, at his leisure hours, he applied himself to his favourite study, the History and Antiquities of his native county, and more particularly those relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of the diocese of Rochester. In this pursuit he employed several amanuenses to copy and transcribe from the registers, and ancient deeds what related to that see and church, and from other public and private repositories. His labour was also indefatigable in taking the sepulchral inscriptions and coat armour on monuments and painted glass, within several miles of Rochester. Having been chosen into several places of trust, and particularly into that of one of the assistants of Rochester Bridge, of which he was elected one of the wardens for the year 1733, he set himself to search out and make as complete a collection of materials as he possibly could, for illustrating and ascertaining the history and antiquities of that ancient and well constituted incorporated body. He was very communicative, and always ready to assist and contribute any thing in his power toward the studies and labours of others, as hath been acknowledged by many of the most learned antiquaries, who

were his contemporaries, particularly Thomas Hearne, the Oxford antiquary, Browne Willis, and the Rev. Mr. Johnson, Vicar of Cranbrook, and Editor of the Ecclesiastical Canons. He practised his profession in the City of Rochester and County of Kent thirty-five years, thinking it as much his duty to relieve, out of charity, the poor and necessitous in their afflictions, as those of affluent circumstances, for a reward. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Woodhouse, of Shobdon, in the County of Hereford, by whom he had one son: at length, being worn out with the fatigues of his profession, and having contracted a cold in one of his journies, it brought on a severe and fixed rheumatism, that terminated in an atrophy, which he bore with admirable patience and resignation to the Divine will. He departed this life on St. Andrew's day, 1750, within the precincts of the cathedral church of Rochester; and lies interred in a chapel on the north side of the church of Stockbury, in Kent, which belonged to an house and lands in that parish, called Nettlested, which he had some years before purchased, and was for several generations the mansion of the family of Plott, ancestors of that eminent naturalist, Dr. Robert Plott. — Life by <e> Son.

Customale Roffense, from the original Manuscript in the Archives of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester. To which are added, Memorials of that Cathedral Church: and some Account of the Remains of Churches, Chapels, Chantries, &c. whose Instruments of Foundation and Endowment are for the most part contained in the Registrum Roffense: with divers curious Pieces of Eccle-

287

siastical Antiquity hitherto unnoticed in the said Diocese. The whole intended as a Supplement to that Work. Illustrated with Copper-plates, from accurate Drawings taken principally under the Editor's Inspection, by John Thorpe, M.A., F.S.A., folio. London, 1788.

Collation. — Title and Preface, two leaves; Customale Roffense, pp. 264; directions for the plates and errata, one leaf. Plates. — Portrait of John Thorpe, M. A., W. Hardy, T. Cook, sculpt. before the title. — 1. Views of the Chapel of St. Laurence de Longsole, Bartholomew's Hospital, at Chatham, and Estlingham Chapel, p. 63; 2. Gateway and front Elevation of Holy Trinity Hospital, at Aylesford, and the Bridge Chapel, at Rochester, p. 66; 3. Plan of Tottington and View of the Coffin stone, p. 67; 4. Kits-Coty House and the lower monument, p. 68; 5. Plan of the Wood near Horsted, p. 70; 6. Monumental figure of Thomas Sparrow, p. 77; 7. Ancient Horn, figure of Gundulphus, Arms, &c., p. 78; 8. Two Views of the Parsonage House at Bexley; 9. Monumental figure of John de

Cobham, p. 88; 10. Monumental figures of Rich. Etclesscy, Thos. Wylkinson, and Sir N. Hawberk, p. 89; 11. Darent Chancel and Font p. 94; 12. N. E. View of the Tower of St. Margaret Helles' Chapel and Ground Plan, p. 103; 13. Inscription on John Crepehege, p. 104; 14. Monumental stones in the grounds of Mr. Bartholomew, at Addington, p. 68; 15. Church Doors at Stone, Orpington, and Eynesford, p. 108; 16. Remains of Eynesford Castle, Chancel of Eynesford Church, and View of the Free school in Southfleet, p. 109; 17. Three Fonts, Southfleet, Farningham, and Shorne, p. 110; 18. Fawkeham Window, p. 114; 19. Monumental Figure of Sir Thomas Bullen, Earl of Wiltshire, p. 115; 20. School at West Malling, Ruins of the Manor House at Fawkhams and the Oratory at Shorne, p. 116; 21. Remains of the Chantry at Milton, Chapel of St. Laurence at Halling, and Abbey at Town Malling, p. 118; 22. Remains of Dode Church, and two Views of Higham Abbey, p. 122; 23. Monumental Figures of John de Grovehurst and Sir Thomas Nevile, p. 121; 24. Ruins of Maplescombe Church, Rokesby Church, and Lullingstone Chapel, p. 122; 25. Frindsbury Church, p. 116; 26. Monumental Figures of John Gower, John Sundresh, and Geo. Hattcliff, p. 128; 27. Views of St. Leonard's Tower at West Malling, Chapel at Newwith, and Paddlesworth Chapel, p. 130; 28. Monumental Figure of Peter de Lacy, p. 135; 29. Gravestone of W. Lye, Monumental Figure of ditto; Gravestone of W. Hessil, &c., p. 136; 30. Monumental Figures of Sir Wm. Rickhill and Lady, p. 136; 31. Monumental Figures of Paul and Agnes Yden, p. 136; 32. Roman Urns, found near Rochester, Fossil Shells, and Seals, p. 148; 33. South Wing of Rochester Cathedral and the Record Rooms, Rochester Bridge, p. 151; 34. Specimens of Gundulph's Architecture, p. 154; 35.

288

N. W. View of Rochester Cathedral, p. 155; 36. West Door of the Cathedral, p. 155; 37. Remains of Colonnades of Cloyster on the East, folded, p. 161; 38. Elevation of Doorway from East Cloyster, folded, p. 161; 39. The Transept, Nave, Window, &c., p. 165; 40. Ichnography of the Cathedral, folded, p. 174; 41. Elevation of the Doorway in the South Wing of the Choir, p. 175; 42. Monument of Gilbert de Granville, p. 189; 43. Monuments of four Bishops in Rochester Cathedral, folded, p. 192; 44. Walter de Merton's Tomb, p. 194; 45. Stalls on the South Side of the Presbytery, p. 202; 46. Monument of Bishop Lowe, folded, p. 215; 47. East and West Views of the same Monument, folded, p. 215; 48. Shield from the same Monument, p. 234; 49. Views of Southfleet Parsonage House and Greenhithe Chantry, in Swanscombe, p. 248; 50. Monumental Figure of John Lambarde at Stone, p. 253; 51. Monumental Figures of Reynold Peckham and William Payne, p. 258; 52. S. E. View of Wrotham Church, p. 258; 53.

Two Views of Aylesford Priory, p. 261; 54. Ruins of Halling Palace, p. 261; 55. Seal and Arms of Bp. Welles, p. 262; 56. Six Shields on Bp. Lowe's Tomb, p. 263. Many copies of this work was destroyed by the fire of Messrs. Nichols's Printing Office in 1808.

John Thorpe was the only son of Dr. John Thorpe, of Rochester; he was born in the year 1714, and educated at Ludsdon, in Kent, whence he was removed to University College, Oxford, where he took his master's degree in 1738; soon after which period, an event took place that threw a damp upon his spirits in life. Abraham Spencer, of Red-Leafe, in Penshurst, Esq., was cousin-german to Mr. Thorpe; he had lately been High Sheriff for the county, and in him vested a landed estate of near £1000 a year. Many and frequent were the assurances that all Mr. Spencer's fortune would be Mr. Thorpe's, and he even knew himself entitled to it, should Mr. S. die intestate, his possessions being principally a portion of the lands of his maternal uncle, Oliver Combridge, who held the same affinity to both. But such is the mutability of human affairs that, aided by a village lawyer, Mr. S. executed a will near his death, not in favour of Mr. T. but of a person who had some time before been a very humble dependant on his bounty, his mother and three aunts being the servants who had ruled M. S.'s house and held his purse. That Mr. Thorpe should not question the legality of this will, was, at the time, a matter of great surprise; it had even the marked indignation of the populace, who had nearly sunk the corpse deep in Lancup-well, in Penshurst Park, ere it reached the chancel of the church; but in the character of Mr. Thorpe moderation and content were the predominant features; he, therefore, let the questionable deed pass by unnoticed, and resolved to pursue his favourite studies in his own way. Inheriting his father's turn for antiquities, he

289

edited from his parent's MSS, the Registrum and Custumale Roffense; he published Illustrations of several antiquities in Kent, printed in the Bib. Topog. Brit.; and was an old and frequent contributor to the Gentleman's Magazine. He married the daughter of Lawrence Holker, M.D., a physician at Milton, near Gravesend; and after her death in 1789, to whom he had been united forty-two years, he married, in 1790, Mrs. Holland, a lady who lived with him as housekeeper, and was the widow of an old college acquaintance. Soon after his first marriage, he purchased High Street House, in Bexley, which, after his first wife's death, he quitted for a house on Richmond Green, Surrey, and at last removed to Chippenham, in Wiltshire, where he died, August 2, 1792, in the seventy-eighth year of his age. He was buried, according to his own desire, in the church-yard of Harden

Huish, in the same county. Mr. Thorpe, by the report of one who knew him well, "was happy in a retentive memory, and could quote whole pages of his favorite Pope, with the utmost facility. He was courteous, but not courtly, in his manners; hospitable, but not extravagant, at his table; skilful and curious in his garden; intelligent and communicative in his library; social, elegant, and informing in his general conversation; and on anti-quarian topics almost an enthusiast." — Nichols's Literary Anecdotes and Gent.'s Mag.

A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Rochester, in the year 1779, by John Law, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester, 4to. pp. 25.
Rochester, 1779.

A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Archdeacon Law, on his Defence of Popery, as delivered in his Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Rochester, by a Kentish Curate, 4to. pp. 17. London, 1780.

The Charge of Samuel (Horsley), Lord Bishop of Rochester, to the Clergy of his Diocese at his general Visitation in 1800, published at the request of the Clergy, 8vo. London, 1800.

Graphical and Historical Illustrations of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, by J. Storer, 8vo.
London, 1814.

The History and Antiquities of Rochester Cathedral, and of the Principal Monuments, 12mo. pp. 60, with a plate. Rochester, C. Ktherington, n. d.

290

The Antiquities of Rochester Cathedral, with the Monumental Inscriptions, with a plate of the Cathedral, 8vo. Gravesend, R. Pocock, —

Ancient Funerall Monuments within the Diocese of Rochester. Vide Weever's Ancient Funerall Monuments, folio, 1631, pp. 308-349.

On an ancient Alabaster Figure in Rochester Cathedral, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. July, 1792.

Brief Account of Rochester Cathedral, with a plate.
Ibid. Dec. 1772.

Foot of the Arch of the East Window of Rochester Cathedral; an engraving. Ibid. Supp. 1788.

Head on the Impost of the centre Arch of the front of the Chapter House at Rochester; an engraving.
Ibid. Aug. 1794.

Marble Slab lying in the pavement of Sir William's or Merton Chapel in Rochester Cathedral; an engraving. Ibid. Aug. 1794.

On the Improvements at Rochester Cathedral.
Ibid. Nov. 1827.

Account of the Effigies of Bp. Shepey discovered at Rochester, by E. I. Carlos. Ibid. Sept. 1825.

Description of the Sepulchral Effigy of John de Shepey, Bishop of Rochester, discovered in Rochester Cathedral, A.D. 1825, by Alfred John Kempe, with two plates. Archæologia, vol. xxv.

On the Stalls on the east side of the Choir of Rochester Cathedral, with Observations on Stone Seats in Churches, in a letter from David Wells, F.A.S., to R. Gough, with a plate. Vetusta Monumenta, vol. iii.

Remarks on an Inscription in Rochester Cathedral, with an engraving. Topographer, vol. i. No. 9.

Explanation of the Inscription on Bishop Lowe's Monument at Rochester, &c. by the Rev. S. Denne.
Topographer, vol. iii. No. 16.

The answer of I. W. K. to Mr. Thorpe of Bexley's Reply in the Gent.'s Mag. for April last, to his Remarks on the Inscription on Bishop Lowe's Monument.
Ibid. vol. iii. No. 17.

291

Account of the Monuments of Bishops St. Martin and Inglethorpe, in Rochester Cathedral, with a plate.
Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, vol. i. p. 63-202.

Account of the Monument of Haymo de Hethe, Bp. of Rochester, 1352, with a plate. Ibid. vol. i. p. 103.

Account of the Monument of Bishop Lowe in Rochester Cathedral, with two plates. Ibid. vol. ii. p. 213.

Remarks on the Architecture of Rochester Cathedral, with two plates.

King's Monumenta Antiqua, vol. iv. p. 210.

Account of Rochester Cathedral, with a plate.

Hearne and Byrne's Antiq. of Great Britain.

Details of the Architecture of part of Rochester Cathedral; several etchings.

Carter's Ancient Architecture.

Brief Account of the Entrance to the Library of Rochester Cathedral, with an etching, 1784.

Carter's Specimens of Ancient Sculpture and Painting, vol. i. p. 31.

Sections and Details of the Doorways of Rochester Cathedral; three plates, with descriptions.

Caveler's Specimens of Gothic Architecture.

ROCHESTER [Lives of the Bishops of].

Life and Death of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, by Thomas Bayly, D.D., 12mo. London, 1655.

Richard Hall, D.D., of Christ Church, Cambridge, is said to have been the real author; it was re-published by Tho. Coxeter, 12mo. 1739. Among the Harleian MSS., in the British Museum, are several MSS. of the Life of Bishop Fisher, by different persons.

Observations on the Circumstances which occasioned the Death of Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, by John Bruce. Archæologia, vol. xxv.

The Life of Dr. Nicholas Ridley (Bp. of Rochester), some time Bp. of London, by Gloucester Ridley, 4to. London, 1763.

Account of the Life and Writings of Dr. Thomas Sprat, Bishop of Rochester, 8vo. London, 1715.

292

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Bishop Atter-

bury, by Thomas Stackhouse, 8vo. London, 1732.

The Epistolary Correspondence, &c. of Bishop Atterbury, by John Nichols, 5 vol. 8vo. London, 1789-98.

A Sermon preached at Bt. Martin's in the Fields, at the Funeral of the Reverend Doctor Hardy, Dean of Rochester, June 9, 1670, by Richard Meggot, D.D., 4 to. pp. 37. London, 1670.

ROMNEY [New].

The Case of Sir Robert Austen and Sir Robert Furnese, Petitioners for New Romney in the County of Kent, folio, single sheet. (1727).

Account of the Hospital and School at New Romney.
Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

ROMNEY MARSH.

The Graunts, Ordinances, and Lawes of Romney Marshe, 12mo.
London, imprinted by Thomas Berthelet, 1543.

The Charter of Romney Marsh; or, the Laws and Customs of Romney Marsh, framed and contrived by the Venerable Justice, Henry de Bathe, very useful for all proffessors of the Law, and also for all Lords of Towns, and all other Landholders within Romney Marsh, Bedford Level, and all other Marshes, Fenns, and Sea Borders, 8vo. London, 1686.

Pp. 90, printed in Latin and English, on opposite pages; the latter in Black Letter.

The various editions, besides the above, were 1543, 1579, printed by Joan Wolfe, widow of Reginald Wolfe; 1597, by John Wolfe, 1647, 1690, 1697, 1732; also printed with the "The Laws of the Sewers," in 1726.

"This small Treatise, now put into thy hand, has no less of authority and use than it has of antiquity. It contains the ancient Charter of King Henry III., concerning the ordinance of Romney Marsh, and the Laws and Customs made by the learned Justice, Henry de Bathe, in the two and fortieth year of the reign of the said Henry III., for the reparation of the Sea Banks, and for the preservation of the said Marsh from inundations; and is since

become the pattern or law for all other Sea Borders, and great Marshes and Fenns.” – Preface to the edition of 1686.

293

A most advantageous and necessary project for England that ever was yet undertaken, containing: – 1. Proposals for insuring all the Sea Walls or Sea Banks, and Marsh Grounds thereunto belonging, in England, Wales, and North Britain, from loss and damage by overflowing tides and inundations of the Sea. – 2. For gaining all sorts of Marsh Lands from the Sea. – 3. For insuring Keys and Mharfs, and for enlarging of Docks and Harbours. – 4. The draining of Fens after a new Method. – 6. Proposals for forming Mill Ponds for Rape Mills or Corn Mills, on convenient Creeks of the Sea. By a Society at London, 8vo, pp. 109. London, 1725.

The Improvement of the Marsh (Romney) and the Country near about it: being an Account of some Proposals for furnishing the Marsh with fresh Water; with Reasons for the same, Reflections thereon, and Objections answered. To which is subjoined, a further Proposal for mending the Sea Walls about Dimchurch, by John Young, 4to. pp. 24. 1700.

The Description of Romney Marsh, Walland Marsh, Denge Marsh, and Guildford Marsh (twm sheet map), dedicated to the Lords and other Proprietors of the Lands in these Levels, by James Cole.

hisculptus ex sumptibus David Papillon, Esq. —

The best account of Romney and other Marshes in Kent w411 he found in Dugdale’s “History of Imbanking and Draining,” edited by Cole, folio, London, 1772, pp. 16–65, with a folding map of Romney Marsh.

A Proposal for preventing the farther Decay of our Harbours, humbly offer’d by Robert Colepepyr, Gent. folio. n. d.

A Proposal to mend the Harbour of Rye, by Robert Colepepyr, Gent. folio, pp. 4, and plan. n. d.

Case of the Owners of the Upper Levels, relating to a Bill depending in Parliament about the Harbour of Rye, folio, half sheet. n. d.

These pieces give a particular account of Romney Marsh and the River Rother. Copies are in the British Museum.

294

ROTHER [River].

Description of the ancient Vessel recently found under an old Branch of the River Rother, with various Conjectures respecting her Antiquity, 8vo. pp. 16, with folding plate. London, 1823.

Account of an ancient Vessel recently found under the old Bed of the River Rother, in Kent, by William Mc. Pherson Rice, with three plates.
Archæologia, vol. xx.

Account of the ancient Ship found in the Rother, by E. I. Carlos. Gent.'s Mag. Jan. 1824.

Remarks on the ancient Ship found in the Rother.
Ibid. May, 1824.

St. LAURENCE, Isle of Thanet.

The Bloody Husband and Cruell Neighbour; or, a true Historic of Two Murthers lately committed in Laurence Parish, in the Isle of Thanet, in Kent, near Sandwich, one Murther by the Hands of Adam Sprackling, Esq., who, upon the 12th day of December last, being Sabbath-day, in the Morning, cut, mangled, and murdered his own Wife, for which he was hanged at Sandwich upon Wednesday, the 27th day of April last, 1653. The other, the Murther of Richard Langley, of the same Parish, whose Blood also (as is here shewed), cried out against the said Mr. Sprackling. Written by one that lives near the place where the said Murthers were committed, and was present at Mr. Sprackling's Trial; and published for the Warning and Good of all. May 13, 1653. Imprimatur Edm. Calamy, 4to. pp. 14. London, 1653.

Vide Lewis's History of the Isle of Thanet, second edition, p. 184.

Account of an Inscription for John and Margery Pawlyn in St. Laurence Church, with an engraving.
Gent.'s Mag. Nov. and Dec. 1802.

Account of St. Laurence and St. Nicolas's Churches,
in the Isle of Thanet, by M. Green, with a plate.
Ibid. Jan. 1809.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 279 and 349.

295

St. MARGARET'S AT CLIFFE.

Account of St. Margaret's at Cliffe, by Z. Cozens,
with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. June, 1803.

Remarks on St. Margaret's at Cliffe Church, with
a plate. King's Monumenta Antiqua, vol. iv. p. 80.

Topography of St. Margaret's at Cliffe.
Hone's Table-Book, vol. i. p. 450.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 272 and 377.

St. NICHOLAS, Isle of Thanet.

A Visit to St. Nicholas's Church, in the Isle of
Thanet. Gent.'s Mag. Nov. 1826.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 164 and 378.

St. PETER'S, Isle of Thanet.

Account of St. Peter's and Monkton Churches, in
the Isle of Thanet, by M. Green, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1809.

SALTWOOD.

Historical Description of Saltwood Castle, by Z. Co-
zens, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. Dec. 1802.

Saltwood Church and Castle; two Views, by W.
Hamper. Ibid. Nov. 1805.

Account of Saltwood Castle, by H. Walter, with a
plate. Ibid. Supp. to vol. lxxxv.

Account of Saltwood Castle, with a plate.
Brayley and Woollacots Ancient Castles, vol. ii.

Account of Saltwood Castle, 1774, with a view.
Grose's Antiquities, vol. ii.

SANDGATE.

The Sandgate, Hythe, and Folkestone Guide, to which is subjoined, a Brief History of the Cinque Ports. Sandgate, 1823.

Pp. 132, with an engraved Title-page, and eight folding aquatint Views, drawn and engraved by J. Jeakes.

296

SANDWICH.

An Oration made to the Queen's Majesty, 1st September, 1573, by R. S. 8vo. 1573.

A pageant, or speech spoken before Queen Elizabeth on her visit to the town of Sandwich during her progress. The concluding part thanks her Majesty for the royal licence to endow a free school; it also relates to the fortifying the town for the protection of ships since the loss of Calais.

The Divell in Kent; or, his Strange Delusions at Sandwich on one John Moulin, a Taylor, with the unfolding of the strange Delusion by a Vision appearing to Thomas Lispeat, of the same town. May 5, 1647, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1647.

The Quaker's Folly made Manifest to all Men; or, a True Relation of what passed in three Disputations at Sandwich, by Thomas Danson, 12mo. London, 1659.

Danson, in the same year, published a vindication of the above, entitled — "The Quaker's Wisdom descendeth not from above, or a Brief Vindication of a small treatise, entitled, The Quaker's Folly," &c. 12mo.

A Sermon Preached Nov. 4, 1711, at St. Peter's, at Sandwich, to Richard Partridge, of Deal (Baker), condemned at the Guildhall at Sandwich, Oct. 11, for the Murder committed on his Son, Thomas Partridge, and executed Nov. 10, 1711, at Sandwich; with an Account of the said Murder, by Gar. de Gols, Rector of the said Parish, and Ordinary of that Court, 8vo. London, 1711.

Pp. 32, including the title and address to the reader. A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

Report and Estimate subjoined, relating to the Harbour proposed to be made from Sandwich into the Downs, near Sandown Castle, folio, pp. 12. 1744.

The Case of the Inhabitants and Corporation of the Town and Port of Sandwich, in the County of Kent, touching a Bill lately brought into the House of Commons to enable the Commissioners of Sewers for several Limits in the Eastern parts of the County of Kent, more effectually to drain and improve the Lands within the general

29;

Valleys, and for the better recovering the Scots, authorized to be raised by the laws of Sewers within the limits aforesaid [by William Boys], 4to. pp. II.
Canterbury, 1775.

Testacea Minuta Rariora, a Collection of the minute and rare Shells lately discovered in the Sand of the Sea Shore near Sandwich, by William Boys, F.S.A. Considerably augmented, and all their Figures accurately drawn as magnified with the Microscope, by Geo. Walker, Bookseller at Faversham, 4to. London, —

Pp. 33, with 3 Plates, drawn by G. Walker, and engraved by D. Mackenzie.

Collections for an History of Sandwich, in Kent, with Notices of the other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough, by William Boys, F.A.S. 4to.
Canterbury, 1792.

Collation. — Half-title, Title, dated 1892 (misprinted for 1792), List of Subscribers, Additional Subscribers, List of Plates, Contents, and Preface, 9 leaves; "Collections," pp. 877; Index, Addenda, Words Explained, Errata, and an additional Errata and Addenda, 5 leaves. Some copies contain four additional pages, containing the original List of Subscribers, with a notice respecting the arrangement of the volume, headed "Collections for a History of Sandwich, part the first," which was generally cancelled when the volume was bound. Plates — View of the Gate of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, p. I; Chapel of St. Bartholomew's, p. 7; Seals of St. Bartholomew's, on p. 16; N. View of St. Bar-

tholomew's, p. 16; Map of the lands belonging to St. Bartholomew's, p. 112; Map of the Hospital and Pieces of Ground in Sandwich belonging to the Hospital, p. 113; Silver Plate at the bottom of a dish belonging to St. John's Hospital, on p. 125; Seal of St. John's Hospital, on p. 144; Map of St. John's House, p. 145; Map of Danecourt Farm, p. 171; Seals of St. Thomas's Hospital, on p. 174; View of the Free-school, p. 199; The Governor's Seal, on p. 244; Fac-simile of the Writing of Sir Roger Manwood, p. 247; Monument of Sir Roger Manwood, p. 247; Map of the Free-school Estate, p. 275; Sandown Gate, Sandwich, p. 284; St. Clement's Church, folded, p. 284; Plan of St. Clement's, p. 285; Capitals and Arches in St. Clement's, p. 286; View of part of St. Peter's Church and the Fish Market, p. 297; St. Peter's Church, p. 298; Plan of St. Peter's, p. 298; Tomb of Sir John Grove in St. Peter's, p. 299; Woodnesborow

298

Gate, p. 312; S. View of St. Mary's Church, p. 318; Plan of St. Mary's, p. 319; Canterbury Gate, p. 335; Tomb and Figures in St. Peter's Church, folded, p. 353; Seals belonging to the Burgh of Great Yarmouth, folded, p. 531; Common Seal of Sandwich, on p. 768; Seals of Rye, Winchelsea, and Hastings, folded, p. 782; Sandwich Bridge, p. 783; North West View of Sandwich, p. 783; View of Sandwich from St. Bartholomew's, p. 784; Miscellaneous Plate, the principal Silver Mace, &c. p. 785; Town Hall, p. 788; Plan of Sandwich, p. 790; Seals of Dover and the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, folded, p. 797; Common Seal of Romney, Fordwich, Lydd, and Romney Marsh, folded, p. 806; Seals of Hythe, Folkestone, Deal, Romney, and Pevensea, folded, p. 811; Seals of Seaford and Tenterden, p. 815; Mayoralty Seal of Sandwich, on p. 844; Pigmy Curlew, p. 851; Sandwich Tern, p. 851; Plan of Richborough Castle, p. 865; Antiquities found in a Sand-pit at Ash, folded, p. 868; Miscellaneous Plate of Antiquities found in the Neighbourhood of Sandwich, p. 868; Antiquities found in a Grave at Ash, and plan of a Roman Building at Word, p. 869. Pedigrees — Family of Manwood, folded, p. 246; Family of Rutten, or Rutton, folded, p. 273; Family of Conant, p. 274; Families of Thurbarne and Menes, p. 351. Some copies were printed on large paper.

William Boys was born at Deal, Sept. 7, 1735; he was the eldest of two sons of William Boys, Esq., commodore, by commission, in the Royal Navy, and Lieutenant-Governor of Greenwich Hospital. Early in life, he shewed a strong propensity to cultivate Literature and Science, and every moment he could spare from his professional duties (that of a surgeon) was devoted to some useful pursuit. Residing within a mile of Richborough (the

ancient Rhutupium), he was soon led to investigate the history of his neighbourhood. He acquired an uncommon facility in deciphering ancient MSS. and inscriptions; and being fortunately in very easy circumstances, he was enabled to gratify his taste, and, at no inconsiderable expense, collected many valuable and curious books, MSS., coins, and other antiquities. In 1786, he circulated among his friends proposals to print Collections for a History of Sandwich, &c., disclaiming all views of profit; he proposed to fix such a price on the work as should merely defray the expense of printing and engraving, and so conscientiously did he adhere to this proposal that, after the distribution of the book, he found himself a considerable loser: this and his "Collection of Minute Shells, discovered on the Sea-shore, near Sandwich," were his principal literary productions; he was, at all times, ready to assist his friends with hints and observations on any subject which had engaged his attention; several antiquaries and naturalists have acknowledged their obligations for assistance

299

contributed by him. Dr. Latham, in his *Index Ornithologicus*, has given Mr. Boys's name to a new species of Tern, communicated by him. In 1787, he was appointed surgeon to the sick and wounded seamen at Deal; but this appointment was found to require so much of his time and attention that, in 1796, he was induced to relinquish entirely his practice at Sandwich, to reside near the Naval Hospital at Walmer, till 1799, when the commissioners of the Sick and Hurt Office accepted his resignation, which office was conferred on his fourth son, Edward Boys, M.D. At this period, he returned to Sandwich. In February of that year, he had a slight attack of apoplexy, followed by other more stronger attacks in December and March, 1803; he lingered till the 15th of that month, when he placidly breathed his last, and was buried in St. Clement's Church, Sandwich, where an elegant mural monument is erected to his memory. He was, for many years, a very useful magistrate of that town, having been elected Jurat in 1761, and served the office of Mayor in 1767 and 1782. In 1775, the corporation found it expedient to oppose an intended Act for draining the vallies of East Kent, which they considered would destroy the haven and harbour of Sandwich. Mr. Boys drew up a very sensible memorial, without his name, viz. "The Case of the Inhabitants, &c. of the Town and Port of Sandwich," 4to. The attention he paid to this subject rendered him afterwards very useful as one of the Commissioners of Sewers for East Kent, at whose meetings he was a constant attendant as long as his health permitted. – Nichols's *Literary Anecdotes*.

A Letter to the Freemen of Sandwich respecting the

Ramsgate Committee for the intended application to Parliament for the purpose of reducing the Tolls of Sandwich Bridge, by William Pettman, 8vo. 1806.

— The Second Edition, with considerable additions, 8vo. pp. 39. London, 1807.

A Plan of the intended Harbours between Sandwich Town and Sandown Castle, by C. Labely, engraved by J. Harris. —

Reasons for and against making an Harbour at Sandwich. Gents's Mag. Feb. 1745.

Ramsgate less proper for a Harbour than Sandwich Haven, with a cut. Ibid. Mar. and April, 1749.

Account of an Ancient View of Sandwich, with a plate. Ibid. April and May, 1793.

300

Lines inscribed to the Memory of the Rev. William Bunce, of St. Peter's, Sandwich, with a View of the Old Parsonage House. Ibid. May and Sept. 1801.

Epitaph on William Boys, Esq., Author of the History of Sandwich. Ibid. Mar. and April, 1812.

Account of the Village of Bartlemas, near Sandwich. Ibid. Sept. 1814.

Memoirs of the Rev. W. Bunce, and the Bunce Family, of St. Peter's and Sandwich. Ibid. July, 1825.

Account of St. Clement's Church, Sandwich, with a plate. Ibid. June, 1826.

On the Founder of the Priory at Sandwich, by T. D. Fosbrooke. Ibid. Jan. 1830.

Extracts from the Records of the Corporation of Sandwich, by William Boys. Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

Remarks on the Architecture of St. Clement's Church, Sandwich. King's Monumenta Antiqua, vol. iv. p. 187.

Account of the Free Grammar School at Sandwich, with a cut of its seal.

Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, No. 61; also Acts of Parliament, Nos. 172, 183, 194, 279, 281, 313, 322, 326, 348, 349, and 447.

SELLING.

Account of some Fairy Rings near Selling, by Z. Cozens, with an engraving. Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1798.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 174 and 429.

SEVENOAKS.

The Honour of Marriage; or the Institution, Necessity, Advantages, Comforts, and Usefulness of a Married Life, set forth in a Sermon, January 17, 1694, at Seven-Oak, in Kent, by Joseph Fisher, Master of Arts, and Fellow of Queen's College, in Oxon, 4to. London, 1695.

Pp. 30, including the Title and Dedication, "To his much esteemed Friend Mr. Thomas Lambard;" in it he says "Be pleased then to accept this as a testimony of my kindness, and God in Heaven bless you, and the excellent and virtuous Lady which is now your wife — that you may follow the example of your great Grandfather, of whose learning and charity, the books he writ, and the College he erected at Greenwich, are lasting monuments."

301

Reasons against the Bill for making a Turnpike Road from Sevenoaks to Tunbridge Wells, folio, half sheet. Circa 1707.

Articles and Rules for the Amicahle Society at Sevenoaks, 8vo. London, 1738.

Sevenoake, a Poem, humbly inscribed to his Grace the Duke of Dorset, by W. Harrold, 4to. pp. 21. London, 1753.

The Will of Sir William Sennocke, Knt.; also Copies of, and Extracts from. Letters Patents, Wills, Grants, &c. Together with Proceedings in Chancery, Decrees, Statutes, and Ordinances relating to the Free School of Queen Elizabeth and the Almshouses in Sevenoaks, Kent, 8vo. pp. 80. Sevenoaks, 1802.

A Copy of the Correspondence between the Rev. Thomas Curteis, Vicar of Sevenoaks, and Francis Barnett, relative to the distribution of the Sacrament Gifts in the said Parish, and a Statement of Facts relative thereto, 8vo. pp. 16. London, 1833.

Observations in Reply to a Copy of the Correspondence between the Rev. T. Curteis and F. Barnett, relative to the distribution of the Sacrament Gifts in the Parish of Sevenoaks, by an Inhabitant, 8vo. pp. 15. Sevenoaks, 1833.

Broke's Two and Twenty Reasons for refusing Assent to the Proposition for instituting Large Unions of Parishes, and the erection of Central Workhouses, particularly in the Neighbourhood of Seven Oaks, as comprised in a Letter to Sir Francis Head, Assistant Commissioner under the Act for the amendment and better administration of the laws relating to the Poor, 8vo. pp. 20. London, 1835.

Account of the Seat of Multon Lambarde, Esq., in Sevenoaks, with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii.

Account of the PTee School at Sevenoaks.

Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 70, 115, 142, 171, 213, 294, 302, 373, and 380.

302

SHEERNESS.

The Law Case arising in 1745, between William Benson and Stephen Whatley, Appellants, and Captain John Vernon, Respondent, out of Colonel Edward Vernon's Affairs, who, for £700, and releasing his right to the Land whereon Sheerness Fort is built, received in 1683 the Grant from King Charles II. of the Honour of Tudbury, and other Estates belonging to the Crown, folio, single sheet. 1745.

The Respondent's Answer, folio, single sheet. 1745.

A Plea in favour of the Shipwrights belonging to the Royal Dock Yards, humbly offering reasons to the public for an addition to their pay, with a method to effect it, by

W. S. 8vo. pp. 36. Rochester, printed by T. Fisher, 1770.

An Account of the Commencement and Progress in sinking Wells at Sheerness, &c. 8vo. pp. 42.
London, 1797.

A Geometrical Plan and West Elevation of the Dock Yard and Garrison at Sheerness, with the Ordnance, Wharf, &c., by T. Milton; engraved by Canot, the shipping by Cleveley. 1755.

A Letter from the King's Officers at Sheerness and Chatham, giving an account of what they met with in opening an antient Well near Queenborough.
Phil. Trans. vol. xxxvi. p. 191.

Description of the King's Wells at Sheerness, Languard Fort, and Harwich, by Sir Thomas Hyde Page, Knt. Ibid. vol. lxxiv. p. 8.

The Case and Vindication of Hewling Leeson, late Clerk of the Cheque at his Majesty's Dock-Yard, Sheerness, written by himself. 1803.

Description of a Design for Naval Improvements at his Majesty's Port of Sheerness; prefaced by an indication of the principal effects, the production of which seems requisite to be kept in view, in designing the Formation or Improvement of Naval Arsenals in general; as also of the local considerations which influenced the design for

303

Improvements at Sheerness in particular, by S. Bentham, 8vo. pp. 43. 1812.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 260, 261, 267, 323, 415, and 423.

SHEPEY [Isle of].

A History and Topographical Survey of the Island of Shepey, 12mo. pp. 45. Chatham, 1828.

Account of a remarkable Well in the Isle of Sheppey.
European Mag. 1782, part 2, p. 430.

Fossilisæ Sheppeianæ Catalogus.

Printed in the Memoirs for the Curious, May, 1709.

A Short View of the Fossil Bodies of the Island of Shepey, by Edward Jacob.

Vide Jacob's *Plantæ Favershamiensis*.

Account of a flat Spheroidal-Stone, having lines formed upon it, found in the Isle of Shepey, by Dr. Mortimer, with a plate. Phil. Trans. vol. xlvi. p. 603.

An Account of several Bones of an Elephant, found at Leysdown, in the Island of Sheppey, by Edward Jacob.

Ibid. vol. xlviii, p. 626.

An Account of some Fossil Fruits and other Bodies, found in the Island of Shepey, by James Parsons, M.D. with two plates. Ibid. vol. I. p. 396.

Account of a Scarabæus discovered in the Isle of Shepey, by James Deacon, with a figure.

Archæologia, vol. xi.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 62, 139, 193, and 197.

SHIPBOURNE.

A Sermon preached at Shipbourne, in Kent, at the Enterment of the Honble. John Vane, on PViday, April 17, 1724, by Thomas Curteis, Rector of Wrotham in the said County, 4to. London, 1724.

Pp. 26, including the title and dedication to Lucy Viscountess Vane.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 372.

SHOLDEN.

View of Sholden Church, near Deal, by E. Toland, a plate. Gent.'s Mag. Nov. 1806.

304

SHOOTER'S HILL.

A Warning for Fair Women; the most tragicall and lamentable Murther of Master George Sanders, of London, Merchant, nigh Shooter's Hill, consented unto by his owne Wife, and acted by Mr. Brown, Mrs. Drewry,

and Trusty Roger, Agents therein; with their several ends, 4to. London, 1599.

Account of a Mineral Spring at the top of Shooter's Hill, by William Godbid. London, 1617.

Transactions of the two Criminals, Geo. Webb and Rd. Russell, convicted of Burglary, and executed on Shooter's Hill; to which is added, an account of three more Criminals capitally convicted, and the other prisoners tried at the Kent Summer Assizes in 1805, 12mo.
London, —

Pp. 36, with a folding plate of the execution.

SHORNE.

The Norman or Saxon Capital in the Wall which separates the Body from the North Aile of Shorne Church; an engraving. Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1794.

Engraving of an ancient Sepulchral Brass found in Shorne Church. Ibid. June, 1801.

Account of the ancient Font in Shorne Church, with a plate. Ibid. Sept. 1836.

SITTINGBOURNE.

A Sermon preached before the Clergy at Sittingbourne, May 10, 1796, at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Canterbury, by the Rev. Jeremiah Jackson, Vicar of Ospringe, 4to. pp. 14. Canturburij, 1796.

Rules of the Friendly Society at Sittingborne, with proposed Improvements, two parts, 8vo. 1830.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 51 and 471.

SOMERHILL.

Account of Somerhill, the seat of James Alexander, Esq., with a plate.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. iii. Second Series.

305

SONDES [FAMILY OF].

Sir George Sondes — his plaine Narrative to the World of all the Passages upon the Death of his Two Sonnes, folio. London, printed in the yeare 1655.

Pp. 38, apparently privately printed, with the armorial bearings of the family as a frontispiece; a copy is in the collection of H. W. Diamond, Esq., F.S.A.

A Mirrour of Mercy and Judgment; or, an exact true Narrative of the Life and Death of Freeman Sonds, Esq., a youth of nineteen, Sonne to Sir George Sondes, of Lees Court, in Sheldwich, executed at Maidstone, August 21, 1655, for murthuring his elder brother, written by R. Boreman, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 4to. 1655.

At p. 19, commences a miscellany of divers remarkable passages and practices of Mr. Freeman Sondes and others, during his imprisonment, written by a godly and learned divine, Mr. Theophilus Higgons, Rector of Hunton, near Maidstone.

The Devil's Reign upon Earth, being a relation of several sad and bloody Murthers lately committed, especially that of Sir George Sondes, his son, upon his own brother; set forth that others may be terrified by the like thereby, the like being never known in any age before, 12mo. London, 1655

Pp. 14, with two very rude wood-cuts on the title and last leaf; a copy is in the British Museum.

A Funeral Elegie upon the Death of George Sondes, Esq., &c., who was killed by his brother, Mr. Freeman Sondes, August 7, Anno Dom. 1655, by William Annand, Junior, of Throwligh. London, 1655.

A broadside, very rudely printed, surrounded with a black border; a copy is in the British Museum.

Blood for Blood; or. Murder Revenged, briefly yet lively set forth in thirty tragical histories, with the tragical histories of Charles L, Marquis of Montrose, Lord Sondes, and his two Sons, etc. by T. M., 8vo. Oxford, 1661.

Authentic Memorials of Remarkable Occurrences and

Affecting Calamities in the Family of Sir George Sondes, Bart., in two parts, collected with care and published with fidelity, 12mo. pp. 210. Evesham, (1798).

This small volume contains Sir George Sondes' own Narrative, and that published by Boreman, preceded with a preface, signed T. B.

SOUTHFLEET.

The Churches' Patience and Faith in Afflictions, delivered in a Sermon at the Funerall of Cecilia, Lady Peyton, October 30 (1661), in the Parish Church of Southfleet, in Kent, by George Eves, Rector of Hartley, neare adjoining thereunto, 4to. London, 166L

Dedicated to Sir Thomas Peyton, Bart., her late husband.

Account of Antiquities discovered at Southfleet, by the Rev. Peter Rashleigh, with seven plates.

Archæologia, vol. xiv.

Account of a Roman Cemetery discovered at Southfleet. Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1802,

SPELDHURST.

Adam's Well (at Speldhurst), being as circumstantial a History of its Original, and the cause of its present improvements, the high esteem it has always been held in as a drinking Water, and its salutary effects in the various Cases and Disorders (herein described and attested), as can at present be produced, 12mo. pp. 29. London, 1780.

STODMARSH.

Account of Stodmarsh and its Church, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. June, 1798.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 430.

STONE next <D>artford.

A Letter to the Bishop of Rochester on his late disposal of the Rectory of Stone, in which the consistency of his Tmrdship's conduct with his professions is displayed, by Clericus Roffensis, 8vo, pp. 22. London, 1772.

Account of Stone Church, with a plate.
Gent.'s Mag. Jan. 1837.

Whimsical Inscription in Stone Church.
Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

Account of the Monument of John Lambarde in Stone
Church, with a plate.
Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, vol. ii. p. 28.

Plan, Sections, and Elevations of Stone Church,
10 plates, with descriptions.
Cavaler's Specimen of Gothic Architecture.

We are shortly to expect a new work upon the fine old
Church of Stone, which is preparing for publication under the
auspices of the Topographical Society of London: it is to be
splendidly illustrated with engravings both on copper and wood;
the literary portion will be conducted by W. Wallen, Architect.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Xo. 226.

STOUR [RIVER].

An Account of the River Stour, in Kent, with Obser-
vations on Messrs. Dunthorne and Yeoman's Proposal
for draining the Levels along that River, by Murdock
Mc.Kenzie, Sen. 4to. pp. 8. Canterbury, 1775.

Strictures and Observations on Mr. Mc.Kenzie's Report,
Remarks, &c. by Mr. Yeoman, folio, single sheet. 1775.

Prospectus and Plan for the Stour Navigation and
Sandwich Harbour, folio. Canterbury, 1824.

Stour Navigation and Sandwich Harbour. – Report
of Mr. T. Telford, Engineer, on the Practicability and
Advantages of opening and improving the Navigation of
the River Stour, together with the Queries submitted to
him by the Committee for his Opinion as to the Effects on
the Levels and Drainage. Also a Statement of the Reve-
nue, 8vo. pp. 18. Sandwich, 1824.

On the Advantages to be derived from a Communication
by the River Stour between Sandwich and Canterbury,
by — Pettman. Canterbury, 1824.

Plan of the River Stour and Sandwich Haven, from a Survey by Mr. William Crank, June, 1775. —

308

A Map of the River Stour and Sandwich Haven, from Fordwich-Bridge unto the Sea. —

A Plan and Estimates for Improving and Extending the Navigation of the River Stour from Sandwich to Canterbury, in the County of Kent, 8vo. Canterbury, 1792.

Pp. 16, with a folded plan of the proposed cut from Fordwich to Canterbury, Barlow, sc.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 18 and 447.

STROOD.

Proposals made in the Year 1720 to the Parishioners of Stroud, near Rochester, in Kent, for building a Work-house there, with an account of the good success thereof, and likewise of several Work-houses in Essex, &c. publish'd to encourage all large and populous parishes to pursue the same design, it being very advantageous to the rich as well as to the poor, by the Minister at Stroud, 4to. pp. 24. London, 1725.

A Coin found near Stroud, an engraving.
Gent's Mag. Supp. 1788.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 231, 267, 386, 419, 443, and 446.

STURRY.

Description of the New Bridge at Sturry, near Canterbury, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. May, 1782.

Account of Sturry Court, with a plate.
Topographer, vol. iv. No. 23.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 185.

SUNDRIDGE.

A Voice from Heaven; or, the Words of a Dying Minister, Mr. Kayes, in the County of Kent, at the Town of Sundrage, eighteen miles from London, near Westrum, set forth by John Saltmarsh, Preacher of God's Word,

in Kent, at Brasted, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1644.

Ode to the Rural Nymphs, written at Comb-bank,
inscribed to Lord Frederick Campbell, 4to.

London, 1801.

Pp. 17. Privately printed.

309

Account of Ide Hill Chapel, and Tomb of Bishop
Porteus, at Sundridge, with a plate.

Gent.'s Mag. Supp. to vol. xciv. part 2.

Plan and Elevations of Comb-Bank, three plates, with
descriptions.

Woolfe and Gandon's Vitruvius Britannicus, vol. iv.

Account of Sundridge Park, the Seat of Samuel
Scott, Esq., with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. v. Second Series.

— Vide Hunton, p. 231; also Acts of Parliament, No. 227.

SURRENDEN.

Account of Surrenden, the Seat of Sir Edward
Bering, Bart., with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. iii. Second Series.

SUTTON AT HONE.

An Account of two Northern Auroras, as they were
observed at the Vicarage of Sutton at Hone, by the
Rev. Edmund Barrell. Phil. Trans. vol. xxx. p. 584.

Account of a Shock of an Earthquake felt in the Neigh-
bourhood of Sutton (near Lullingstone Park), 1727, by
the Rev. Edmund Barrell. Ibid. vol. xxxv. p. 305.

Account of an ancient Die, formerly belonging to the
Knights Templars, discovered at Sutton at Hone, by
Benj. Bartlet, with two figures. Archæologia, vol. viii.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 146, 169, and 467.

SUTTON VALENCE.

Account of the Free Grammar School at Sutton

Valence. Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 332, 400, and 467.

SWANSCOMBE.

Account of a remarkable Cavern in Swanscombe Park, Wood, and Description of the Church and Monuments, with a View of the Church. Gent.'s Mag. May, 1803.

310

TENTERDEN.

The State of the Parish of Tenterden in regard to Agriculture, trade, poor-rate, and the employment of the labouring Population, November 1, 1823, 8vo. second edition, pp. 11. Tenterden, —

The Tale of Mystery; or, an Account of strange Disturbances at James Dyer's Hut, in Tenterden, written by William Pigram, Sen., Tenterden, 1806 and 1807. Maidstone, 1824.

Account of the Effects of Lightning on a House which was furnished with a pointed Conductor at Terterden, in Kent, by R. Haffenden and Mr. Henley. Phil. Trans. vol. lxxv. p. 336.

Account of the Free School in Tenterden. Carlisle's Endoived Grammar Schools, vol. i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 202, 224, 421, and 455.

TESTON.

A Narrative of the Prosecution of the Hon. Chas. Noel, on an Information and Complaint made before His Majesty's Justices of the lower Half-hundred of Twyford, by the Rt. Hon. Chas. Earl of Romney, charging the said Chas. Noel with knowingly and wilfully permitting an assembly for Religious Worship, as Protestants, consisting of more than twenty persons, exclusive of his own family, on Sunday the 31st of Dec. 1815, and on Sunday the 7th of January, 1816, at his mansion (Barham Court), in the Parish of Teston, the said mansion not being duly licensed or registered as the Act directs: for which offences the Hon. Charles Noel was fined by the

magistrates in the full penalty of £40, which penalty, £20 for each of the alleged offences, was immediately paid, 8vo. Maidstone, (1816).

Account of Barham Court, the seat of the Right Hon. Lord Barham, with a plate.
Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. v. Second Series.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 41.

311

THAMES [RIVER].

An Essay to prove that the Jurisdiction and Conservancy of the River Thames, &c. is committed to the Lord Mayor and City of London, both in point of right and usage, by Prescription, Charters, Acts of Parliament, &c. &c.; to which is added, a brief description of those Fish, with their Seasons, Spawning Times, &c. that are caught in the Thames, or sold in London, by Roger Griffiths, Water-Bailiff, 8vo. pp. 316. London, 1746.

A Description of the River Thames, &c., with the City of London's Jurisdiction and Conservancy thereof proved, &c. &c., 8vo. pp. 316.
London, 1758.

Report on the proposed Canal Navigation, forming a Junction of the Rivers Thames and Medway, with general Estimates, &c. by R. Dodd, Engineer, 8vo. pp. 14.
1799.

An History of the River Thames [and Medway), by Dr. W. Combe, 2 vols. folio. London, Boydell, 1794.

Containing thirteen views in this County, with descriptions.

Views on the River Thames, from its source to its mouth, engraved by W. B. and G. Cooke, royal 4to., with descriptions in 8vo. London, 1822.

Containing eleven views in this County, with descriptions.

Picturesque Views of the River Thames, from its Source to the Nore, by Samuel Ireland, 2 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1801.

Voh II. pp. 236-257, contains a short description of the banks of the Thames, from Deptford to the Isle of Grain, with an aquatint view of Greenwich Hospital.

Sailing Directions for the River Thames, from London to the Nore and Sheekness, and thence to Rochester in the River Medway, &c. &c., by J. W. Norie, 8vo. pp. 40.
London, 1817.

312

Tombleson's Views on the River Thames (and Medway), with descriptions by W. G. Fearnside, 4to.
London, 1834.

Containing eighteen views in this County, with descriptions.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 108, 121, 135, 157, 186, 261, 303, 317, 328, 333, and 390.

THANET [ISLE OF].

Bloody Actions performed; a Relation of three notorious Murthers lately committed by three bloody thirsty men; one in the Isle of Tenet, Kent, the others at Islington and Convent Garden, 4to. 1653.

The History and Antiquities, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Isle of Tenet, in Kent, by John Lewis, M.A. 4to.
London, 1723.

Collation. — Title and Preface, pp. viii.; "History," pp. 140; Collection of Papers, &c. pp. 103. Plates — Vignette map on title; Mappa Thaneti Insule, p. 1; Plan of the Isle of Thanet, p. 1; Vignette on p. 1; Coins on p. 18; North Prospect of Minster Church, p. 63; Monument of Paramore on p. 63; South Prospect of the Nunnery of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Mynstre, on p. 70; Tomh-stone, on p. 99; Monument of Thomas Cardiff, on p. 101; Prospect of the Ancient Gate at Daun de Lyon, on p. 108; Monumental Brass for Thomas Smith, on p. 78 of Coll. of Papers. According to the advertisement prefixed, there appears to have been only 150 copies printed, at the price of 10s. 6d.

— The Second Edition, with additions, 4to.
London, 1736.

Collation. — Title and Preface, pp. viii.; "History, &c."

pp. 204; "Collection of Papers," Title, Index, &c. pp. 124, pages 105 to 112 are repeated. Plates — Portrait of the Author, in mezzotinto, before title; Plan of the Isle of Tenet, p. 1; Mappa Thaneti Insule, p. 1; Two Plates of Utensils of Husbandry, pp. 14 and 16; Coins found in the Isle of Tenet, p. 27; Instruments used in Fishing, p. 33; Coats of Arms of some of the ancient families of the Isle of Tenet, p. 41; Chapel of All Saints, Birchington, p. 67; Tomb of Sir Henry Crisp, p. 67; Tomb of Mary Crisp, p. 67; Tomb of Sir Henry Crisp and five of his family, p. 67; Pedigree of the Family of Crisp, folded, p. 69; North Prospect of Minster Church, p. 92; Monument of the Paramores, p. 92; South Prospect of the Nunnery of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Mynstre, p. 102;

313

Pier of Margate, p. 123; Roman Celts, p. 137; Monumental Brass of Thomas Cardiff, p. 146; Ancient Gate at Daun de Lyon, p. 150; Ancient Stone Gate, at Bradstow, p. 164; South Prospect of the North Foreland Lighthouse, p. 166; Draught of the Goodwin Sands, p. 169; Plan of Ramsgate, p. 175; House of Capt. Thomas Abbot, at Ramsgate, p. 175; House entered by Lightning, at Ramsgate, p. 176, with seven vignettes on the letter-press, viz. on title, pp. 1; 204, on title of Collection of Papers, pp. 82, 108, and 124 of the same. Some copies were printed on large paper.

John Lewis was born at Bristol, Aug. 29, 1675, and educated at the grammar school of Poole, in Dorsetshire; from thence he proceeded to Exeter College, Oxford, where he took his bachelor's degree in Arts, and was soon after ordained deacon by Bishop Compton; about the close of the century, he took upon him the cure of Acryse, and lived at the same time in the family of Philip Papillon, Esq., to whom his behaviour rendered him so acceptable, that, although he had left the parish, and was then chaplain to Paul Foley, Esq., upon the death of the incumbent he was presented to the living. Sept. 4, 1699. He now applied himself to repair a dilapidated parsonage-house, as well as to discharge his pastoral duties with all diligence; he found a kind friend in Archbp. Tenison, who had heard a good character of him, and granted him the sequestration of the little rectory of Hawkinge, near Dover, 1702. It was at this time that his acquaintance began with Mr. Johnson, of Margate, who recommended him for his successor in that laborious cure; but his old friend and patron Mr. Papillon, being unwilling to part with him, he excused himself to the archbishop at that time; afterwards, upon the resignation of Mr. Warren, he accepted it in 1705; in 1706, he was collated to the rectory of Saltwood,

with the chapel of Hythe, and the desolate rectory of Eastbridge; but, being here disturbed by a dispute with a neighbouring squire, his patron removed him to the vicarage of Mynstre, where he re-built the parsonage-house in a more elegant and commodious manner.

A Sermon that he had preached at Canterbury Cathedral on Jan. 30, being severely reflected upon, he printed a defence, which was so highly approved of by Archbp. Wake, that he rewarded him with the mastership of Eastbridge Hospital; from that time he was continually employed on his various publications and correspondence with the literary men of his time. He died Jan. 16, 1746, and, at his own desire, was buried in the chancel of his church at Mynstre. Besides his Histories of the Isle of Thanet and Faversham, he wrote a great number of Sermons, Theological Pamphlets, and Biographies. He also left numerous

341

Manuscripts, which are scattered about in public and private libraries. Among others, he left Memoirs of his Life, written by himself, which was lately in the collection of Mr. Heber, but now in the hands of the Rev. Thomas Streatfield, who, we hope, will give it to the public in his forthcoming History of this County. It was Lewis's misfortune to live in a time of much party violence, and, being a moderate man, he met with ill usage, from both parties, particularly from the clergy of his own diocese. He was so diligent a preacher, that, we are told, he composed more than a thousand sermons. He was always of opinion that a clergyman should compose his own sermons, and therefore ordered his executor to destroy his stock, lest they should contribute to the indolence of others. Having no family (for his wife died young without issue), he expended a great deal of money on his library, and the repairs of his dilapidated parsonage-houses, and was, at the same time, a liberal benefactor to the poor. — Masters, Chalmers, Nichols, &c.

An Account of the Huggett Copy of Lewis's History of Thanet, with a narrative of circumstances which took place between Mr. J. Boys, Solicitor, of Margate, and R. Freeman, of Minster, in Thanet, relating to that copy, by Rowland Freeman, 8vo. pp. 16.

Canterbury, printed for the Author, by Rouse, Kirkby, and Laurence, 1809.

The Rev. Roger Huggett, of Stone, in Thanet, the contemporary and friend of Lewis, was strongly attached to the study of Antiquity, Heraldry, and Topography. His own copy of the History of Tenet,

second edition, 4to. 1736, the margins of which were covered with MS. Notes and Illustrations, was left as an heir-loom to his family. This volume had been lost for several years, and was at length discovered to be in the possession of Mr. R. Freeman, who, as appears by advertisement in the Kentish Gazette, Aug. 11, 1809, was about to publish a third and improved edition. By the exertion of Mr. Boys, it was recovered and restored to a descendant of the family.

A Description of the Isle of Thanet, and particularly of the Town of Margate, with an Account of the Accommodations, Manner of Bathing in the Sea, &c., the Antiquities and remarkable Places to be seen on the Island, with a Description of Sandwich, Deal, Dover, Canterbury, Rochester, Chatham, and other Places, 12mo.
London, 1763.

315

Pp. 73, illustrated with a Map of the Island, Plan of Ramsgate Pier, and Representation of the Machines for Bathing. Reprinted again in 1770 and 1775.

A Tour through the Isle of Thanet and some other parts of East Kent, including a particular description of the Churches in that extensive District, and copies of the Monumental Inscriptions, &c. (by Z. Cozens), 4to.
London, 1793.

Collation. — Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves; "Tour, &c." pp. 507. Platen — N. E. View of Margate, &c., p. 4; Birchington Church and Quex, p. 91; Round Towers at Tonford, &c., p. 207; Chilham Church and Vicarage, p. 222; Godmersham Priory, &c., p. 253; Carvings in Badlesmere Chancel, p. 258; St. Peter's Church, &c., p. 404; Brass Plate in Chartham Church, p. 480.

A Description of the Isle of Thanet, 8vo.
Margate, 1796.

A Short Description of the Isle of Thanet, by R. E. Hunter, Surgeon, 12mo. London, 1799.

— Second Edition, greatly enlarged, 12mo. Ramsgate, —

Views in the Isle of Thanet, drawn and etched by B. T. Pouncy. London, 1800.

Five Plates, being Views of the Churches of Reculver, Minster, St. Peter's, St. John's, Margate, and Gateway at Dandelion; size, 14½ inches by 11.

Twenty-four Picturesque Views of the Isle of Thanet, by George Walker, oblong 4to. London, 1812.

A Short Account of the Isle of Thanet, with a Flora of the Island, 18mo. 1809.

An Historical Epitome of the Isle of Tiianet, by J. Hall, 12mo. 1809.

The Thanet Itinerary, or Steam Yacht Companion, containing a Sketch of the Island, 8vo. Margate, 1809.

Pp. 95, wdth 3 Plates and Map.

Z. Cozens's Corrections to his "Tour through the Isle of Thanet." Gent.'s Mag. April, 1794.

Engraving of an Ancient Ring found in the Isle of Thanet, communicated by Z. Cozens. Ibid. Nov. 1812.

316

Examination of the mistaken Opinion that Ireland and Thanet were void of Serpents, by the Rev. Samuel Pegge. Archæologia, vol. v.

A Collection of Tradesmen's Tokens, issued in the Isle of Thanet, and in such of the Cinque Ports as are within Kent, with a plate. —

Forming part of No. 42 of the Bib. Topog. Brit.

A Map of the Isle of Thanet.
Published by J. Hall, at Margate, —

A New Map of the Isle of Thanet, from the Ordnance Survey. London, Faden, 1808.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 14, 135, 164, 215, 279, 349, 352, and 378.

THROWLEIGH.

Authentick Memoirs of the Wicked Life and Dying Words of the late John Collington, of Throwleigh,

who was executed on Saturday, April 7, 1750, at Maidstone, for maliciously hiring John Stone and William Luckhurst, to set fire to the Barn and Ricks of Mr. John Clarke, 4to. pp. 11. London, 1750.

Account of the Trial and Death of John Collington, of Throwleigh, in Kent, the Incendiary, who was executed at Maidstone, in April, 1750. Univ. Mag. vol. vi. p. 153.

Topographical Account of Throughley, by Z. Cozens, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1802.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 41.

TUFTON [Family of].

Memorials of the Family of Tufton, Earls of Thanet, deduced from various sources of authentic information, 8vo. Gravesend, 1800.

Pp. 166, with three plates. The compiler was Richard Pocock, printer, author of the "Hiatory of Gravesend."

TUNBRIDGE.

David's Instructor; a Sermon preached at the Visitation of the Free Schole at Tunbridge, in Kent, by the War-

317

dens of the Worshipful Companie of Skinners, by Thomas Gataker, B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith, 4to. London, 1620.

Pp. 41, including the Title and Dedication to Sir Thomas Smith, Knt., Governor of the famous company of Merchants trading to the East Indies. A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

An Elegie on the untimely and much lamented Death of Mistress Ann Gray, the daughter of the learned Dr. Nicholas Gray, of Tunbridge, in Kent, folio (broadside). 1656.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Description of Tunbridge, a Poem. 1727.

A Sermon occasioned by the miserable Death of Mr.

Loudon, of Tunbridge, who perished by intoxication in a pond near Peckham, in Kent, Feb. 20, delivered at the dissenting meeting at Tunbridge on the following Sunday Evening, by John Rogers, 8vo. pp, 47.

Tunbridge, 1785.

The Statutes and Regulations of the Free Grammar School at Tunbridge, founded by Sir Andrew Judd, Knt. 1553, of which the Master, Wardens, and Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Skinners in London are Governors. Published by authority of the Governors, 8vo. pp. 34. London, 1826.

A concise Account of Tunbridge School and of its Founder, Governors, and Masters; to which is subjoined, the scheme for its future establishment, framed, under the recent order of the Court of Chancery, 8vo. pp. 69.

London, 1826.

A Sermon preached before the Tunbridge and other Friendly Societies, by the Rev. R. Pearson, 8vo. pp. 15.

London, 1830.

A Report and Estimate of the Grand Southern Canal, from Tunbridge to Portsmouth, by means of which and the Medway, an Inland Navigation between the Thames and Portsmouth may be opened, by John Rennie, 4to.

3i8

Extract from a Letter on an Earthquake being felt at Eaton-bridge and Tunbridge, Nov. 1, 1755.

PhilL Tram. vol. xlix. p. 361.

Elegant Monumental Inscriptions at Tunbridge.

Gent.'s Mag. March and April, 1791.

Account of an ancient Coffin found at Tunbridge, with an engraving. Ibid. Jan. 1804.

View of the Remains of Tunbridge Priory, taken by W. Hamper, 1803. Ibid. Aug. 1806.

Account of Tunbridge Castle, with a plate.

Parkyn's Monastic and Baronial Remains, vol. i.

Plan and Details of the Architecture of Tunbridge Castle, several etchings. Carter's Ancient Architecture.

Account of the Free Grammar School in Tunbridge.
Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

— Vide Civil War Tracts, No. 9; also Acts of Parliament,
Nos. 60, 213, 229, 241, 251, 290, 362, 366, and 372.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

The first notice we have of Tunbridge Wells is in a work entitled, "A Forest of Varieties, in three parts, by Dudley Lord North," folio, 1645, a second edition of which was published in 1659, with the altered title of, A Forest Promiscuous of several Seasons' Productions, in four parts. In a marginal note, p. 129, edit. 1659, the author says, "The use of Tunbridge and Epsam Waters, for health and cure, I first made known to London and the king's people; the Spaw is a chargeable and inconvenient journey to sick bodies, besides the mony it carries out of the kingdom, and inconvenience to religion. Much more I could say, but I rather hint than handle – rather open a door to a large prospect than give it.

The Queen's Wells, that is, a Treatise on the Nature and Vertues of Tunbridge Water, by Lodwick Rowzee, Dr. of Physic, practising at Ashford, in Kent, 18mo. pp. 86. London, 1632.

Reprinted again in 1656 and 1671; also in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, edited by Park.

Tunbridge Wells; or, a Daie's Courtship, a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre (by Mr. Rawlins), 4to. London, 1678.

319

Tunbridge Walks; or, the Yeoman of Kent, a Comedy (by Thomas Baker), 4to. London. 1703.

Fax Fonte Accensa — Fire out of Water; or, an Endeavour to Kindle Devotion from the Consideration of the Fountains God hath made, designed for the benefit of those who use the Waters of Tunbridge Wells, &c. by Ant. Walker, D.D. 12mo. Londov, 1684.

Tunbridgialia, 8vo. London, 1686.

A Philosophical and Medicinal Essay on the Waters of

Tunbridge, written to a Person of Honour, by Pat. Madan, M.D. 4to. London, 1687.

Reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany, edited by Park.

Mr. Perkins's Letter to Mr. Cornwell and other Ministers at Tunbridge Wells, who denied him the use of the Pulpit there, and have not answered the Letter as desired, 4to. pp. 8. London, —

At the end are two short Latin Poems, "ad Fontes Tunbridgienses," written in 1697, by Joseph Perkins.

Relation of a Journey to Tunbridge Wells, with a Description of the Wells, a Poem, by — Lewis, 8vo. 1693.

Metullus, his Dialogues the first containing a Relation of a Journey to Tunbridge Wells, also a Description of the Wells and Place; with the Fourth Book of Virgil's *Æneid*, in English Verse; written under that name by a Gentleman-Commoner (J. Lewkenor) of Christ Church, in Oxford, 12mo. London, 1693.

Æsop at Tunbridge, 8vo. London, 1698.

Æsop returned from Tunbridge, 8vo. London, 1698.

A Rod for Tunbridge Beaus, bundled up at the request of the Tunbridge Ladies, to jirk Fools into more Mdt and Clowns into more Manners, a Burlesque Poem, 4to. pp. 8. London, 1701.

God's Blessing on the Use of Mineral Waters; a Sermon preached at the Chapel of Tunbridge Wells, Sept. 6, 1702, by Whlliam Nichols, D.D. 4to. 1702.

320

Tunbridgialia; or, the Pleasures of Tunbridge, a Poem, in Latin and English Heroic Verse, by Peter Causton, 4to. Mount Sion, 1705.

The Latin text was again printed in 8vo. Lend. 1709.

Bumography; or, a Touch at the Lady's Tails, being a Lampoon privately dispersed at Tunbridge Wells, 1707,

8vo. London, 1707.

The Tunbridge Miscellany (by Sir Charles Hanbury Williams), two parts, 8vo. London, 1713.

A Sermon preached at the Opening of the New Chapel at Tunbridge Wells, Aug. 1, 1720, being the day of his Majesty's happy accession to the Throne, by John Archer, 8vo. pp. 40. London, 1720.

Tunbridgialia; or, the Tunbridge Miscellany for the years 1719 and 1722, 8vo. —

Tunbridge Wells; or, a Directory for the drinking of those Waters, by Lewis Rouse, M.D., 8vo. pp. 54. London, 1725.

Tunbridgiale, a Poem, being a Description of Tunbridge, in a Letter to a Friend at London, by the author of "My time, O ye muses," (Dr. Byrom), 4to. London, 1726.

Tunbrighalia; or, Tunbridge Miscellanies for the year 1730, 8vo. pp. 66. London, 1730.

A Funeral Sermon on Occasion of the Death of the Rev. Mr. John Archer, who died Sept. 23, 1735; preached at Tunbridge Wells, Sept. 30, by Benjamin Mills, 8vo. pp. 34. London, 1733.

A Satyr on the New Tunbridge Wells, being a Poetical Description of the Company's Behaviour there to each other, 8vo. 1733.

Tunbridgialia; or, Tunbridge Miscellanies for 1712. 19-22-37-38 and 1739, 8vo. 1740.

Advice to N. L.(ogan), the Fan Painter at Tunbridge Wells, 8vo. 1748.

An Answer to the Advice to Mr. N. L. the Dwarf Fan Painter at Tunbridge Wells, 8vo. 1748.

321

The History of Tunbridge Wells, by Thomas Benge Burr, 8vo. pp. 136. London, 1766.

The author was a native of the place, and journeyman to

Mr. George Hawkins, Bookseller, of London. — Gough.

Tunbridge Epistles, from Lady Margaret to the Countess of B—, 4to. London, 1767.

Written in imitation of Anstey's New Bath Guide.

A General Account of Tunbridge Wells and its Environs, historical and descriptive, (by the Rev. Mr. Oneley), 12mo. pp. 54. London, 1771.

Funeral Sermon, preached at Tunbridge Wells, Dec. 23, 1770, occasioned by the death of Mrs. Sarah Jeffery, relict of Mr. Richard Jeffery, of Mount Sion, who died on the 15th of the same month in the 80th year of her age, and which, on the 8th day following, was preached at Lewes, in Sussex, with some addition at the funeral of Miss Anne Johnston, daughter of the Rev. Ebenezer Johnson, Minister there, who died on the 25th of the same month in the 19th year of her age, by William Johnston, M.A., 8vo. London, 1771.

Pp. 30. A copy in Dr. Williams's Library, Red Cross Street, London.

Treatise on the Use and Abuse of Mineral Waters; also Rules necessary to be observed by Invalids who visit the Chalybeate Springs of the Old and New Tunbridge Wells, by Hugh Smith, M.D. 8vo. London, 1776.

A Rural Ramble through Tunbridge Wells to Brightelmstone, by G. S. Carey, 12mo. 1777.

A Treatise on the Waters at Tunbridge Wells, by — Babington, 8vo. 1792.

The Tunbridge Wells Guide; or, an Account of the Ancient and present State of that place; to which is added, a particular description of the Towns and Villages, Gentlemen's Seats, Remains of Antiquity, Founderies, &c. &c. within the circumference of sixteen miles, 8vo. Tunbridge Wells, J. Sprange, 1797.

Pp. 347, with thirteen plates, exclusive of the engraved Title and Dedication. Frequently reprinted.

The Directory of the Ancient and Present State of
Tunbridge Wells, its Amusements and Regulations, &c.
1808.

Tunbridge Wells and its Neighbourhood, illustrated
by a Series of Etchings and Historical Descriptions, by
Paul Amsinck, royal 4to. London, 1810.

Pp. 190. with thirty-one plates and twelve vignettes, from
Drawings by the Author, etched by Letitia Byrne.

Flora Tonbrigensis; or, A Catalogue of Plants growing
wild in the Neighbourhood of Tunbridge Wells, arranged
according to the Linnæan System from Sir J. E. Smith's
Flora Britannica, by T. F. Forster, F.L.S., &c. post 8vo.
London, 1816.

Pp. 224, with three coloured plates.

An Analysis of the Mineral Water of Tunbridge
Wells, by Charles Scudamore, M.D., to which are
annexed some Observations on the Water with which
Tunbridge Wells is chiefly supplied for domestic pur-
poses, by Thomas Thomson, M.D., 8vo. pp. 64.
London, 1816.

Tunbridge Wells, a Descriptive Poem, and other
Miscellaneous Pieces, 12mo. pp. 79. London, 1817.

A Chemical and Medical Report of the Properties of
the Mineral Waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge
Wells, &c. by Charles Scudamore, M.D. 8vo. pp. 274.
London, 1820.

The Tunbridge Wells Guide; or, an Account of the
Ancient and Present State of that Place, &c. &c., 12mo.
Fourth edition. Tunbridge Wells, J. Clifford, 1825.

Pp. 204, with five plates, engraved Title and Dedication; also
fifteen wood-cuts. Frequently reprinted.

Descriptive Sketches of Tunbridge Wells and the
Calverley Estate, with Brief Notices of the Picturesque
Scenery, Seats, and Antiquities in the Vicinity, by John
Britton, F.S.A., 8vo. London, 1832.

Pp. 160, with twelve lithographic plates and two wood-cuts.
Some copies were printed on large paper.

A Picturesque Guide to Tunbridge Wells, 18mo.
London, W. Kidd, 1833.

An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Coast of
Sussex, also of Tunbridge Wells, by J. D. Parry, 8vo.
London, 1833.

A Rod for the Tunbridge Beaus, bundled up at the
request of the Tunbridge Ladies to Jink Fools into more
Wit, &c. folio. n. d.

A List of the Rare Plants found in the Neighbourhood
of Tunbridge Wells, 12mo.
W. Thorne, Printer, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London.

Pp. 16, without a Title.

A Survey of Tunbridge Wells, and all Places of Note
within a Mile of the Chapel, by John Bowra; two sheets,
with plans of the Walks and Mount Sion Hill. 1738.

A Map of the Environs of Tunbridge Wells, within
twelve miles. 1820.

A Rambler's Excursion from Tunbridge Wells.
Gent.'s Mag. Nov. 1795.

Account of the First Discovery of the Medicinal Water
at Tunbridge Wells. Univer. Mag. vol. xxxviii. p. 297.

A Brief Notice of the Wells at Tunbridge, with Di-
rections for those that drink the Waters.
Ibid. vol. i. p. 273.

A Poetical Description of Tunbridge. Ibid. May, 1773.

Notice on some Fossil Shells from Langton Green,
near Tunbridge Wells, by Sir Alexander Crichton.
Trans. Geol. Soc. vol. i. Second Series.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 115, 222, and 477.

TUNSTALL.

The Pious Example; a Discourse occasioned by the Death
of Mrs. Anne Mores, late of Tunstall, in Kent, who

departed this life January .5, 1724-5, by the Rev. Edward Mores, 8vo. London, 1725.

The History and Antiquities of Tunstall, in Kent, by the late Edward Rowe Mores, F.A.S., faithfully printed

324

from the Author's MS.; to which are prefixed, by the editor, Memoirs of Mr. Rowe Mores, 4to. London, 1780.

Collation. — Title, Memoirs of the Author, p. xvii.-xxvi.; Preface, iii.-vi.; History, &c., pp. 118; Second Appendix to the History of Tunstall, pp. 119-134; with 6 plates and pedigree of E. R. Mores. This work forms No. 1 of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; it is preceded by "Queries for the better illustrating the Antiquities and Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland," p. i.-xiv.

Corrections to Mores' History of Tunstall.
Gent.'s Mag. Feb. 1781.

Edward Rowe Mores was born at the Rectory House in this parish in January, 1730. He was educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and Queen's College, Oxford. He became very early distinguished for his learning and application, and was indefatigable in making collections, many of which are still in manuscript in different libraries. In the latter part of his life his habitual industry gave way to pursuits of dissipation, which are supposed to have shortened his days. He died at his house at Low Layton, in Essex, in November, 1778. The Equitable Assurance Society owes its existence to this gentleman, the idea of it having been previously suggested by Mr. J. Dodson, Mathematical Master at Christ's Hospital.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 471.

UPCHURCH.

Observations on a Triple Stone Seat at Upchurch, by the Rev. Samuel Denne, with two plates.
Archæologia, vol. xii.

UPNOR CASTLE.

Account of Upnor Castle, with a plate.
Antiq. Rep. vol. iii.

Description of Upnor Castle, in Kent, and of the Neighbouring Forts, with an engraving.
London Mag. 1753, p. 104.

Account of Upnor Castle, with a plate.
Brayley and Woolnoth's Ancient Castles, vol. ii.

An Account of Upnor Castle, with a view, will be found in Heath's Account of the Scilly Islands, 8vo. Lond. 1750.

325

WALDERSHARE.

Monumental Inscriptions in Waldershare Church.
Topographer, vol. i. No. 1.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 349.

WALMER.

Account of the Telegraph on Shottenden Hill, Earth Works, near Walmer, and on Cæsar's Expeditions into Kent, with a plate by Z. Cozens.
Gent.'s Mag. June, 1796.

WARING [Family of].

Notice of the Family of Waring, with an Error in Hasted's History corrected.
Gent.'s Mag. May, June, and Sept. 1793.

WAT TYLER'S REBELLION.

The Just Reward of Rebels; or, the Life and Death of Jack Straw and Wat Tyler, who for their Rebellion and Disobedience to their King and Country, were suddenly slaine, and all their tumultuous Rout overcome and put to Flight, 4to. London, 1642.

Pp. 16, with two rude wood-cuts. A copy is in the British Museum.

The Idol of the Clownes; or. Insurrection of Wat the Tyler, with his Fellow Kings of the Commons, against the English Church, the King, the Lawes, Nobility and Gentry, in the fourth yeare of King Richard II, Anno 1381, 12mo. pp. 148. London, 1654.

This was reprinted under the following title: —

The Rustick Rampant; or, Rural Anarchy affronting Monarchy, in the Insurrection of Wat Tiler, by J. C(leveland), 12mo. London, 1658.

Pp. 154, with a portrait of Cleaveland.

The Rebellion of the Rude Multitude under Wat Tyler and his Priests, Ball and Straw, Anno 1381, 24mo. 1673.

326

Account of Wat Tyler's Insurrection.
Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1780.

The Rebellion of Wat Tyler, Jack Straw, and others, against King Richard the Second, a ballad.
Evas's Old Ballads, vol. ii. 1810, p. 311-315.

WESTWELL.

On the Family of Slayter, and Inscriptions from Westwell Church, by Z. Cozens.
Gent.'s Mag. Supp. 1794.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 418.

WESTERHAM.

A most true Report of the myraculous mouing and sinking of a plot of Ground, about nine acres, at Westram, in Kent, which began the 18 of December, and so continued till the 29 of the same moneth, 1596, (by John Chapman), 4to. Printed, for Thomas Creed, by the Old Swanne in Thames Street, 1596.

Pp. 14, including the title, dedication to the Lady Margaret Baronesse Dacre, and an admonition to the Christian reader. On the title-page is a wood-cut, entitled "The true figure of the fore-said plot of ground, conteining nine acres," — we have met with the same tract with the following title: —

The True Report of certain ground, ye quantatie of 9 acres, and more, lyenge together in one trenche, which lately was moued, and stirred, and carried from his former place, with the trees there uppon verye straunglie in ye Parish of Westram, in Kent,

about 16 myles from London.

Printed for Thomas Creed, at the Signe of the Catherine Wheel,
in Thames Street, near the Old Swan, 1596.

The Kentish Spy; or, a Memorial of the C—ves
H—d Club, particularly of three Members of the said
Society that absented themselves from the Parish Church
of W—st—ham, in Kent, the 30th day of January last,
with what pass'd most remarkable between them at their
Cabal: turn'd into Hudibrastic Verse, inscribed to the
Kentish Petitioner, by T. W., an enemy to Faction, 8vo.
pp. 23. London, 1712.

327

Account of the Sinking of the Earth at Toy's Hill,
near Westerham. Gent.'s Mag. March and April, 1756.

Epitaphs in the Church of Westerham, by William
Hamper, with a plate. Ibid. Oct. and Dec. 1807.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 15, 87, and 357.

WHITSTABLE.

The Railway Companion, in which the utility and ad-
vantages of the Canterbury and Whitstable Railway
are clearly demonstrated, with a glance at the St. Nicho-
las Bay and Stour Navigation Schemes; also, some
interesting particulars connected with Canterbury and
Whitstable: hints to Sea Bathers, &c. The whole inter-
persed with historical and other facts, 12mo. pp. 27.

Canterbury, —

Memoir on the Roman Earthenware fished up within
the Mouth of the Thames, by Thomas Pownall, with a
plate. Archæologia, vol. v.

Pownall wrote some additional remarks, which will be found
in Vol. vi. p. 392.

Observations on the Roman Earthenware taken from
the Pan Pudding Rock, by Edward Jacob. Ibid. vol. vi.

Observations on the Roman Earthenware found in the
Sea on the Kentish Coast, between Whitstable and Re-
culver, by George Keate. Ibid. vol. vi.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 161, 193, 197, 273, 299, 438, and 445.

WICKHAM-BREAUX.

A Copy of a Deed, in Latin and Saxon, of Odo, Bishop of Baieux, relative to Trendley Park, with some Observations thereon, by Samuel Pegge, with a plate.

Archæologia, vol. i.

Account of three Roman Urns, found at Wickham-Breaux, by Z. Cozens, with a plate.

Gent.'s Mag. June, 1794.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 349.

328

WICKHAM [WEST].

St. Catherine and the Emperor Marentius, an engraving from a Stained Glass Window in West Wickham Church.

Hone's Every-Day Book, vol. i. p. 1505.

Account of West Wickham, with a cut.

Hone's Table-Book, vol. i. p. 811.

WILDERNESS.

Account of Wilderness, the seat of the Marquess Camden, with a plate. Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. ii.

WILMINGTON.

Account of the Monuments of the Langworth Family, in Wilmington Church, Kent, by the Rev. Samuel Denne. Gent's Mag. July, 1794.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 146.

WINGHAM.

View of Wingham Church; a plate.

Gent.'s Mag. July, 1792.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 159, 279, 349, and 430.

WOLDHAM.

Extract from the Register at Woldham.
Gent.'s Mag. July, 1783.

Historical Account of Woldham Church, with a plate.
Ibid. July, Aug. and Sept. 1789.

WOODGATE [Family of].

Account of the Family of Woodgate, of Somerhill.
Gent.'s Mag. Sept. 1827.

WOOLWICH.

A true Description of his Majestie's Royall Ship built
this yeare 1637, at Woollwitch, in Kent (by Thomas
Heywood), 4to. London, 1637.

Pp. 54, with a frontispiece. Dedicated to K. Charles I., with
a complimentary poem by Shackerley Marmion, imprimatur Tho.

329

Weekes, with permission, likewise by Peter Pett, Master Builder,
7 of September, 1637.

John Payne, the scholar of Pimon Pass, and the first English-
man, says Vertue, that distinguished himself by the graver, en-
graved this ship on two plates joined, three feet long by two feet
two; the plate has verses by T. Carey and H. Jacob.

The Commonwealth's Great Ship, commonly called the
Souveraigne of the Seas, built in the yeare 1637; with
a true and exact dimension of her Bulk and Burden, &c.;
she is besides her tunnage 1637 tuns in burden; she bear-
eth five Lanthorns, the biggest of which will hold ten
persons to stand upright, without shouldring or pressing
one another, &c. &c. 4to. London, 1653.

Pp. 32, with eight copper cuts on the letterpress; the same
ship as described by Heywood, which had been re-christened
to suit that republican age. Heywood's description is abridged,
with an account of the various actions between Blake and
Tromp.

A Relation of a terrible Monster, taken by a Fisherman
near Wollage, July 15, 1642, and is now to be seen in
King Street, Westminster, the shape whereof is like a
Toad, and may be called a Toad-Fish; but that which

makes it a Monster is, that it hath hands with fingers like a man, and is chested like a man, being neere five foot long and three feet over, the thicknesse of an ordinary man. Whereunto is added, a relation of a bloody encounter betwixt the Lord Faulconbridge and Sir John Hotham, wherein the Duke of Richmond is hurt and the Lord Faulconbridge taken prisoner, 4to.

London, printed for Nath. Butter, 1642.

Pp. 8, including the title. A copy in Gough's Collections in the Bodleian.

Rules and Orders for the Royal Academy at Woolwich, 4to. pp. 18. London, 1741.

Rules and Orders for the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich; also for the Company of Gentlemen Cadets, 4to. pp. 20. London, 1764.

330

A Short Account of the Royal Artillery at Woolwich, with some Observations on the Management of Artillery Soldiers respecting the Preservation of Health, addressed to the Officers of the Regiment, and Dedicated to the Master-General and Board of Ordnance, by John Rollo, M.D., Surgeon-General Royal Artillery, 8vo. pp. 181. London, 1801.

Four Letters to Col. Mudge on the Studies at the Academy of Woolwich, by William Saint, 8vo. 1810.

Summary of the Duties of the Different Classes of Officers who compose the Medical Establishment for the Military Department of the Ordnance, Woolwich, 10th September, 1812, 8vo. pp. 115.

London, printed by H. Teape, Tower Hill, for His Majesty's Stationery Office.

Plan of the Royal Clarence Canal proposed to be constructed from Erith to Woolwhch, on the River Thames, with suitable Docks and Passing Places for Ships of War and Vessels of every other description, folio, single sheet, with a plan. 1813.

Report of the Engineer upon the Plan for forming Basins and Storehouses for the Royal Navy, on the North Side of the intended Canal from Woolwich to Erith, for

which a Bill is now before Parliament, folio, single sheet.
1813.

A Catalogue of the Royal Artillery Library at
Woolwich, opened Nov. 1, 1805, 8vo. London, 1817.

Report of the Trial of James Nesbett for the Murder
of Mr. Parker and Sarah Brown, at Woolwich, 3rd
Mar. 1820, with an Account of his Execution and Con-
fession, 12mo. pp. 28, with folding plate. London, —

Woolwich and its Environs, 12mo. pp. 68, with a fold-
ing map. Woolwich, 1837.

The Magnificence of Woolwich Warren, with a Plan
for considerably shortening the Road to Woolwich.
Gent.'s Mag. Aug. 1798.

Description of an elegant Brass Weapon discovered in
1778 in the great Marsh adjoining to Woolwich Warren,
by Dr. J. Milles. Archæologia, vol. vii.

331

Account of Woolwich, with a View of the Town in
1802. Univ. Mag. vol. cxii. p. 441.

Description of Woolwich, with a View of that Town
and of His Majesty's Dock Yard.
London Mag. 1756, p. 640.

Account of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich
Common, with a plate. European Mag. vol. lviii. p. 212.

Curious Customs at Woolwich on St. Clement and
St. Catherine's Day.
Hone's Every-Day Book, vol i. p. 1501 and 1508.

— Civil War Tracts, No. 5; also Acts of Parliament, Nos.
95, 136, 156, 166, 168, 220, 258, 263, 328, 335, 336, 363, 370, 383,
416, 418*, 433, 459, and 468.

WOTTON.

Some Account of Wotton Church, Kent.
Topographer, vol. 1. No. 5.

Epitaphs of the Bridges' Family in Wotton Church.
Gent.'s Mag. Mar. 1800.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, No. 194.

WROTHAM.

The Dying Christian's Gain, a Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Wrotham, in Kent, Nov. 17, 1723, occasioned by the Death of the Right Honourable Christopher, late Lord Barnard, by T(homas) C(urteis), Rector of the said Parish, 4to. London, 1723.

Pp. 22, including the title, and dedication to William Viscount Vane, Lord Duncannon.

A Tear of Regret to the Memory of Lieut.-Col. Shadwell, who was murdered at Wrotham, June 1, 1799, by the Rev. William Cole. 1799.

The Colonel, whilst walking along the London Road, near Wrotham, saw two men whom he suspected of being deserters, and accordingly went up to them and began to examine them, and on receiving very impertinent answers, collared one of them, and demanded his furlough; the ruffian replied, "I'll shew you my furlough and be d—d to you," and drawing a pistol from his pantaloons

332

pocket, shot the Colonel through the heart: a farmer, in an adjoining field with his fowling piece, seeing the Colonel fall, pursued them to the gate of a wood, when the murderer halted, and began to recharge his pistol in great haste, whereupon the farmer levelled his gun and wounded him so severely in the face with small shot, that he found no difficulty in securing him; other persons coming up, his companion was soon taken, and both suffered the penalty of the law.

The King on the Prosecution of the Inhabitants of the Parish of Wrotham, in the County of Kent, against John Martin, one of the Overseers of the said Parish for the Years 1806, 1807, and 1808, for passing several false and fraudulent Accounts as Overseer, &c., 8vo. pp. 45. Sevenoaks, 1809.

Account of Wrotham Church, with a plate. Gent.'s Mag. Oct. 1811.

The Doorway and Font in Wrotham Church, five etchings. Carter's Ancient Architecture.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 175, 212, 233, 282, 408, 443, and 444.

WYE.

Ezekiel's Prophecie Parallel'd; or, the Desire of the Eyes taken away, delivered in a Sermon preached at the Funerall of the most virtuous Mrs. Elizabeth Cole, wife to Robert Cole, Esq., at Wye, in Kent, Nov. 26, 1651, by Samuel Bernard, D.D., 4to. London, 1652.

Pp. 38, including the Title and Dedication to Robert Cole, of Addington, in Surrey, Esq., her Epitaph in Latin, with an English translation; prefixed is an engraving (apparently by Hollar) of a column erected to her memory, to front the Epitaph.

A Sermon preached at the Church of Wye, in Kent, on Sunday, March 2, 1795, at the Funeral of John Sawbridge, Esq., late Alderman of London, and of Ollantigh, in the Parish of Wye, by Philip Parsons, M.A., Minister of that Parish, 8vo. 1795.

Account of the School at Wye, near Ashford.
Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools, vol. i.

— Vide Acts of Parliament, Nos. 246 and 265.

333

YANTLET CREEK.

Yantlet Creek. – Rex. versus James Montague, W. L. Newman, John Nelson, and four others. Report of the Trial of an Indictment against the Defendants in consequence of having cut through an Embankment at Grain Bridge, for the purpose of restoring the Junction of the Waters of the Rivers Thames and Medway, in and through Yantlet Creek, the said Embankment being claimed by the Landholders of the Isle of Grain, and alledged in the Indictment to have been an ancient and immemorial Road for Land Carriage, at the Summer Assizes for the County of Surrey, at Guildford, 25th, 26th, and 27th of August, 1824. 8vo.

Printed for the information and use of the Members of the Corporation of the City of London, 1824.

Pp. 249, with two large plans.

Yantlet Creek. – Rex James Montague, W. L. Newman, John Nelson, and four others. The City Solicitor's Report to the Court of Lord Mayor and Aldermen relative to the proceedings for obtaining a New Trial, with the Appendix, containing the Arguments of Counsel, &c., and a Copy of the Order of the said Court, made thereon, 8th November, 1825, 8vo. pp. 81.

Printed for the information and use of the Members of the Corporation of the City of London exclusively, 1825.

YOTES COURT.

Account of Yotes Court, the Seat of the Right Hon. Viscount Torrington, with a plate.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats, vol. iv. Second Series.

334

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

We are informed that the first and only part of the new edition of Hasted's History of Kent (vide p. 14) was published at Canterbury, in 4to. in 1825 or 1826, but we have not been able to meet with a copy.

The Hon. Board of Ordnance have since published (vide p. 19) a new Map of Kent, with part of the surrounding counties, on four sheets; the maps now published under their direction are divided into squares, and not as usual into Counties.

Peace and Gratitude, a Sermon preached before the Honourable Society of the Natives of the County of Kent, November 23, 1697, at St. Mary-le-Bow, London, by Samuel Prat, D.D., 4to. London, 1697.

A Sermon preach'd before the Honorable Society of the Natives of the County of Kent, November 17, 1698, at St. Mary-le-Bow, London, by John Better, D.D. 4to. London, 1698.

Christian Charity, a Sermon preached before the Honourable Society of the Natives of the County of Kent, November 20, 1701, at St. Mary-le-Bow, London, by George Stanhope, D.D., Chaplain, in Ordinary to his Majesty, and Vicar of Lewisham, 4to. pp. 27. London, 1701.

Vide p. 75, for two other Sermons before this Society.

Perry's Views in Kent should contain eighteen engravings, when complete; they were originally engraved and published in Hasted's History; the following (with those noticed at p. 83) will make up the above number, — North View of the Abby of St. Augustine in the City of Canterbury — St. Augustine's Monastery — St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury — Reculver Church in the Isle of Thanet.

The Railway Magazine, from May 1835 to February 1836, 8vo. pp. 372, with twelve plates. London, 1835-6.

This work gives an account of the Greenwich, Whitstable, and Dover Railways, illustrated with five engravings.

335

Mockett's Journal; a Collection of interesting Matters relating to Remarkable Personages, Ancient Buildings, Manners, Customs, &c., beginning with the year 50, by John Mockett, of St. Peters, in the Isle of Thanet, 8vo. pp. 328. Canterbury, 1836.

Containing many memorandums relative to this County.

A Letter on Earl Grey's Speech on the Presentation of the Kent Petition, 8vo. 1829.

A Brief History of Dover and Ramsgate Harbours, with a Description of the Coast between Dungeness and the Isle of Thanet, by a Naval Officer, 8vo. pp. 48, with a plan of Dover Harbour. Ramsgate, 1837.

Little has yet been done with regard to the dialect of this County. Lewis, in his History of the Isle of Thanet, second edit. gives a few words, which were copied, with some additions, by Grose, in his Provincial Glossary; a small pamphlet was lately published at Canterbury, containing a few localisms, entitled "Jack and Joan's Fair." Sir Frederick Madden, of the British Museum, possessed a manuscript, entitled "Kentisms," written by Dr. Samuel Pegge, who was more than twenty years Rector of Godmersham, in this county. A very curious specimen of the dialect of Kent occurs in MS. in the Arundel Collection in the British Museum (No. 57); it was written as early as 1340, by one of the Monks of St. Augustine's, Canterbury; some specimens of which will be found in the preface to Cædmon's Metrical

Paraphrase, edited by Thorpe, royal 8vo. London, 1832.

BILSINGTON.

Tenure of the ancient Manor of Bilsington Priory,
the seat of Thomas Carr Ryder, Esq.

Hone's Table-Book, vol. i. p. 166.

BLACKHEATH, vide p. 101.

An Account of the Proceedings at the Green Man Inn,
Blackheath, on Saturday, February 22, 1812, when an
auxiliary Bible Society was established for that very popu-
lous neighbourhood, 8vo. pp. 64. Greenwich, 1821.

BORDEN, vide p. 102.

A Funeral Sermon, occasioned by the death of Miss

336

March, daughter of Thomas March, Esq., of Borden,
who departed this life October 15, 1792, aged twenty-five
years, preached October 28, 1792, at the Independent
Meeting, Milton, Kent, by the Rev. Christopher Mus-
ton, 8vo. pp. 29. 1792.

BRENCHLEY,

Notice of a Gold Ring found near Brenchley, with an
engraving. Gent.'s Mag. Mar. 1799.

CANTERBURY, vide p. 123.

Account of the Scull of Sir Thomas More in St. Dun-
stan's Church, Canterbury; also, some remarks on that
Church, with an engraving. Gent.'s Mag. May, 1837.

An Engraving from an ancient Painting at Stratford-
upon-Avon, representing the Murder of Archbishop
Becket; also the Legend of St. Thomas Archbishop of
Canterbury, from an ancient quarto legendary, printed
by Caxton. —

Vide Fisher's Series of Ancient Historical and Legendary
Paintings, discovered at Stratford-upon-Avon, folio. London,
1836.

CINQUE PORTS, vide p. 161.

On the early Constitution of the Cinque Ports, by Charles T. Beke. Gent.'s Mag. July, 1837.

CRANBROOK, vide p. 164.

A Pill for the author of "Cranbrook, a Poem," or the Doctor bled with his own Lancet, by Pedro Pilgarlick, second edition, with a new preface, 12mo. pp. 8.
Cranbrook, 1820.

A Poetical Battery of Two-and-Twenty Guns (eight pounders), loaded to the Muzzles and discharged at the Whimsicalities of Cranbrook, by Theophilus Thunderbolt, 12mo. pp. 8. Cranbrook, 1820.

337

DOVER, vide p. 187.

Account of Mr. Jeffries and Mr. Blanchard's Ascent in a Balloon from Dover, with an engraving.
Gent.'s Mag. Feb. and Mar. 1785.

An ancient Seal of the Mayor of Dover, an engraving.
Ibid. Nov. 1801.

ELTHAM, vide p. 195.

A Royal Warrant for furnishing the Chapel at Eltham temp. Hen. VIII. Gent.'s Mag. June, 1837.

FAVERSHAM, vide p. 200.

An Engraving of two ancient Paving Tiles at Faversham and Harbledown. Gent.'s Mag. May, 1796.

MARGATE, vide p. 255.

View of a Cliff near Margate, called Newgate.
Gent.'s Mag. Feb. 1791.

PENSHURST, vide p. 268.

A most interesting volume, intitled Sidneiana, being a collection of Fragments relative to Sir Philip Sidney, Knt., and his immediate connections, now first collected and partly first printed, was lately presented by the Bishop of Lichfield to the members of the Roxburghe Club.

ROCHESTER, vide p. 277.

Truth Unmasked; or, a true delineation of circumstances attending the late extraordinary contest for the representation of the City of Rochester, with remarks on the Address of Mr. Dennis O'Brien at the conclusion of the Poll, by C. Larkin, 8vo. pp. 33. Rochester, 1806.

338

EXPLANATION OF THE REFERENCES TO THE PRINCIPAL WORKS REFERRED TO THROUGHOUT THIS VOLUME.

Antiq. Rep. — The Antiquarian Repertory; a Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manners, intended to illustrate and preserve several valuable remains of old Times; chiefly compiled by, or under the direction of, Francis Grose, F.R. & A.S., Thomas Astle, F.R. & A.S., and other eminent Antiquaries. A new Edition, with a great many valuable additions, in 4 vols. 4to. London, 1807-1809.

Archæologia. — Archæologia; or. Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, 26 vols. 4to. London, 1770-1836.

Bib. Topog. Brit. — Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, with Continuation, edited by John Nichols, F.S.A., 10 vols. 4to. London, 1780-97.

Brayley and Woolnoth's Ancient Castles. — A Series of Views of the most interesting Remains of the Ancient Castles in England and Wales, engraved by W. Woolnoth, accompanied by historical descriptions by Edward Wedlake Brayley, Jun 2 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1823.

Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools. — A Concise Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales, by Nicholas Carlisle, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

Carter's Specimens of Ancient Sculpture and Painting. — Specimens of Ancient Sculpture and Painting, now remaining in this kingdom, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII. A description of each subject, some of which by gentlemen of literary abilities, whose names are prefixed to their Essays. The drawings made from the original subjects, and engraved by John Carter, 2 vols. folio. London, 1780-87.

Carter's Ancient Architecture. — The Ancient Architecture of England, including the orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Eras, and under the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III. By John Carter, F.A.S. A new edition, with Notes and copious Indexes, by John Britton, F.S.A., folio. London, 1837.

Collectanea Topog. et Geneal. — Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, 4 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1833-37.

339

Gent.'s Mag. — The Gentleman's Magazine; or, Monthly Intelligencer and Historical Chronicle, from 1731 to 1837, 110 vols. 8vo. London, 1731-1837.

Gough's Sepulchral Monuments. — Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners, Habits, and Arts at the different periods from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century, with Introductory Observations. (By Richard Gough, F.S.A.) 2 vols. usually bound in 5, folio. London, 1786-1796.

Grose's Antiquities. — The Antiquities of England and Wales, by Francis Grose, F.A.S., with Supplement, 6 vols. 4to. London, 1773-77.

King's Monumenta Antiqua. — Monumenta Antiqua; or, Observations on Ancient Castles, including Remarks on the whole progress of Architecture, Ecclesiastical as well as Military, in Great Britain, and on the corresponding changes in Manners, Laws, and Customs, tending both to illustrate Modern History and to elucidate many interesting passages in various Classic Authors, by Edward King, F.R.S. & A.S., 4 vols. folio. London, 1799-1805.

Neale's Gentlemen's Seats. — Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, by John Preston Neale, Two Series, 12 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1818.

Phil. Trans. — Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1665 to 1836, 126 vols. 4to. London, 1665-1836.

Stothard's Monumental Effigies. — Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, consisting of Etchings from Figures executed by the Sculptor, and introduced into our Cathedrals and Churches as Memorials of the Dead, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Henry VIII., Drawn and Etched by C. A. Stothard, Jun., 4to. London, 1828.

Topographer. — The Topographer, containing a Variety of Original Articles, illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England, (by

the Rev. Stubbing Shaw and Sir Egerton Brydges), 4 vols. 8vo.
London, 1789-91.

Topographical Miscellanies, containing Ancient Histories and Modern Descriptions of Mansions, Churches, Monuments, and Families, 4to. vol. 1, all that was ever published. London, 1792.

Vetusta Monumenta. — Vetusta Monumenta quæ ad Rerum Britannicarum Memoriam conservandum Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit, 5 vols. plates, folio. Londini, 1747-1835.

340

WORKS OF REFERENCE

The following Works may be referred to as containing much valuable information on this County.

Roman Antiquities. — Camden's Britannia, edited by Gough, 3 vol. folio, London, 1789 — Horsley's Britannia Romana, fol. Lond. 1732 — Stukeley's Itinerarium Curiosum, 2 vol. fol. Lond. 1776 — Antoninus's Itinerary. Monastical History. — Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, edited by Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 6 vols. folio, Lond. 1817-29 — Tanner's Notitia Monastica, edited by Nasmyth, folio, 1787 — Willis's Mitred Abbeys and Conventual Cathedral Churches, 2 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1718. Monumental Inscriptions — Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1717-19 — Hacket, Webb, and Toldervy's Collections of Epitaphs. Botany. — Raii Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ, 12mo. Lond. 1677 — Gerarde's Herball, by Johnson, fol. Lond. 1633, (constantly quoted by Hasted). Topography. — Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, by Storer and Greig, 10 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1806-12 — Antiquarian Itinerary, by the same, 7 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1815 — Ancient Reliques, by the same, 2 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1812 — The Mirror, 30 vols. 8vo. (a weekly publication conducted with much ability). Views of Remarkable Buildings. — Britannia Illustrata; or, Views of the Queen's Palaces and the principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, drawn by L. Knyff and engraved by J. Kip, Badeslade, &c., 4 vol. folio, Lond. 1709-1736 — Buck's Antiquities; or, Venerable Remains of above 400 Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, &c. with 100 Views of Cities and Chief Towns in England and Wales, 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1774.

<vignette>

341

INDEX OF PLACES AND SUBJECTS.

Acrise, 52, 313.
Acrise Place, 83.
Addington, 96.
Aldington, 48, 63, 96, 240.
Alkham, 51, 96.
All Saints, Isle of Thanet, 60.
Allington, 39, 91, 96, 248.
Allington Castle, 91, 96.
Apperfield, Manor of, 32.
Appledore, 44, 60, 63, 65, 97.
Arpington, vide Orpington.
Ash, next Kingsdown, 51.
Ash, next Sandwich, 43, 52, 55, 58, 81,
97.
Ashford, 44, 46, 47, 53, 54, 55, 59, 61,
64, 97, 257.
Ashurst, 97.
Augustine's Abbey, St., 21, 83, 119, 120,
123, 124, 334
Axtane, Hundred of, 58.
Aylesford, 24, 39, 59, 66, 81, 98, 248.

Bacon's Water, 44.
Bapchild, 153.
Barfreston, 58, 98.
Barham, 43, 44, 53, 58.
Barham Court, 83, 310.
Barham Downs, 42, 53, 55, 81, 97.
Barham Place, 80.
Barming, 7, 66, 80, 98.
Barrow Hill, 61.
Barton, 112.
Baston Manor House, 226.
Baudewins, Manor of, 31.
Bayham, Manor of, 38.
Beacons in Kent, 2.
Beaksborn, 58, 109, 116.
Beausfield vide Whitfield.
Beckenham, 43, 45, 65, 81, 99.
Bedgebury House, 206.
Beggar's Bush, 46.
Belvedere, 196.
Bennendon, 37, 47, 99.
Bethersden, 63.
Betshanger, 49, 51.
Bexley. 14, 44, 47, 62, 99, 100.
Bickley, 100.

Bicknor, 100.
Biddenden, 37, 44, 46, 63, 100, 101.
Bifrons, 83.
Bilsington, 55.
—, Manor of, 35.
— Priory, 335.
Binbury, 51.
Birchington, 58, 101, 227.
Bircholt, 63.
Birliug, 34, 62, 101.
Bishopsborn, 58, 83.
Blackheath, 23, 25, 45, 50, 101, 102, 245,
335.
Boar Place, 76.
Bocton, Malherb, 102, 175.
Bobbing, 47.
Borden, 14, 47, 102, 335.
Borough Green, 64.
Boughton under the Blean, 40, 117, 192,
198, 277.
Boughton Monchelsea, 62, 66, 102, 248.
Bourne, 73.
Boun Place, 83.
Boxley, 80, 81, 91, 102, 248.
Boynton, Manor of, 38.
Brabourn, 50, 63.
Bradbourn, 129.
Bradsole Abbey, 268.
Brand Bridges, 46, 60.
Brasted, 47, 57.
Brenchley, 45, 80, 336.
Broadstairs, 53, 64, 103, 251.
Bromley, 21, 45, 46, 61, 63, 65, 84, 86,
100, 103, 104, 105.
Bromley College, 5, 104, 105.
Brompton, 157.
Brooke, 50, 115.
Brookland, 55, 105.
Buckland, 51.
Bull Green, 46.
Burham, 50, 60.

Canterbury, 14, 18, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33,
39, 40, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57,
59, 60, 63, 64, 65, 69, 72, 78, 79, 80,
81, 83, 86, 108—125, 184, 227, 284,
314, 334, 336.

Canterbury, See and Diocese of, 24, 60,
151–153.
— Cathedral, 125–140, 240, 282.
Capell, 49, 80.
Capel le Fern, 51.
Castledens Oak, 44.
Challock Lees, 245.
Chalk, 50, 81, 153, 154.
Charlton, next Blackheath, 38, 46, 50,
56, 57, 58, 62, 84, 154.
Charlton, next Dover, 51.
Charing, 46, 54, 59, 154, 263.
Chart, Great, 46, 47, 155.
Chart-Sutton, 59, 66, 155.
Charts Edge, 14.
Chartham, 48, 81, 122, 150, 151, 155,
182, 205.
Chatham, 25, 34, 40, 47, 48, 50, 56, 57,
58, 59, 62, 64, 67, 81, 86, 108, 155
—157, 246, 278, 314.
Chatham Hill, 127.
Cheriton, 52, 65, 182,
Chelsfield, 47.
Chetney Hill, 55.
Chevening, 37, 158.
Chiddingstone, 60, 65, 158.
Chillenden, 52, 58.
Chilham, 40, 48, 158.
Chislehurst, 43, 47, 48, 58, 59, 61, 84,
159.
Chislett, 35, 42, 227.
Cinque Ports, 30, 31, 32, 35, 37, 63, 65,
67, 159–161, 189, 190, 224, 232, 252,
295, 297, 316, 336.
Cliffe, next Gravesend, 40, 50, 81, 162.
Cobham, 32, 33, 34, 50, 81, 83, 162,
211.
Codsheath, Hundred of, 59.
Cookham Wood, 201
Cookstone, 50, 81, 163.
Coldred, 51, 81.
Comb Bank, 308.
Combe, Manor of, 45.
Conghurst, 163.
Cosington, 248.

Court of Streete, 240.
Court at Week, Manor of, 38.
Cowden, 44, 45.
Cowling, 50, 164.
Coxheath, 62.
Cranbrook, 43, 44, 45, 47, 63, 81, 164,
165, 283, 336.
Cranstead, 165.
Crayford, 49, 60, 168.
Crockhurst-Hatch Corner, 45.
Crundal, 165.
Cudham, 165.

Dashmanden, 46.
Danson, 165.
Darent, 165, 166.
— River, 76.

Dartford, 31, 37, 38, 39, 46, 61, 66, 86,
93, 166–169, 210, 257.
—, Hundred of, 58.
Davington, Priorv of, 169, 199.
Deal, 26, 36, 37, 38, 51, 53, 55, 60, 61,
86, 169–172, 184, 186, 187, 298, 314.
Deane Park, 172.
Debtling, 47, 51, 80.
Denne Hill, 83, 172.
Dene, 83.
Denge Marsh, 293.
Denton, 53, 237.
— Court, 83, 172.
—, next Gravesend, 81, 209,
Deptford, 34, 39, 40, 42, 46, 56, 57, 59,
60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 84, 86, 151, 172
–176.
—, Trinity House of, Deptford
Strond, 177, 178.
Dibgate House, 180.
Dimchurch, 180, 293.
Ditton, 66.
Dover, 5, 17. 26, 30, 31, 38, 42, 49, 51,
53, 55, 57, 63, 65, 67, 80, 86, 87,
181–191, 241, 255, 314, 334.
— Castle, 18, 23, 24, 25. 27, 30, 31,
32, 51, 61, 63, 65, 83, 85, 183, 181,
185, 189, 190, 337
— Harbour, 33, 67, 190, 191, 335.
Downs, the, 18, 26, 192.

Dungeness, 89, 335.
Dunkirk, Ville of, 192.

Eastbridge Hospital, 33.
East Court, 39.
Eastry, 49, 52, 58.
Eastwell, 192, 193.
Ebony, 65.
Edenbridge, 193.
Eltham, 5, 52, 60, 61, 84, 193–195, 337
Elverton, Manor of, 42.
England, New, 61.
Erith, 33, 49, 60, 196, 330.
Evenscourt, Manor of, 49.
Ewell, 51.
Eynesford, 51, 59.
Eythorne, 52, 58, 196.

Fair Lawn, 196.
Fanscomb Barn, 196.
Fant, 34.
Farleigh, East, 62, 80.
—, West, 45, 62, 80.
Farningham, 41, 48, 51, 66, 196.
Farnborough, 38, 41, 46.
Faversham, 32, 44, 46, 51, 52, 72, 83, 86,
89, 197–200, 250, 257, 337.
Fawkeham, 51, 66.
Fenn, 200.
Flimwell, 44, 200.
Foot's Cray, 41, 59, 84, 201.
Ford Palace, 201.

343

Fordwich, 42, 201, 227, 308.
Foreland, North, 89, 255.
Folkestone, 42, 46, 50, 52, 53, 54, 58,
65, 86, 183, 200, 232, 295.
Frognal, Manor of, 37.

Gavelkind, Custom of, 31, 32, 33, 201–204.
Gillingham, 48, 50, 63, 81, 85, 204.
Glassenbury, 163.
Goodnestone, 34, 52, 58, 205.
Goodwin Sands, 172, 205.
Godington, 80, 88, 205.
Godmersham, 48, 151, 205, 335.

Goldstone, Manor of, 42.
Gore Court, 205.
Goudhurst, 45, 47, 54, 205, 206.
Grain, Isle of, 206, 333.
Graveney, 199.
Gravesend, 33, 36, 37, 39, 40, 48, 50, 54,
55, 58, 64, 65, 72, 85, 86, 92, 93, 95,
206–211, 257.
Greenhithe, 92, 211.
Greenwich, 3, 6, 18, 31, 32, 36, 37, 38,
39, 42, 43, 48, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64,
65, 66, 67, 77, 84, 86, 154, 206, 211,
—223, 281.
— Hospital, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42,
44, 48, 49, 50, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 63,
64, 65, 66, 67, 218–223, 311.
—, Royal Observatory at, 215,
217.
— Royal Naval Asylum, 223.
— Park, 57, 81, 212, 216, 217.
— Railway, 66, 67, 217, 218,
334.
Guildeford Marsh, 293.
Guston, 51.
Gutteridge Bottom, 53.

Hackington, 223, 224,
Hadlow, 41, 47, 80.
Halden, High, 46, 216.
Hales Place, 56, 83.
Hall Place, 83.
Halling, 50, 81, 225.
Halstead, 42.
Halstow, High, 50, 66.
Ham, 49, 51.
Harbledown, 105, 106, 116, 124, 127,
133, 225, 337.
Hardres, 57.
Harrietsham, 47, 63, 225.
Hartley, 51.
Hartlip, 55, 66.
Haseldens Wood, 44.
Hassylngfield, Manor of, 31.
Hatcham House, 176.
Hawkherst, 4, 44, 54, 89, 226.
Hawkinge, 52, 313.
Hawley, 12.
Hayes, 43, 84, 226.

Headcorn, 63.

Hethenden Farm, 47.

Hempstead, Manor of, 31, 38.

Heppington, 14, 83.

Heraldic Visitations of Kent, 20.

Herne, 42, 43, 66, 67, 133, 226, 227,
271.

— Bay, 61, 66, 92, 93, 227.

— Hill, 277.

Hever, 65, 227.

Higham, 39, 40, 50.

— Place, 83.

Highgate, 44.

Hill Park, 228.

Hinxhill, 228.

Hoath, 227.

Holland House, 234.

Hollingbourne, 53, 61, 74, 225.

Holwood, 233.

Holwood Hill, 104. 233.

Hoo, 50.

Hoo, Hundred of, 200, 228.

Hop, Culture of the, 229.

Horn Fair, 154,

Horone Place, Manor of, 32.

Horsemanden, 45, 54.

Horton, 41, 48, 231.

Horton Kirby, 41, 48, 166, 167.

Hothfield, 63.

Hothfield Heath, 46.

Hothfield, Manor of, 154.

Hougham, 51.

Howletts, 83.

Hunton, 80, 231, 305.

Hythe, 42, 44, 53, 55, 86, 232, 295, 313.

Ickham, 52, 54, 58, 63, 232.

Ide Hill, 309.

Ightham, 59, 60, 62, 64, 232, 233.

Ileden, 83.

Ivychurch, 50, 55.

Kempsing, 34, 51, 53.

Kent Water Works, 60.

Keston, 104, 233.

Kingsdown, 51.

King's Ferry, 33.

Kingsgate, 234.
Kings North, 47.
Kingston, 81.
Kippington, 234.
Kits Coty House, 18, 91, 248.
Knockholt, 235.
Knole, 34, 39, 53, 54, 235.
Knowlton Court, 236.

Lamaby, 99.
Lamberhurst, 45, 165.
Langdon East, 51.
Langdon West, 51.
Langley, 66, 75.
Lee, next Lewisham, 38, 84, 237.
Lee Priory, 237.

344

Lees Court, 83, 238.
Leez Court, Manor of, 52.
Leeds Castle, 183, 238, 248.
Leigh, 60, 65.
Lenham, 47, 54.
Lesnes, 34, 86.
— Abbey, 196.
—, Hundred of, 15.
Leveland, 238.
Lewisham, 31, 34, 3<8>, 43, 48, 60, 61, 65,
84, 238, 239.
Leybourn Castle, 2<3>9.
Leyborne. Manor of, 49.
Lidsing, 81, 205.
Liminge, 239.
Linton, 59, 62.
— Park, 239.
Little, Hundred of, 45.
Littlebourne, 58, 63, 115, 284.
Longfield, 47.
Loose, 62, 240.
Ludenhams, 73.
Ludsdon, 288.
Lullingstone, 51, 240.
Lyddon, 43, 51.
Lyminge, 52.

Maidenstone Hill, 48.
Maidstone, 25, 28, 35, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45,

47, 50, 52, 53, 56, 60, 61, 64, 72, 74,
77, 80, 91, 102, 120, 178, 208. 214, 237,
241—252, 256, 257, 258, 281, 316.
Malling East, 46, 57, 66.
— West, or Town, 41, 80, 252.
Marden, 45, 59.
Margate, 39, 52, 55, 57, 61, 64, 72, 80,
93, 95. 185, 252,—256, 313, 314, 337.
—, Sea Bathing Infirmary, 255,
256.
Medway River, 34, 38, 39, 42, 55, 60, 67,
76, 82, 88, 92, 256, 257, 260, 311, 317,
333.
Meopham, 257.
Mereworth, 41, 47, 80, 257.
Mersham, 55, 151.
Mersham Hatch, 257.
Merston, 50.
Middleton, 33.
Milkhouse Street, 44.
Milton next Gravesend, 36, 39, 48, 153,
208, 209, 211, 257.
Milton, next Sittingbourne, 57, 257.
Minster, Isle of Sheppy, 38, 43, 44, 55,
258.
Minster, Isle of Thanet, 52, 58, 150, 227,
258, 313.
Moleash, 48.
Mongeham, Great, 51.
—, Little, 51.
Monkton, 58, 128, 227.
Montreal, 258.
Morden College, 48, 58.

Mote Park, 258.
Murston, 259.

Nackington, 57.
— House, 83.
Nettlestead, 80.
Newenden, 44, 65, 259.
Newington, next Hythe, 52.
Newington, next Sittingbourne, 38, 88,
130, 151.
Newlangporte, Manor of, 34.
Nockholt, vide Knockholt.
Norborn, 49, 51.
Nonnington, 52, 58, 259, 260,

Nore, the, 92, 93, 256, 260, 311.
Northborne, 182, 260.
North Cray, 260.
North Court, Manor of, 38.
Northfleet, 25, 37, 86, 88, 92, 211, 260,
261.
Norton Court, 7.
Nursted Court, 261.

Offham, 261.
Ollantigh, 332.
Ore, 261.
Orlestone, 53.
Orpington, 47, 99, 262.
Ospringe, 51, 199, 262.
Ostehanger, 262.
Otford, 262.
Otham, 80, 248, 263.
Otterden, 262, 263.
Ovenscourt, Manor of, 49.
Oxney Park, 263.

Paddleswirth, 52, 218, 263.
Patixbourn, 58.
Peckham, East, 59, 60, 80, 128.
—, West, 59, 80.
Pegwell Bay, 270.
Pembury, 46, 49, 52.
Penenden Heath, 77, 86, 91, 232, 245,
247.
Penshurst, 45, 60, 81, 83, 89, 263–268,
285, 288, 337.
Perre Farm, 198.
Pickersdane, 196.
Pluckley, 178, 179, 268.
Plumstead, 31, 33, 44, 46, 84, 268.
Portus Iccius, 75.
Postling, 41, 52, 268.
Poultons, 49, 268.
Preston, next Faversham, 40, 269.
—, next Wingham, 52, 58.
Preston Hall, in Aylesford, 98.

Queenborough, 31, 38, 46, 66, 91, 269,
302.
Quekes, 101.

Rainham, 55, 206, 269.

- Ramsgate, 51, 52, 56, 57, 58, 64, 65, 67,
93, 192, 254, 270, 271, 299.
— Harbour, 41, 67, 192, 271,
335.
- Ravensbourne River, 56, 213, 269.
- Reculver, 18, 42, 86, 93, 227, 271, 273,
327, 334.
- Richborough, 86, 151, 273, 274, 297.
- Ringwould, 51, 172.
- Ripple, 51.
- River, 51, 58.
- Riverhill, 41.
- Roans Charity, 48.
- Rochester, 17, 18, 25, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39,
47, 50, 58, 59, 64, 72, 81, 85, 86, 88,
111, 113, 252, 256, 274–311, 314, 337.
— Castle, 83, 280.
— Cathedral, 7, 100, 166, 281.
—, Diocese of, 22, 281.
— Bridge, 30, 33, 67, 156, 279,
280.
- Rolvenden, 44, 47, 65, 285.
- Romney, 86.
—, New, 292.
— Marsh, 53, 292, 293.
- Rother River, 88, 293, 294.
- Rowling, Manor of, 36.
- Roydon Hall, 128.
- Rusthall, Manor of, 41.
- Ruxley, Hundred of, 45.
- St. Dunstan's Cross, 40.
— Gregory, Priory of, 31.
— John's, Isle of Thanet, 58.
— Laurence, 52, 58, 65, 294.
— Margaret's at Cliffe, 51, 60, 81, 295.
— Mary, Cray, 47, 99.
— Nicholas, Isle of Thanet, 40, 58, 60,
227, 294, 295, 327.
— Peter's, Isle of Thanet, 58, 253, 295.
— Radigund's, Priory of, 31, 268.
- Sandwich, 27, 41, 42, 43, 51, 52, 55, 56,
57, 58, 65, 66, 72, 86, 274, 284, 294,
296–300, 307, 308.
— Haven, 192, 307.

Salmeston Grange, 201.
Saltwood Castle, 90, 295, 313.
Sandgate, 201, 232, 295.
Sandown Castle, 26, 296, 299.
Sandhurst, 44, 47, 65.
Sarre (misprinted Starre, at p. 31), 58,
227.
Sayes Court, 213.
Scots Hall, 229.
Seal, 34, 47, 51, 53, 60.
Sea Salter, 51.
Sellinge, 41, 60, 63, 300.
Sephans, 34.
Sevans, 34.
Seven Oaks, 3, 33, 36, 39, 41, 45, 53, 51,
60, 83, 86, 234, 258, 300, 301.
Sevington, 50.

Shadoxhurst, 47, 50.
Sheldwich, 199.
Sheerness, 50, 55, 62, 63, 91, 92, 189,
302, 311.
Sheppy, Isle of, 33, 38, 43, 81, 82, 85,
86, 95, 200, 254, 303.
Shepherdswould, 43, 58, 81.
Shingwell, 211.
Shipbourne, 59, 196, 230, 303.
Shooter's Hill, 304.
Sholden, 49, 51, 55, 303.
Shoreham, 51, 52, 59.
Shorne, 50, 304.
Shorncliffe, 58.
Shottenden Hill, 325.
Sibbetswould, vide Shepherdswould.
Sittingbourne, 33, 66, 304.
Slow's Fields, 57, 62.
Smarden, 46.
Smeeth, 63.
Snodland, 101, 218.
Somerhill, 304.
Southborough, 45.
Southfleet, 306.
Speldhurst, 81, 306.
Stanford, 48, 52.
Staple, 52, 58.
Stockbury, 51, 53, 286.
Stockershead, 59.
Stodmarsh, 58, 63, 244, 306

Stone, Isle of Oxney, 65, 115.
Stone, next Dartford, 47, 306, 307.
Stonar, 58.
Stroud, 7, 47, 50, 60, 63, 64, 77, 278,
308.
— Green, 38.
Stour River, 65, 88, 307, 308, 327.
Stourmouth, 58, 227.
Sturry, 42, 61, 227, 308.
Sundridge, 47, 133, 231, 308, 309.
— Place, 76.
Surrenden, 22, 130, 309.
Sutton, 51.
Sutton Baron, 102.
Sutton at Hone, 39, 41, 66, 309.
Sutton Valence, 56, 61, 66, 309.
Swanscomb, 309.
Swingfield, 38, 52.
Swaycliffe, 227.

Tanner's Hill, 57, 62.
Tenterden, 46, 63, 65, 310,
Teston, 41, 57, 80, 310.
Thames, River, 23, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42,
50, 54, 55, 60, 61, 85, 92, 95, 176,
178, 254, 260, 311, 333.
Thanet, Isle of, 31, 38, 40, 46, 52, 56,
58, 60, 86, 89, 95, 126, 254, 312–316.
Throwley, 32, 199, 245, 251, 305, 316.
Thurnham, 51.
Tilmastone, 51.
Toltingtrough, Hundred of, 58

346

Trendley Park, 327.
Trinity House of Deptford, Strond, vide
Deptford.
Trulegh, Priory of, 158.
Tudeley, 49, 80.
Tunbridge, 23, 33, 45, 47, 48, 49, 52, 59,
69, 257, 316, 318.
— Wells, 36, 46, 89, 318.
Tunstall, 66, 323.
Twidall, 81.
Twydall, Manor of, 39.

Ulcomb, 47.

Upchurch, 324.
Upnor Castle, 83.

Vintners, Manor of, 51.

Walland Marsh, 293.
Waldershare, 55, 58, 325.
Walmer, 58, 172, 325.
— Castle, 26.
Warehorne, 63.
Watts Cross, 45.
Wateringbury, 36, 80.
Weald of Kent, 71, 88, 89, 93, 98, 164,
244.
Weike, Manor of, 52.
Well Chapel, 83.
Westbeer, 42.
Westcliffe, 204.
Westcourt. Manor of, 35.
Westerham, 14, 31, 34, 58, 228, 285,
326.
Westwell, 63, 262, 326.
Whitfield, 51, 55.

Whitstable, 40, 43, 44, 51, 53, 64, 90,
227, 327, 334.
Wickhambreaux, 52, 58, 327.
Wickham, East, 47, 84.
—, West, 47, 84, 328.
Wierton Place, 74.
Wilderness, 328.
Wilmington, 39, 165, 328.
—, Hundred of, 58.
Winckhurst, 76.
Wingham, 40, 52, 58, 63, 83, 86, 244,
328
Wittersham, 65.
Woodchurch, 37, 63, 65, 74.
Woodland, Manor of, 52.
Woodnesborough, 49, 52, 54, 58.
Wood, Ville of, 58.
Word vide Worth.
Woolwich, 23, 35, 38, 40, 41, 46, 50,
56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67,
84, 86, 328.
Worth, 52, 55, 58.
Wotton, 43, 191, 237, 331.
— Court, 69.

Wouldham, 50, 84, 328.
Wrotham, 52, 62, 64, 81, 165, 331.
— Heath, 41, 45, 47.
Wricklemarsh House, 50.
Wye, 48, 50, 117, 196, 332.
Wymenswould, 58.

Yalding, 45, 59, 80.
Yantlet Creek, 333.
Yokes, 80.
Yokes Court, 333.

347

INDEX OF PERSONS.

Abel, Thomas, 240.
Abergavenny, Lord William, 41.
Abbot, Archbishop, 148.
—, George, 235.
—, Robert, 164.
Addington, Stephen, 175.
Adeson, John, 240.
Adamson, Thomas, 69.
Ælfric, Archbishop, 150, 151.
Æthelnoth, Archbishop, 151.
Agar, J. S. 94.
Albertus, Prince Cossuma, 275.
Alexander, James, 304.
Alston, William, 56.
Allen, John, 247.
—, Joseph, 174.
—, S., J., 194.
—, Dr., 238.
Amherst, Jeffery, Lord, 54.
—, William Pitt, Lord, 258.
—, John, 85.
Amsinck, Paul, 322.
Amyot, Thomas, 279.
Anderson, Captain James, 89.
Andrews, John, 19, 125.
Andrewes, G., 136.
Annand, William, 305.
Ansley, Nicholas, 237.
Anson, Lord, 157.
Antiquarian Society, possess many Kentish MSS., 22.

Archer, John, 320.
Arden, M., 197.
Argal, Thomas, 33.
Armstrong, Martyn, John, 181.
Arthur, Anne, 173.
Ashmole, Elias, 242.
Assheton, William, 75, 99, 184.
Astle, Thomas, 239.
Astley, Family of, 251.
Atkins, Peter, 172.
—, Robert, 224.
Attwood, William, 224.
Atterbury, Bishop, 292.
Auchor, Family of, 73.
—, Sir Anthony, 69, 73.
Austen, Sir Robert, 38, 292.
—, Francis Lucius, 61.
—, Jane, 61.
—, Thomas, 234.
Avery, David, 260.
Ayscough, Samuel, 165.

Aylesford, Ileneage, Earl of, 38, 5L
Baa, Lewote, 204.
Babington, —, 321.
Badeslade, T., 77.
Bagshaw, Robert, 42.
Baillie, Capt. Thomas, 220, 221.
Baily, Edward Seymour, 55.
—, Phillis, 55.
Baker, John, 31, 32.
—, J., 117, 119, 121.
—, Thomas, 318.
Balcanquall, Dean, 279, 283.
Baldewin, Archbishop, 128.
Bale, John, 163.
Banks, Sir Joseph, 54.
—, Dorothea, 54.
Barber, Elizabeth, 247.
Bargrave, Isaac, 182.
—, Mrs., 184.
Barham, Lord, 310.
—, Alderman, 117.
—, Abraham, 158.
Baring, H. B., 119.
Barnard, Christopher Lord, 331.
Barnes, Joshua, 179.
—, William, 43.

Barnett, Francis, 301.
—, James, 277.
Barrell, Edmund, 309.
Barrett, Thomas, 55, 63.
—, T. Brydgcs, 237.
Barrington, Daines, 74, 138.
Barrow, James, 193.
Bartholomew, Leonard, 83.
Bartlett, Benjamin, 309.
Barton, Elizabeth, 31, 210.
Bate, James, 174, 175.
Bathe, Henry de, 292.
Batcheller, W., 186, 189.
Batcoat, Edward, 89.
Battely, John, 273.
—, Nicholas, 108, 109, 116, 130,
282.
—, Oliver, 273.
—, T. 130, 133.
Baverstock, J. H., 219
Bayly, Mary, 185.
—, Thomas, 291.
Beagham, Edmund Hungate, 45.
—, George Edmund, 45.
Beaulieu, 146.
Beaumont, John, 171.

348

Beauvoir, Dr., 115.
Beccatelli, LoJuvico, 147.
Becket, Thomas a, 137, 139, 145, 146,
150, 336.
Bedford, Elizabeth, Duchess of, 40.
—, John, Duke of, 40.
Beke, Charles T., 336.
Bell, J. A., 98, 249.
—, J., 249.
Beltz, George Frederick, 107.
Bennett, Charles Frederick, 120.
—, John, 47.
—, Thomas, 39.
Benolte, Thomas, 20.
Bentham, S., 302.
Berewike, John de, 202.
—, Robert, 49.
Berkeley, Earl of, 177.
Bernard, Samuel, 332.

Berry, William, 91, 92.
Bertie, Robert, 43.
Best, Family of, 94.
Bexley, Lord, 201.
Bickerstaff, 77.
Biddenden Maids, 100.
Bigg, Thomas, 35.
Bill, John, 34.
Binns, John, 247.
Binnell, Robert, 311.
Binning, Lord, 277.
Birch, Thomas, 149.
Birchingtoni, Stephani, 150.
Bird, George, 214, 215.
—, Roger, 269.
Black, William Henry, 239.
Blackbourne, John, 163.
Blackhead, Stephen, 103.
Blackley, W., 14.
Blackwill, 197.
Blackwood, Shovel, 49.
—, Sarah, 49.
Blage, Sir George, 32.
Blaine, Henry, 270.
Blackwall, Mr., 250.
Blanchard, Mr., 337.
Blomer, R., 132.
Blower, Christopher, 32.
Blunt, Samuel, 44.
Booking, Edward, 240.
Boden, Joseph, 235.
Bois, John, of Hode, 5, 110.
Bolaine, Betty, 118.
Boleyns, Family of, 228.
Bolingbroke, Frederick, Viscount, 43, 41.
Bonar, Mr. and Mrs., 159.
—, Thompson, 58, 61.
Bone, George, 271.
Booker, Luke, 230.
Boreman, Sir William, 213.
—, R., 305.
Borret, Thomas, 51.
—, Martha, 51.

Bosville, Family of, 249.
—, Henry, 54.
Boteler, Sir Oliver, 277.
—, Sir Philip, 41, 80.

—, William, 102.
Bouge, David, 176.
Bourchier, Archbishop, 139.
Bovier, Hamo, 138.
Bowater, John, 49, 50.
—, Francis, 49.
—, Edward, 41.
Bowen, Eman, 18.
Bowes, Sir Martyn, 32.
Bowles, Charles, 156.
—, Mary, 52.
—, Oldfield, 52.
Bowra, John, 257, 323.
Bowton, Sir Edward, 31.
Boyd, John, 44, 62.
—, Robert, 62.
—, Uriah, 62.
Boyle, Roger, 269.
Boys, Family of, 102.
—, Sir Edward, 182.
—, Major, 183.
—, Henry, 138.
—, J., 111, 314.
—, William, 102, 231, 258, 274, 297,
300.
Bradbury, Thomas, 207.
Bradshaw, Richard, 182
Bradley, R., 230.
Brady, J. H., 187.
Braybrooke, Sir Reginald, 162.
Brayley, Edward Wedlake, 88.
Brent, Sir Nathaniel, 24, 182.
Brett, Thomas, 164. 192.
Breton, Robert, 173.
Brewer, T. N., 89.
Bridger, Winifred, 37.
—, Lawrence, 37.
Bridges, Sir Brook William, 205.
—, Joan, 274.
Bridgman, John, 236.
Bristol, Earl of, 28.
Bristow, Isaac, 65.
Briton, D. A., 91, 211, 248
Britton, John, 124, 135, 279, 322.
—, S., 76.
Brockman, Family of, 91.
—, Sir William, 182.
—, William, 96.

Brodnax, Thomas, 39, 41
Brooke, Arthur, 119.
—, George, 31.
Brome, James, 75.
Bromley, John, 105.
Brown, Colonel, 23.
—, Edward, 75.
—, S., 99.
—, Sarah, 330.
Browne, Ambrose, 38.

349

Browne, George, 33.
—, J., 184.
—, John Samuel, 145.
—, Major-General, 27.
—, Samuel, 168.
—, Thomas, 33.
Bruce, John, 85, 291.
Brydges, Family of, 105, 106, 107, 331.
—, Edward Tymewell, 105, 106,
107.
—, Edward William George, 237.
—, Elizabeth, 54.
—, Jahn, 105, 106.
—, Sir Samuel Egerton, 54, 62, 87,
106, 107, 204, 235, 265.
Buckingham, Duke of, his collection of
Kentish MSS., 22.
Buckler, John Chessell, 194.
—, Benjamin, 146.
Budden, Johannis, 146.
Bugden, Richard, 259.
Buggin, Elizabeth, 36.
Bull, John, 35.
Buller, Justice, 247.
Bulteel, John, 72.
Bunco, C. R., 117, 124.
—, J., 137.
—, W., 137, 300.
Burgess, Elizabeth, 118.
—, Mrs., 116.
Burghe, Thomas Lord, 31.
—, Hubert de, 18.
Burke, John, 94.
Burleigh, Lord, 85, 143.
Burman, John, 259.

Burnby, John, 133.
Burnet, Bishop, 149.
Burney, Charles, 176.
Burrell, Peter, 43, 48.
Burroughs, —, 236.
Burton, Family of, 94.
Butler, John, 117.
Burwarshs, Joan, 140.
Bysshe, Sir Edward, 21.

Cacket, Elizabeth, 205.
—, William, 206.
Cæsar, Irene, Margaret, Mary, and
Alice. % <add 35, 156>
Cailye, John, 35.
Callaway, John, 121.
Camden, Marquess, 328.
—, Charles Lord, 48.
—, William, 20, 86.
Campbell, Alexander, 189.
—, Lord Frederick, 308.
—, Frederick, 57.
Campion, William John, 61.
—, Henry Courthope, 61.
Campman, Mr., 159.
Canot, —, 157, 176.
Canterbury, Archbishops of, 21, 141.

Canterbury, Deans of, 149.
Capper, B. P., 227.
Caporn, James, 167.
Carey, G. S., 321.
Cariden, Joan, 198.
Carlos, E. L., 195, 196, 201, 216, 290,
294.
Carpenter, John, 247.
Carter, John, 139.
—, Nicholas, 171.
Cary, John, 19.
Case, Thomas, 155, 163.
Cassan, S. H., 149.
Castell, Robert, 174.
Cater, Thomas, 198.
Cator, John, 43, 65, 99.
Causabon, Dr. Meric, 110, 259.
Causton, Peter, 320.
Cawne, Sir Thomas, 233.
Cecil, Diana, 35.

Chambers, Chadwick, 243.
—, Charles, 167.
Champion, Mary, 182.
Chapman, John, 326.
—, W., 255.
Champneys, Sir John, 31.
—, Justinian, 29.
Charron, Madame, 221.
Chartham, Willelmi, 150.
Cheyne, Sir Thomas, 31, 32.
—, Margaretta, 228.
Chichele, Archbishop, 139, 146.
Cholmley, Sir Roger, 31, 32.
Churchyard, Thomas, 166.
Clarke, Charles, 194, 210, 211.
—, John, 245, 251.
Clayton, A. B., 194.
Cleaver, William, 43.
Cleaveland, J., 325.
Clerk, George, 37.
Cliffe, E. V., 195.
Clitherow, Christopher, 35.
—, James, 44.
Cobb, Mary, 253.
Cobham, Family of, Rochester, 278.
—, George, Lord, 31.
—, Lord, 32, 34.
—, William, Baron, 162.
—, Sir John, 162.
—, Lady Joan, 162.
—, Sir John Oldecastle, Lord, 163.
Cohen, Francis, 278.
Coigly, James, 247.
Cole, Elizabeth, 332.
—, Robert, 332.
—, William, 331.
—, James, 131, 293.
—, Thomas, 241.
Colebrooke, James, 48.
—, Robert, 42.
—, Richard, 42.
—, Mr., 234.

350

Colebrooke, Family of, 158.
Colepepper, Thomas, 29, 32.
—, William, 29, 33.

Colepepyr, Robert, 293.
Colfe, Abraham, 34, 239.
Collins, Arthur, 235, 264.
Collmson, Peter, 241.
Collington, John, 245, 251, 316.
Colvil, J., 245.
Collyer, 197.
Combe, Taylor, 195.
—, Dr. W., 311.
Comyn, John, 243.
Connolly, Thomas, 54.
Connoy, Robert, 165.
Conyers, Dr., 176.
—, Maurice, 41.
Conyngham, Lord A. D., 120.
Cook, John, 221.
Cooke, Robert, 20.
—, W., B., and G., 311.
Cope, Arabella Diana, 235.
Coppin, Richard, 281.
Cornwallis, Archbishop, 133, 153.
—, Earl, 239.
Courthopes, Family of, 206.
Courtney, Archbishop, 251.
—, Sir William, 38.
Covarte, Richard, 32.
Cowper, William Earl, 40.
Cozens, Z., 122, 158, 180, 232, 255, 256,
271, 295, 300, 315, 316, 326, 327.
Crank, William, 307.
Cranmer, Archbishop, 146, 147.
Crichton, Sir Alexander, 323.
Cripps, John, 35.
Crispe, Sir Nicholas, 27.
—, Sir Henry, 34.
Croft, Thomas, 174.
Crouch, Elizabeth, 41.
Cromwell, Thomas Lord, 31.
—, Oliver, 25.
Cruden, R. P., 211.
Cruickshanks, Robert, 254.
Culpepper, Elizabeth, 32.
—, John, 32.

Culmer, Richard, 126, 127, 128, 129.
Curteis, Thomas, 301, 303, 331.

Daer, Lord, 117.

D'Aeth, Family of, 94.
—, G. W. Hughes, 236.
Dacre, Lord, 102.
Dacres, George, 32.
Dalison, William, 47.
Dallaway, Rev. James, 134.
Darell, Family of, 94.
—, Thomas, 32.
—, Stephen, 32.
—, William, 189.
Darnley, Earl of, 162, 163.
—, John, Earl of, 209.

Dart, J., 131.
Dartmouth, Earl of, 101.
—, William Lord, 61, 238.
Davidson, William, 227.
Davy, Michael, 212.
Dawkes, —, 23.
Day, Thomas, 246.
Deacon, James, 303.
Dsans, Robert, 243.
Dearn, T. D. W., 89.
Deeble, W., 89, 90.
Defoe, Daniel, 29, 76, 184.
Delaney, Oliver, 56.
Den, Willelmi de, 282.
Denew, N., 76.
Denison, Sir Thomas, 245.
Denne, Family of, 94.
—, Dr. John, 104, 165, 284.
—, Samuel, 98, 137, 138, 154, 165,
176, 233, 251, 272, 276, 279, 280, 290,
324, 328.
Denny, John, 32.
—, Anthony, 32.
Dere, Mr., 274.
Derby, Valentine, 247.
Dering, Family of, 178.
—, Sir Anthony, 178.
—, Sir Cholmley, 180.
—, Sir Edward, 23, 77, 79, 130, 179,
283, 309.
—, Charles, 178.
—, Edward, 46, 130.
—, Elizabeth, 178.
—, Maria, 180.
—, Richard, 240, 268.

—, Unton, 179.
Derwentwater, James Eari of, 41.
Des Moulin, Dr. Scipio, 121.
Diceto, Radulphi de, 150.
Dicconson, Meliora, 48.
—, William, 48.
Dickson, Mrs., 113.
Digges, Family of, 158, 180.
—, Sir Dudley, 125.
—, Leonard, 69, 191.
—, Thomas, 69, 191.
Dillenius, John James, 193.
Dillwyn, Lewis Weston, 188.
Dingley, Robert, 157.
Dinham, Sir John, 124.
Dodd, R., 210, 311.
Dodwell, Sir William, 43.
Doidge, W. and H., 125.
Dorset, Thomas Earl of, 235.
—, Lionel, Duke of, 39, 208.
—, John Frederick Duke of, 79,
235.
—, George John Frederick, 236.
—, Earl of, 34.
Douglas, C., 92.
—, James, 81, 116, 274.
Dowding, Susanna, 47.

351

Dower, Francis Still, 120.
D'Oyley, George, 148.
Drake, Montague, 35.
—, Samuel, 142.
Dransfield, J., 247.
Drayson, Martin, 196.
Ducarel, Andrew Colte, 100, 152.
Duck, Arthur, 146.
Dufresne, Caroli, 75.
Dugdale, —, 293.
Duke, Edward, 90.
Duncombe, Rev. John, 80, 116, 121, 123,
187, 271, 274.
Dunkin, John, 104, 169.
Dunnage, H., 194.
Dunthorne, Mr., 307.
Du Moulin, Peter, 112, 129, 130.
Duppa, —, 53.

Dury, Andrew, 19, 125.
Dyer, James, 310.
Dyke, Elizabeth, 40.
—, Edward, 40.
—, Sir John Dixon, 47.

Eadmer, —, 138.
Eardley, Lord, 196.
Edgecume, Richard, 40.
Edmeads, Thomas, 98.
Edward IV., King, 139.
Edward, the Black Prince, 140.
Edwin, the Monk, 138.
Ellis, J., 153.
Elmeston, —, 52, 58.
Elstob, William, 283.
Elvey, Thomas, 48.
Emanuel, Manley, 120.
—, Mary, 120.
Emerton, William, 37.
Ernulphus, 281, 282.
Essex, Earl of, 85.
—, Mr., 139, 280.
Estria, Henrico de, 150.
Eveleigh, William, 98.
Evelyn, Sir John, 39.
—, Mary, 66.
Eves, George, 306.
Eyre, Sir James, 246.
—, Edward John, 217.

Faden, W., 19.
Fairfax, Lord, 25, 26, 27, 79, 11f, 241.
Fanquier, William, 195.
Farrant, Henry, 152.
Farrington, Thomas, 47.
—, Captain, 245.
Fausset, Rev. Brian, 14.
—, H. Godfrey, 122.
Fearnside, W. G., 312.
Featley, Daniel, 162.
Fector, Messrs., 185.
Fenwick, John, 247.
Ferguson, David, 192.

Fergusson, Robert, 247.
Fetiplace, Edmund, 32.
Filmer, Family of, 92.

—, Sir Robert, 242.
Finch, Sir John, 111.
—, W., 86.
Finney, John, 97.
Fisher, Samuel, 183.
—, Joseph, 300.
—, Bishop, 240, 291.
—, Thomas, of Rochester, 81, 201,
251, 275.
—, Thomas, of the India House, 96,
162, 276, 278, 279, 280.
Fogg, John, 32.
Fooks, William Craoroft, 168.
Foote, Family of, 94.
Fordwich, Viscount, 119.
—, Mabella Lady, 112.
Forrest, 82.
Forster, F., 322.
Fosbrooke, T. D., 300.
Fotherby, Charles, 127.
Fowke, Thomas, 49.
—, Ann, 49.
Fowler, Sir Edmund, 36.
—, Anne, 36.
—, Robert, 252.
Fox, Catherine, 156.
Francis, William, 113.
Freeman, C., 105.
—, R., 89, 272, 314.
Friend, William, 117.
Furnese, Sir Robert, 40, 292.
Fussell, L., 89.
Fynch, Herbert, 33.

Gage, Thomas, 170.
Gale, Roger, 6, 283.
Gander, Joseph, 218.
Gapper, William, 246, 251.
Gardiner, J., 87.
Gastineau, H., 90, 91.
Gataker, Thomas, 317.
Gate, Sir Johnj 32.
Gayton, Edmund, 160.
Geary, Sir William, 86, 88, 92.
George I., 219.
— II., 219.
—, Prince of Denmark, 218.
Gervase, Monk of Christchurch, 128, 137,

138.

Gibbon, Family of, 204.

—, Edward, 204.

Gibbons, Mr., 207.

Gibson, Bishop, 14, 75.

Gideon, Sir Sampson, 49.

Gilberts, Family of, 206.

Giles, John, 196.

Gilpin, William, 87, 146.

Gipps, G., 117.

Glascocock, John, 227.

352

Glenham, Sir T., 27.

Godbid, William, 304.

Goddard, Edward, 7.

Godfrey, Family of, 55, 94.

—, John, 7.

—, Thomas, 55, 86.

Godmond, Christopher, 75.

Golde, Thomas, 240.

Gols, Gar. de, 296.

Gomeldon, Richard, 38.

—, William, 36.

Goodhart, Family of, 94.

Goodman, Henry, 174.

—, Thomas, 208.

Gordon, Alexander, 83.

—, Patrick, 192.

Goring, Lord, 25.

Gosselin Family, 94.

Gostling, William, 82, 113, 114, 115,

121, 122, 127, 133, 137, 192, 241.

Gott, Sir Thomas, 54.

Gouge, John, 127.

Gough, Richard, 6, 8, 14, 19, 22, 79, 80,

89, 94, 111, 132, 163, 190, 284, 290.

Grandorge, Dr., 132.

Gray, Ann, 317.

—, Nicholas, 317.

—, Stephen, 121, 272.

—, Lady, 172.

—, Edmond, 18.

Graye, Anthony, 18.

Green, F., 273.

—, M., 195, 294, 295.

Greenstreet, Robert, 198.

Greenwood, C. and J., 19.
Gresham, Edward, 34.
Grevis-James, Family of, 94.
Griffith, Dr., 180.
—, Roger, 311.
Grindal, Archbishop, 147.
Grose, Captain, 189.
Grosere, W., 242.
Guldeford, Sir Richard, 31.
—, John, 31, 32.
—, Sir Robert, 38.
Gutherson, Charles, 246.

Hack, John, 214.
—, Thomas, 214.
Hadenham, Edmund de, 282.
Haffenden, Family of, 94.
—, R., 310.
Hales, Sir Christopher, 31, 33, 38.
—, Sir Edward, 56, 224.
—, Sir James, 85.
—, James, 32.
—, Sir John, 38.
—, Sir Thomas Philip, 52.
—, Edward, of Tunstall, 73.
Halford, Family of, 94.
Hall, C., 200.
—, Edward, 168.

Hall, John, 168.
—, Richard, 291.
—, Mr., 193.
Halley, Edward, 74.
Hallinan, John, 237.
Hamilton, William, 29.
Hammond, Family of, 94, 260.
—, Anthony, 73.
—, James, 73.
—, William, 35.
Hamper, W., 122, 187, 235, 280, 295,
318, 327.
Hanger, George, 209.
—, William, 48.
Hancorn, Baldwin, 53.
—, Baldwin Duppa, 53.
Hardcastle, Joseph, 176.
Harding, 90, 159.
Hardinge, Nicholas, 172.

—, George, 172.
Hardres, Family of, 225.
—, Sir Richard, 26,
—, Anne, 37.
—, John, 37.
—, Sargeant, 121.
—, Thomas, 32, 112.
Hardy, Dr., 292.
Harfleet, Sir Christopher, 125.
Harlackenden, Thomas, 32, 34.
Harman, Thomas, 32.
Harper, Sir George, 32.
—, Gabriel, 205.
—, George and Lucy, 32.
Harris, Evan Watkin, 168.
—, George, 62.
—, G. F. R., 120.
—, John, 6, 7, 14, 17, 86, 153, 196,
204, 269, 283, 284.
Harrold, W., 301.
Hart, Sir George, 94.
Harte, Percival, 32.
Harvyes, Clarenceux, 21.
Hasted, Edward, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15,
20, 21, 86, 88, 100, 111, 118, 171, 238,
334.
Hastings, T., 119, 135.
Hatley, Griffith, 231.
Hatton, George Finch, 193.
—, William Finch, 193.
Haut, Edmund, 138.
Hawberk, Sir Nicholas, 162.
Hawke, —, 204.
Hawksmoor, N., 219.
Hawley, Thomas, 20.
Hayes, Sir James, 206.
—, Samuel, 104.
Head, Family of, 232.
Hearne, Thomas, 77, 130, 282, 283, 286.
—, Rev. Mr., 117.
Heartley, Sir Simon, 23.
Hedges, John, 80.
Henden, William, 37.

353

Henden, Mr., 99.
Hendley, Sir Walter, 32.

—, Thomas, 32
—, Mr. 159.
Henry II., King, 139.
— IV., King, 136, 139, 140.
Henshall, Samuel, 85, 86.
Herbert, Sir Edward, 224.
—, William, 19, 125.
Herlackenden, Thomas, 74.
Herring, Archbishop, 133.
Hethe, Hamo de, 169, 291.
Hetherington, William, 260.
Heylin, Peter, 148.
Heyman, Sir Peter 125.
Heywood, Thomas, 328.
Hicks, Sir H., 77.
Higgons, John, 35, 156.
—, Alice, 35.
—, Theophilus, 305.
Hill, Robert, O., 168,
Hilton, J., 125, 200.
Hoare, Henry, 93.
Hoadley, John. 197.
Hobcraft, John Edward, 211.
Hodges, T. L., 92.
Hodgkin, Roger, 127.
Hogarth, 82.
Holand, Margaret, 139.
Holden, A., 174.
Holker, Family of, 93.
—, Lawrence, 289.
Holland, Lord, 234.
—, Thomas, 18.
Hollar, W., 5, 17, 125, 179.
Holmes, Thomas, 63.
Honeywood, Family of, 235.
—, Sir John, 54, 117.
—, General, Philip, 52.
—, Filmer, 83, 86.
Hook, W., 113.
Hooker, Sir William, 216.
Horne, Bishop, 116, 134.
Horsley, Bishop, 289.
Hoskins, William, 47.
Hotham, Sir Beaumont, 247.
Hott, Jane, 198.
How, James, 208.
Howland, Sir Matthew, 163.
—, Frances, 163.

Howlett, I., 246.
Hugget, Roger, 314.
Hughes, Family of, 94.
—, John, 174, 212.
Hull, Christopher, 59.
Humphrey, Henry, 44.
Hunter, Henry, 88.
—, R. E., 315.
Huntley, George, 126.
Husband, Richard, 284.
Hussey, Family of, 94.
—, Charles, 214, 215.

Hussey, Henry, 32.
Hutten, Leonard, 282.
Hutton, John, 59.
Hyde, John, 76.

Ilermo, Signor di Manta, 26.
Ingham, Sir Edward, 34.
Inglethorpe, Bishop, 291.
Inwood, Jethro, 86.
Iprese, 18,
Ireland, W. H., 13.
—, Samuel, 13, 256, 311.
Isaac, Edward, 32.
Islip, Archbishop, 137.
Istey, Sir Henry, 32.

Jackson, Jeremiah, 304.
—, Richard, 156.
—, William, 122
Jacob, Edward, 19, 89, 197, 199, 200,
274, 303, 327.
James, David, 167.
—, John, 152.
—, William Roberts, 248.
Jeake, Samuel, 160.
Jeffery, Richard, 321.
—, Sarah, 321.
—, William, 157.
Jeffries, Mr., 337.
Jemmet, William, 24.
Jenkins, Leoline, 26, 152, 153, 160.
Jennings, 226.
Jesson, Thomas, 228.
John, Saint John, 46.
Johnson, John, 164, 283, 286.

—, Samuel, 104.
—, Thomas, 71, 72.
Johnston, William, 321.
Jones, John, 46, 112.
—, Margaretta Maria, 46.
—, Philip, 49.
—, Arthur, 55.
—, Jasper, 112.
—, Henry, 155.
—, John Gale, 277.
Judd, Sir Andrew, 317.
Jull, Thomas, 55.

Kadwell, Charles, 226.
Keate, George, 253, 327.
Kelly, Jeremiah, 184.
Kelsey, Thomas, 27.
Kempe, Alfred John, 104, 166, 195,
226, 233, 240, 262, 290.
—, Thomas, 32.
Kennet, Bishop White, 75, 111, 202,
244.
Kersey, John, 177.
Key, Edward, 269.
Kilburne, Richard, 4, 226.
Kilbury, Elizabeth, 174.
—, John, 174.

354

Kimbell, John, 214.
King, David, 194.
—, Edward, 195, 205.
—, Knowles, 249.
Kingsley, W., 126.
Kirby, John, 117.
Kitchen, J., 79.
Knatchbull, Family of, 235.
—, Sir Edward, 54, 83, 86, 92,
235, 248, 257.
—, Sir Norton, 94.
Knight, Family of, 41, 94.
—, Edward, 205.
—, Thomas, 21.
Knights, Sir H. J., 34.

Lade, Hester, 44.
—, John, 44.

Ladbrooke, Sir Robert, 201.
Lagier, James, 246, 251.
Lambarde, William, 1, 2, 3, 17, 82, 143,
202, 216, 283, 284.
—, Thomas, 3, 36, 300.
—, Multon, 83, 301.
—, John, 307.
Langdale, M., 27.
Lampreys, S. C. L., 250.
Lane, Thomas, 54.
Langdale, John, 167.
Langley, Richard, 294.
Langworth, Family of, 328.
Larkin, C., 337.
Lasaux, P. D., 153.
Laud, Archbishop, 72, 127, 128, 148, 182.
Laurence, Thomas, 240.
Laver, C., 194.
Laverick, Sir John, 97.
Law, Archdeacon, 289.
Lawson, John Parker, 148.
Lea, P., 18.
Leary, Jeremiah, 247.
Le Bas, Charles Webb, 147, 148, 253.
Le Despenser, Thomas, Lord, 59, 98,
257.
Lee, Godfrey, 32.
—, Rob., 98.
Leech, Thomas, 63.
Leeson, Hewling, 302.
Leicester, Thomas, Earl of, 51.
Leland, John, 77.
Le Neve, Peter, 6, 21.
Lenthal, William, 25.
Leonard, 283.
Lettsom, Dr., 251.
Levesay, Sir Michael, 26.
Levi, Mrs., 120.
Lewin, Samuel, 62.
Lewis, Charles, 98.
—, Hardwicke, 253.
—, John, 153, 181, 199, 243, 282,
285, 312, 313, 335.
Lewkenor, J., 319.

Lillburn, Col. John, (misprinted. Kil-
burn), 27.
Liley, Henry, 21.

Lillo, 2—197. % <?>
L'Isle, Barony of, 265.
Lispeat, Thomas, 295.
Livesay, 82.
Locker, Edward Hawke, 222, 223.
Logan, N., 320.
Lloyd, J., 209.
—, John Augustus, 92..
Lomley, Martin, 34.
Longley, Mr., 230, 278.
Lott, Susannah, 232.
Loudon, Mr., 317.
Love, James, 78.
Lovelace, Francis, 111.
—, Thomas, 32.
Lowe,, Bishop, 100, 290, 291.
Lucia, Richard de, 196.
Luckhurst, William, 254, 310*
Lupi, F. Christian!, 146.
Lushington, Family of, 94.
—, S. R., 119, 120.
Lyell, Henry, 59.
Lymne, 41, 48, 240, 241.
Lynch, Dear, 149.
Lynd, Sir Humphrey, 162.
Lyon, John, 75, 185, 186,187, 188, 189,
200, 268.
Lysons, Daniel, 6, 83.

M'Kenzie, Murdock, 307.
Madan, P., 319.
Madden, Sir Frederick, 335.
Maidwell, Lewis, 219.
Malcolm, J. P., 87, 137, 176.
Mallet, Judge, 28.
Mallot, George, 173.
Mann, Edward Louisa, 45.
Manders, Mary, 111.
—, Thomas, 111.
Manning, Mr. 212.
Mantell, Sir Thomas, 161, 189.
Manwaring, Col., 23.
March, Miss, 336.
—, Thomas, 336.
Markham, Gervase, 71.
Marsham, Sir Robert, 35.
—, C., 83.
Marriot, Robert, 178.

Martin, Kennet Beacham, 161.
—, John, 332.
—, T., W., 238.
Maryon, John, 46.
Masters, Sir Edward, 125.
—, Richard, 80, 240.
—, Streynsham, 35.
Mathew, G., 215.
Matthias, J., T., 234.
Maudit, I., 264.
Maule, John, 221.

355

Maydestone, Clement, 136, 137.
Maynard, Ann, 56.
—, Mary, 56.
Mayne, John, 33.
—, Walter, 33.
May, 39.
—, John, 263.
—, Thomas, 40.
Meggot, Richard, 292.
Melville, Lord, 260, 261.
Mercer, William, 213.
Meritt, T., L. % <add 250>
Merriam, J., 76.
Middlesex, Earl of, 77.
Middleton, Joseph, 192.
Miles, H., 121.
Mills, Benjamin, 243, 244, 320.
Milles, Dr., J., 330.
Milne, Colin, 83, 175.
Milner, J., 139.
Milton, J., and T., 157, 176.
Minet, Messrs., 185.
Mitchell, John, 86, 260.
Mockett, John, 335.
Mohun, Lady, 140,
Moll, Herman, 18.
Monins, Sir Wm., 125.
Montagu, James, 333.
Moore, Charles, 277.
—, Rev. Mr., 117.
More, Sir Thomas, 336.
Mores, Anne, 323
—, Edward, 323.
—, Edward Rowe, 20, 150, 323, 324,

Morrice, Family of, 94.
Morris, Matthew Robinson, 231.
Mortimer, Dr., 303.
Morton, Archbishop, 146.
—, Sir Albert, 85.
—, J., 239.
Mosbie, 197.
Moses, H., 270.
Mot, F., 137, 272.
Motteux, P., 6.
Moulin, John, 296.
Mountford, William, 212.
Moyle, Thomas, 32.
Moynes, Edward, 32.
Mudge, Lieutenant-Colonel, 19.
Murray, General, 209.
Murton, William, 66.
Musgrave, Sir P., 27.
Muston, Christopher, 336.
Mychell, John, 69.
Mynde, J., 192.

Nairne, Edward, 95.
Navarre, Joan of, 139.
Neeler, Edmund, 46.
Neild, 251.
Nelson, Viscount, 213.
—, John, 333.

Nesbitt, James, 330.
—, Robert, 228.
Neville, William, 18.
—, Sir Edward, 34.
—, Sir Henry, 34.
—, Rachael, 34.
Newbury, Nathaniel, 73.
Newnham, John, 51.
Newman, W. L., 333.
Newton, William, 244, 252.
Nichols, Charles, 169.
—, John, 82, 115, 166, 292.
—, J. G., 123, 201, 236.
—, William, 319.
Nicholls, Thomas, 95.
Nickalls, 191.
Nicolson, Philip, 159.
Nicolas, N. H., 265.
Nixon, J., 217.

Noble, T., 101.
—, Mark, 6, 88.
Noel, Amelia, 85.
—, Hon. Charles, 310.
Norrie, T. W., 311.
North, Dudley, 318.
—, George, 194.
Northwood, Family of, 258.
Nowell, Laurence, 3.
Nunn, Capt. William, 192.

Oates, Titus, 130.
O'Brien, Dennis, 337.
O'Connor, Arthur, 247.
Odo, Bishop of, Bayeaux, 18.
Ogilby, John, 18.
Oldecastle, Sir John, 168.
Oldfield, T. H. B., 161.
Olding, Anne, 175.
—, John, 175.
Oldys, William, 189, 229.
Oneley, Rev. Mr., 321.
Ongley, Robert, Lord, 51.
Onslow, Arthur, 148.
Orwade, Nat., 268.
Oulton, W. C., 254.
Owen, Sir E. W. C. R., 120.
—, Dr. 74.
—, Thomas, 268.
Oxenden, Sir George, 40, 77.
—, James, 125.
—, Sir Henry, 172.

Packe, Christopher, 78, 79, 125.
Page, Sir Thomas Hyde, 191, 302.
—, Sir Gregory, 50, 102.
—, Samuel, 281.
—, William, 245.
Palmer, Sir Thomas, 125.
—, Henry R., 93.
—, William Stern, 279.
Papillon, Family of, 94.
—, David, 293.

356

Papillon, Philip, 303.
Park, Thomas, 140.

Parker, Archbishop, 141, 142, 143, 147,
284.
—, John, 246, 251.
—, Richard, 260.
—, Mr., 330.
Parkinson, James, 188.
Parr, Richard, 173.
Parry, J. D., 323.
Parsons, James, 303.
—, Philip, 83, 117, 192, 332.
Partridge, Richard, 296.
—, Thomas, 296.
Paske, Dr., 125.
Paule, Sir George, 147.
Pawlyn, John and Margery, 294.
Pearson, Family of, 94.
—, Rev. R., 317.
Pecke, Sir John, 240.
Peckham, Archbishop, 140.
—, Reginald, 32.
Pegge, Dr. Samuel, 79, 150, 184, 192,
234, 283, 284, 316, 327, 335.
Pellew, Hon. G., 136.
Pennant, Thomas, 86.
Percival, Alice, 181.
—, Ant., 181.
Perfect, W., 80.
Perkins, Joseph, 319.
Perry, Capt. John, 191.
—, Elizabeth, 264, 265.
—, F., 83, 334.
—, James, 113.
—, William, 264, 265.
Peter, John, 238.
Pett, Peter, 156.
—, Phineas, 156, 176.
Petter, Anne, 227.
—, John, 227, 334.
Pettman, William, 299, 307.
Peyton, Ceclia, Lady, 306.
Philipott, Thomas, 4, 6, 17, 198, 252.
—, John, 4, 5, 20, 21, 22, 86, 91,
128.
Phillips, Sir Thomas, his collection of
Kentish MSS., 22.
—, Thomas, 147.
—, William, 188.
Piers, Henry, 165.

Pigram, William, 310
Pilgrim, John, 156.
Pilkington, Mrs., 254.
Pinn, William, 258.
Piper, Family of, 94.
Pitt, Mr., 158.
—, Hon. William, 43, 233, 234.
Plantaganet, Richard, 192.
Platt, Rob., 198.
Plot, Dr., 14, 102, 259, 274, 286.
Plumtre, Family of, 94.
—, J. P., 92.

Pocock, R., 88, 209, 210, 235, 316
Pole, Archbishop, 147, 151.
Polhill, Family of, 167.
—, David, 29.
Porteus, Bishop, 149, 231, 309.
Post, Beale, 252.
Pott, 262,
Potts, E. M., 93,
Potter, Thomas, 34.
Pouncey, B. T., 315
Powell, Sir Nathaniel, 73, 74.
Powlett, John, Lord, 36.
—, Bridget, 36,
Pownall, J., 158.
—, Thomas, 327.
Poynings, Family of, 262.
Poynter, Robert, 39.
Prat, Mr., 159.
—, Samuel, 334.
Price, John, 183.
Pringle, Sir John, 96.
Proctor, John, 68, 69.
Proud, William, 125.
Prynne, William, 148.
Purkis, Isaac, 176.
Pusey, Philip, 66.
Pym, John, 28.

Quillinan, Edward, 107.

Rackett, Thomas, 154, 263.
Radulphi, Archiepiscopi, 128.
Radcliffe, Charles, 41.
—, John, 50.
Radnor, Jacob, Earl of, 65.

Raleigh, Sir W., 85, 190.
Rancliffe, George Augustus Henry Anne,
 Lord, 60.
Randall, William, 66, 230.
Randolph, —, 171.
—, Bishop, 3, 83.
Rashleigh, Peter, 306.
Rawlins, Mr., 318.
Rawlinson, T., 124, 162, 282.
Raymond, Hugh, 43.
—, Jones, 43.
Reading, John, 181, 182.
Rees, Dr., 8.
Rennell, Major, 75.
Rennie, John, 88, 317.
Repton, Rev. E., 136.
Reynold, Archbishop, 150.
Reynolds, Edward, 67.
—, Thomas, 104.
Rice, William Maeperson, 201, 294.
Rich, Colonel, 26.
Richardson, Henry S., 216.
Rider, Sir Thomas, 79.
—, Thomas, 35, 92.
—, Mr. 171.
Ridley, Bishop, 291.
—, Gloucester, 291.

357

Riggs, Richard, 77.
Rivers, Sir George, 34, 71.
—, John, 34.
Roberts, Sir Humphrey, 163.
—, Barré Charles, 102.
—, H., 207.
—, Thomas, 32.
Robertson, Miss, 101.
Robinson, 82,
—, Anne, 37.
—, Thomas, 204.
—, William, 254.
Roch, Thomas, 113.
Rochester, Bishops of, 130, 291.
—, Priors of, 130.
—, Deans of, 130.
Rockingham, Lewis Earl of, 199.
Rogers, Alderman, 117.

—, Francis, 125.
—, Thomas, 35.
—, William, 164.
—, John, 177, 317.
Rokeby, Lord, 85, 231.
Rollo, John, 330.
Romney, Earl of, 183, 190.
—, Robert Lord, 39.
—, Charles Earl of, 310.
Rook, Sir George, 76.
Roper, Family of, 130.
—, John, 31.
—, Henry, 42.
—, Trevor Charles, 42.
—, William, 32.
Ros, Family of, 154.
Roswell, Gualter, 155, 281.
Rouse, Lewis, 320.
Rowles, Walter, 87, 248, 252.
Rowzee, Lodwick, 318.
Roy, General William, 217.
Roydon, Thomas, 32.
Rudge, Edward, 234.
—, J., 215.
Rudstone, Robert, 32.
Rushworth, John, 241.
Russell, Rd., 304.
—, Robert, 94.
Rye, James Russell, 161.
Ryder, T. C., 335.
Rymer, Richard, 168.

Sackette, John, 189, 200.
Sackville, Family of, 235, 236.
Saint, William, 330.
St. Eloy, Peter, 42.
Salisbury, Norwich, 207.
Saltmarsh, John, 308.
Sancroft, Archbishop, 148.
Sandes, Anthony, 32.
Sandies, Colonel, 125.
Sandys, —, 182.
—, Charles, 119.
—, George, 225.

Sandwich, Earl of, 221.
Sansom, James, 213.
Sargeant, J. A., 147.

Saunders, George, 304.
Savill, M. 185.
Saxton, Christopher, 17.
Sawbricige, John, 332.
—, S. E., 117, 121.
Say, William de, 138.
Sayer, Family of, 94.
Schnebbelie, J., 157.
Scott, 82.
—, Sir Thomas, 85.
—, Elizabeth, 163.
—, G., 215.
—, Humphrey, 163.
—, Reignolde, 229, 241.
—, Reignold, 31.
—, Samuel, 309.
—, Thomas, 176.
Scudamore, Charles, 322.
Seeker, Archbishop, 133, 149.
Seintleger, Sir Anthony, 31, 32.
Selby, Family of, 233.
Seller, John, 18.
Sennocke, Sir William, 301.
Seyliard, Sir Thomas, 35.
Seymour, Charles, 8, 86.
Shadwell, Lieutenant-Colonel, 331.
Shagbag, 197.
Shears, Sir Henry, 190.
Sheldon, Archbishop, 18.
Shepherd, G., 91.
Shepey, Bishop, 290.
Sherwin, John, 208.
Sherrard, James, 193, 195.
—, W., 195.
Shipdem, John, 187.
Shripton, Sarah, 278.
Shrubsole, Mr., 276.
Shurland, Sir Robert do, 258.
Shury, J. J., 254.
Sidley, Family of, 155.
—, Sir John, 28.
Sidney, Family of, 263–268.
—, Henry Lord Viscount, 75.
—, Sir Henrie, 263, 261, 266.
—, Sir Philip, 264, 265, 266, 267,
268, 337.
—, Sir John Shelly, 265.
—, Robert, 266.

—, John, 265.
Silver, William, 208.
Simms, F. W., 217.
Simmons, Mr., of Canterbury, 122.
—, Mary, 214, 215.
Simpson, John, 196.
Six, James, 117, 189.
Skinner, Matthew, 270.
—, Elizabeth, 252.
Skynner, Augustine, 23.
Slatterie, Joseph, 156.

358

Slayter, Family of, 32G,
Smart, Christopher, 230.
Smedley, Rev. E., 13G.
Smeaton, John, 191, 271.
Smith, Sir Sidney, 188.
—, Sir Thomas, 317.
—, C., 19.
—, C. R., 194.
—, G. C., 101.
—, Gerard Edwards, 91.
—, Gill, 167.
—, H, L., 94.
—, Henry, 39, 53, 51, 60.
—, Hugh, 321.
—, John, 188.
—, James, 283.
—, Peter Baker, 93.
—, Samuel, 42.
—, Rev. Mr., of Canterbury, 134.
Smythe, C. T., 252.
Somers, Richard, 39.
Somner, William, 75, 108, 109, 127,
130, 155, 202, 282.
—, John, 111, 155.
Sondes, Family of, 305.
—, Lord, 238.
—, Sir George, 198, 305.
—, Freeman, 305.
—, Lewis, 199.
Southouse, Thomas, 6, 198,
Southwell, Sir Robert, 32.
Speed, John, 17, 18, 71.
Spence, Ann, 47.
Spencer, Abraham, 288.

—, O. L., 146.
Spice, William, 276.
Spilman, M., 166.
Sprackling, Adam, 294.
Sprat, Bishop, 103, 291.
Sprott, Thomoe, 130.
Stackpoole, Joseph, 246, 251.
Stanger, John, 196.
Stanhope, Earl of, 158.
—, Philip Henry, Earl of, 158.
—, George, 174, 177, 334.
Stanley, Richard, 41.
Stanton, Henry, 214.
Steele, William, 99.
Stockdale, F. W. L., 88.
Stone, John, 245, 251, 316.
Storer, J., 134, 289.
Strangford, Viscount, 265.
Stratford, Archbishop, 140.
—, William Earl of, 51,
Streatfield, Family of, 94.
—, Rev. Thomas, 11, 94, 314.
Straw, Jack, 325.
Strong, Thomas, 99.
Strype, John, 143, 146, 117.
Stubbs, John, 144.
Stukeley, W., 196
Style, Sir Thomas, 36.

Style, Sir Humphrey, 32.
Styleman, John, 44, 165.
Sudbury, Archbishop, 150.
Suthfield, Walter!, 150.
Sutton, Archbishop, 135.
Swan, William, 25.
Swinnock, 242.
Sydney, vide Sidney.
Syddall, Arnold, 207.
Symonds, William, 257.
Symondson, Phil., 5, 17.

Tanner, Bishop, 70.
Taylor, Family of, 94.
—, Abraham, 174.
Taylor, R. F., 93, 249.
—, John, 232.
—, John, the Water Poet, 71, 225,
269.

—, Silas, 203.
—, William, 232.
Tate, N., 76.
Telford, T., 307.
Tempest, John, 49.
Templer, John, 52.
Tenison, Archbishop, 149, 152.
—, Anne, 42.
—, Thomas, 42.
—, Mrs., 121.
Terry, Isaac, 273.
Thanet, John, Earl of, 74.
—, Earl of, 63, 247.
Thelwall, John, 83.
Theobald, Archbishop, 138.
Thompson, J. V., 100.
—, Thomas, 322.
Thorkelin, Grimus Johannis, 150.
Thorne, Guill, 128.
Thornhill, —, 82.
—, Sir James, 223.
—, Col. Richard, 180.
—, Richard, 36.
Thorpe, Family of, 93.
—, Dr. John, of Rochester, 22, 93,
191, 276, 279, 285.
—, John, of Bexley, 14, 93, 100,
278, 285, 287, 289, 290.
Thoyts, John, 49.
Thwaites, Edward, 32.
Thwaytes, Edward, 240.
Thynne, Francis, 190.
Tiliotson, Archbishop, 18, 1 19.
Todd, H. J. 1,47, 149.
Toke, —, 80, 88.
—, N. R., 205.
Toland, E., 303.
Tom, Mr. 120.
Topham, John, 188.
Torrens, R., 277.
Torrington, Viscount, 333.
Tothall, 82.
Townsend, George, 117.

359

Tracy, J., 102, 204.
Trotman, Samuel, 35.

Trumball, Elizabeth, 181.
—, William, 181.
Tufton, Family of, 316.
—, John, 33.
Tuke, Family of, 92.
Turner, Sir Gregory Page, 102, 274.
—, Thomas, 130.
—, J. M. W., 90.
Turton, H., 156, 246.
Tusser, Thomas, 229.
Twine, John, 110.
Twysden, Sir Roger, 89, 94, 128, 283.
Twisden, William, 128.
Twisenden, William, 32.
Tylden, Family of, 94.
Tyler, Wat, 325, 326.

Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, 5, 17.
Vane, Lord, 77.
—, William, Viscount, 331.
—, John, 303.
Varlow, Capt. G., 254.
Veal, Mrs., 184.
Vere, Lord Vere, 42.
Venner, Thomas, 127.
Vernon, John, 302.
—, Edward, 302.
Victorinus, M., 145.
Villiers, F., 120.
Vince, Professor, 270.

Waddington, S. F., 230.
Wagstaffe, 77.
—, Thomas, 148.
Waite, John, 275.
—, Thomas, 216.
Wake, Archbishop, 131, 153.
Waller, William, 32.
Walley, William, 42.
Wallis, Dr., 155.
Wall, William, 48.
Walker, George, 297, 315.
—, Ant, 319.
Walsingham, Sir Edmund, 32.
Walter, George, 218.
—, H., 295.
Walton, Thomas, 33.
Wanstall, Benjamin, 119.

—, Mary, 120.
Warburton, Mr., 89.
—, Peter, 242.
Ward, Dr., 97.
—, Edward, 154.
—, John, 233, 234.
Warham, Archbishop, 122, 136, 140.
Waring, Family of, 325.
Warner, Bishop, 34.
—, Henry Lee, 57.
—, William, 171.
Warren, Ambrose, 152.

Warren, Henry, 269.
—, Samuel, 255.
—, William, 192.
Wat Tyler, 325, 326.
Watts, Richard, 276, 278, 279.
—, Thomas, 99.
Watson, 79.
—, Hon. L. T., 117.
—, Hon. R., 119.
—, James, 221.
—, Robert, 213.
—, S., 137
Webb, George, 304.
Weever, John, 152, 390.
Weller, John, 44.
—, Margaretta Maria, 46.
—, Samuel, 243, 244.
Wells, David, 290.
—, Richard, 174.
Wemyss, Earl and Countess, 37.
Westall, W., 90.
Westbrook, William, 46.
West, L., 156, 246.
Weston, Stephen, 274.
Westmoreland, Thomas, Earl of, 38.
Wharton, Henry, 49, 274, 282, 283.
Wheatley, William, 49.
Wheler, Family of, 263.
Whetnall, William, 32.
Whitaker, J., 176.
Whitfield, Mrs., 243, 241.
Whitgift, Archbishop, 147, 148, 211.
Whitehall, Mr., 184.
White, Taylor, 49.
—, Thomas, 33, 263.

Whitney, John, 76.
Whitwell, Charles, 5, 17.
Whitworth, Sir Charles, 6, 49.
Wicker, John, 47.
Widville, Elizabeth, 139.
Willeford, Joan, 198.
—, Nicholas, 223.
Wilford, Sir Thomas, 125.
Willement, Thomas, 136, 138.
Williams, Bishop, 153.
—, Sir C. H., 320.
Williamson, Sir Joseph, 162, 276.
—, Mr., 174.
Willis, Henry Norton, 236.
Willoughby, Sir Thomas, 31.
—, Captain, 23.
Wild, Sir John, 125.
—, Charles, 134.
Wildash, W., 276.
Wildman, James, Beckford, 158.
Wilford, Thomas, 32.
Wilkinson, John, 86.
Wilmot, Robert Mead, 42.
Wilson, Sir Thomas. Maryon, 66, 154.
— John, — 66, 100,
204.
—, Rev., Thos., 179, 242.

360

Wilson, Thomas, 104, 260.
Winchelsea, Countess of, 196.
Winchelsey, Archbishop, 150.
Windsore, Andrew, Lord, 31.
Wiseman, Daniel, 41.
—, Mary, 41.
Withred, 239.
Wittelsey, Archbishop, 137.
Wodsworth, W., 254.
Wood, Ant. a, 126, 183, 229.
—, Mrs. H., 176.
Woodgate, Henry, 60.
Woodstock, Edmond, 18.
Woollaston, Francis, 159.
Woollet, Mary, 42.
Woolnoth, W., 135, 136.
Woolstone, 90.

Wotton, Sir Edward, 31, 32.

Wotton, Thomas, 1.

Wren, Mat., 125.

Wyat's Rebellion, 68.

Wyat, Family of, 92.

—, Sir Thomas, 32.

—, Sir Henry, 31.

—, Thomas, 32, 33.

—, Jane, 32.

Wykeham-Martin, Family of, 94.

Yarnold William, 213.

Yeoman, Mr., 307.

Young, John, 293.

—, Robert, 103.

Zouch, Edward, Lord, 182.

LONDON:

Bronn & Co. Printers, Alfred Place, Blackfriars' Road.